

CME GROUP INC.  
 Form 10-Q  
 November 03, 2014  
Table of Contents

UNITED STATES  
 SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2014

- OR -

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number 001-31553

CME GROUP INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

36-4459170

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

20 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois

(Address of principal executive offices)

(312) 930-1000

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

60606

(Zip Code)

Not Applicable

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes  No

The number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock as of October 13, 2014 was as follows: 336,838,277 shares of Class A common stock, \$0.01 par value; 625 shares of Class B-1 common stock, \$0.01

par value; 813 shares of Class B-2 common stock, \$0.01 par value; 1,287 shares of Class B-3 common stock, \$0.01 par value; and 413 shares of Class B-4 common stock, \$0.01 par value.

Table of Contents

CME GROUP INC.  
FORM 10-Q  
INDEX

	Page
<u>PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u>	<u>3</u>
Item 1. <u>Financial Statements</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Income for the Quarters and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 and 2013</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Quarters and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 and 2013</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Equity for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 and 2013</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 and 2013</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>11</u>
Item 2. <u>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>18</u>
Item 3. <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>27</u>
Item 4. <u>Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>PART II. OTHER INFORMATION</u>	<u>27</u>
Item 1. <u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>27</u>
Item 1A. <u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>27</u>
Item 2. <u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	<u>28</u>
Item 4. <u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>28</u>
Item 6. <u>Exhibits</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>SIGNATURES</u>	<u>30</u>

Table of Contents

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Certain Terms

All references to “options” or “options contracts” in the text of this document refer to options on futures contracts. Unless otherwise indicated, references to CME Group Inc. (CME Group) products include references to products listed on one of its regulated exchanges: Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. (CME), Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, Inc. (CBOT), New York Mercantile Exchange, Inc. (NYMEX), and Commodity Exchange, Inc. (COMEX). Products listed on these exchanges are subject to the rules and regulations of the particular exchange and the applicable rulebook should be consulted. Unless otherwise indicated, references to NYMEX include its subsidiary, COMEX.

Further information about CME Group and its products can be found at [www.cmegroup.com](http://www.cmegroup.com). Information made available on our website does not constitute a part of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Information about Contract Volume and Average Rate per Contract

All amounts regarding contract volume and average rate per contract exclude our interest rate swaps, credit default swaps, CME Clearing Europe Limited and CME Europe Limited contracts.

Trademark Information

CME Group is a trademark of CME Group Inc. The Globe logo, CME, Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Globex and E-mini are trademarks of Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. CBOT and Chicago Board of Trade are trademarks of Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, Inc. NYMEX, New York Mercantile Exchange and ClearPort are trademarks of New York Mercantile Exchange, Inc. COMEX is a trademark of Commodity Exchange, Inc. KCBT and Kansas City Board of Trade are trademarks of The Board of Trade of Kansas City, Missouri, Inc. Dow Jones, Dow Jones Industrial Average, S&P 500 and S&P are service and/or trademarks of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC, Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC and S&P/Dow Jones Indices LLC, as the case may be, and have been licensed for use by Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Forward-Looking Statements

From time to time, in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as well as in other written reports and verbal statements, we discuss our expectations regarding future performance. These forward-looking statements are identified by their use of terms and phrases such as “believe,” “anticipate,” “could,” “estimate,” “intend,” “may,” “plan,” “expect” and similar expressions including references to assumptions. These forward-looking statements are based on currently available competitive, financial and economic data, current expectations, estimates, forecasts and projections about the industries in which we operate and management's beliefs and assumptions. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict. Therefore, actual outcomes and results may differ materially from what is expressed or implied in any forward-looking statements. We want to caution you not to place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Among the factors that might affect our performance are:

- increasing competition by foreign and domestic entities, including increased competition from new entrants into our markets and consolidation of existing entities;
- our ability to keep pace with rapid technological developments, including our ability to complete the development, implementation and maintenance of the enhanced functionality required by our customers while maintaining reliability and ensuring that such technology is not vulnerable to security risks;
- our ability to continue introducing competitive new products and services on a timely, cost-effective basis, including through our electronic trading capabilities, and our ability to maintain the competitiveness of our existing products and services, including our ability to provide effective services to the swaps market;
- our ability to adjust our fixed costs and expenses if our revenues decline;
- our ability to maintain existing customers, develop strategic relationships and attract new customers;
- our ability to expand and offer our products outside the United States;
- changes in domestic and non-U.S. regulations, including the impact of any changes in domestic and foreign laws or government policy with respect to our industry, such as any changes to regulations and policies that

require increased financial and operational resources from us or our customers;  
• the costs associated with protecting our intellectual property rights and our ability to operate our business without violating the intellectual property rights of others;  
• decreases in revenue from our market data as a result of decreased demand;

3

---

Table of Contents

changes in our rate per contract due to shifts in the mix of the products traded, the trading venue and the mix of customers (whether the customer receives member or non-member fees or participates in one of our various incentive programs) and the impact of our tiered pricing structure;

the ability of our financial safeguards package to adequately protect us from the credit risks of clearing members;

the ability of our compliance and risk management methods to effectively monitor and manage our risks, including our ability to prevent errors and misconduct and protect our infrastructure against security breaches and misappropriation of our intellectual property assets;

changes in price levels and volatility in the derivatives markets and in underlying equity, foreign exchange, interest rate and commodities markets;

economic, political and market conditions, including the volatility of the capital and credit markets and the impact of economic conditions on the trading activity of our current and potential customers;

our ability to accommodate increases in contract volume and order transaction traffic and to implement enhancements without failure or degradation of the performance of our trading and clearing systems;

our ability to execute our growth strategy and maintain our growth effectively;

our ability to manage the risks and control the costs associated with our strategy for acquisitions, investments and alliances;

our ability to continue to generate funds and/or manage our indebtedness to allow us to continue to invest in our business;

industry and customer consolidation;

decreases in trading and clearing activity;

the imposition of a transaction tax or user fee on futures and options on futures transactions and/or repeal of the 60/40 tax treatment of such transactions;

the unfavorable resolution of material legal proceedings; and

the seasonality of the futures business.

For a detailed discussion of these and other factors that might affect our performance, see Item 1A. of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 28, 2014 and Item 1A. of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Table of Contents

## ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## CME GROUP INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(dollars in millions, except par value data; shares in thousands)

(unaudited)

	September 30, 2014	December 31, 2013
Assets		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,087.9	\$2,469.7
Marketable securities	72.8	68.4
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$1.0 and \$1.2	344.8	302.7
Other current assets (includes \$37.0 and \$40.0 in restricted cash)	275.6	209.7
Performance bonds and guaranty fund contributions	32,385.3	21,355.1
Total current assets	34,166.4	24,405.6
Property, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$745.1 and \$678.4	498.7	513.4
Intangible assets—trading products	17,175.3	17,175.3
Intangible assets—other, net	2,662.3	2,741.2
Goodwill	7,569.0	7,569.0
Other assets (includes \$74.7 and \$74.0 in restricted cash)	1,898.6	1,873.3
Total Assets	\$63,970.3	\$54,277.8
Liabilities and Equity		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$35.0	\$36.2
Short-term debt	—	749.9
Other current liabilities	207.6	1,169.8
Performance bonds and guaranty fund contributions	32,385.3	21,355.1
Total current liabilities	32,627.9	23,311.0
Long-term debt	2,107.7	2,107.2
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	7,308.4	7,249.7
Other liabilities	389.2	449.4
Total Liabilities	42,433.2	33,117.3
CME Group Shareholders' Equity:		
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 10,000 shares authorized at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013; none issued	—	—
Class A common stock, \$0.01 par value, 1,000,000 shares authorized at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013; 334,985 and 333,852 shares issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively	3.3	3.3
Class B common stock, \$0.01 par value, 3 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	17,561.3	17,504.9
Retained earnings	3,842.0	3,494.6
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	130.5	152.0
Total CME Group shareholders' equity	21,537.1	21,154.8

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Non-controlling interest	—	0.6109	0.3242
Weighted average number of shares outstanding—in thousands	412,434	267,174	
Dividends and interest on equity declared—in thousands of R\$	98,812	50,716	

1

---



Table of Contents

	As of and for the year ended December 31,	
	2010 As restated (1)	2009 As restated (2)
	(in thousands except per share, per ADS and operating data)(4)	
Earnings per share—R\$ per share (10)	0.6140	0.6100
Number of common shares outstanding as at end of period—in thousands	430,915	166,778
Earnings per ADS—R\$ per ADS (4)	1.2279	1.2200
US GAAP:		
Net operating revenue	1,929,130	1,700,940
Operating costs	(1,472,084)	(1,256,317)
Gross profit	457,045	444,623
Operating expenses, net	(575,777 )	(575,024 )
Financial expenses, net	(97,809 )	(102,925 )
Loss before income and social contribution taxes and equity pick-up	(216,540 )	(233,326 )
Income and social contribution taxes	(100,811 )	40,367
Equity pick-up	42,161	88,913
Net loss for the year	(73,569 )	(104,046 )
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(21,214 )	(30,333 )
Net loss attributable to owners of Gafisa S.A. (5)	(94,783 )	(134,379 )
Per share and ADS data(3):		
Per common share data—R\$ per share:		
Earnings (loss) per share—Basic	(0.2298 )	(0.5030 )
Earnings (loss) per share—Diluted	(0.2298 )	(0.5030 )
Weighted average number of shares outstanding – in thousands	412,434	267,174
Dividends declared and interest on equity	98,812	50,716
Per ADS data—R\$ per ADS(4):		
Earnings (loss) per ADS—Basic (4)	(0.4596 )	(1.0060 )
Earnings (loss) per ADS—Diluted (4)	(0.4596 )	(1.0060 )
Weighted average number of ADSs outstanding – in thousands	412,434	267,174
Dividends and interest on equity declared	98,812	50,716
Consolidated Balance Sheet data:		
Brazilian GAAP:		
Cash, cash equivalents and short term investments	R\$ 1,201,148	R\$ 1,424,053
Current and non-current properties for sale	2,206,072	1,748,457
Working capital(5)	4,808,337	3,195,413
Total assets	9,040,791	7,455,421
Total debt(6)	3,290,109	3,122,132
Total equity	3,632,172	2,384,181
US GAAP:		
Cash and cash equivalents, short-term and restricted short-term investments	1,127,382	1,395,668

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Current and non-current properties for sale	3,690,328	3,068,738
Working capital(5)	3,940,576	2,762,165
Total assets	8,482,267	7,320,057
Total debt(6)	3,081,276	3,057,092
Total Gafisa equity	2,611,844	1,679,418
Equity for noncontrolling interests	20,833	18,426
Total equity	2,632,677	1,697,844
Consolidated Cash Flows provided by (used in):		
Brazilian GAAP		
Operating activities	(1,079,643)	(692,084 )
Investing activities	122,888	(762,164 )
Financing activities	920,197	1,555,745

Table of Contents

	As of and for the year ended December 31,	
	2010 As restated (1)	2009 As restated (2)
	(in thousands except per share, per ADS and operating data)(4)	
Consolidated Operating data:		
Number of new developments	127	69
Potential sales value(7)	R\$ 4,491,835	R\$ 2,301,224
Number of units launched(8)	22,233	10,810
Launched usable area (m2)(9)	3,008,648	1,415,110
Sold usable area (m2)(9)	1,690,160	1,378,177
Units sold	20,744	21,952

(1) Our 2010 consolidated financial statements previously filed with the Brazilian Securities Commission (CVM) on March 24, 2011 and those furnished as unaudited on Form 6-K to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, filed on January 17, 2012, were restated to reflect a correction of errors related to budget of costs and certain reclassifications on the balance sheet, as disclosed in Note 2.1.4.

(2) Our Brazilian GAAP financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2009 reflect the initial adoption of new Brazilian GAAP standards, which we retroactively applied beginning on January 1, 2009.

(3) On February 22, 2010, a stock split of our common shares was approved, giving effect to the split of one existing share into two new issued shares, increasing the number of shares from 167,077,137 to 334,154,274. All Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP information relating to the numbers of shares and ADSs have been adjusted retroactively to reflect the share split on February 22, 2010. All Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP earnings per share and ADS amounts have been adjusted retroactively to reflect the share split on February 22, 2010

(4) Earnings per ADS is calculated based on each ADS representing two common shares.

(5) Working capital equals current assets less current liabilities.

(6) Total debt comprises loans, financings and short term and long term debentures. Amounts exclude loans from real estate development partners.

(7) Potential sales value is calculated by multiplying the number of units sold in a development by the unit sales price.

(8) The units delivered in exchange for land pursuant to barter transactions are not included.

(9) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet.

(10) Earnings per share is calculated from the number of common shares outstanding as at end of period.

The following table sets forth financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 and have been prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP in effect at such time. See "Presentation of Financial and Other Information." Significant changes were introduced to Brazilian GAAP in 2010 which were applied retroactively

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

to January 1, 2009 but not to prior periods. Therefore the financial information as of and for the years as of ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 is not comparable to the financing information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009. Certain information below is presented in accordance with US GAAP.

As of and for the year ended December 31,  
2008(1)      2007(1)      2006(1)  
(in thousands except per share, per ADS and  
operating data)(2)

Consolidated Income Statement data:

Brazilian GAAP:

Gross operating revenue	R\$1,805,468	R\$1,251,894	R\$681,791
Net operating revenue	1,740,404	1,204,287	648,158
Operating costs	(1,214,401)	(867,996 )	(464,766 )
Gross profit	526,003	336,291	183,392
Operating expenses, net	(357,798 )	(236,861 )	(118,914 )
Financial income (expenses), net	7,815	28,628	(11,943 )
Income before income and social contribution taxes	176,020	128,058	52,535
Income and social contribution taxes	(43,397 )	(30,372 )	(8,525 )
Net income for the year	132,623	97,686	44,010
Net income for the year attributable to noncontrolling interest	(22,702 )	(6,046 )	—

Table of Contents

	As of and for the year ended December 31, 2008(1)                      2007(1)                      2006(1) (in thousands except per share, per ADS and operating data)(2)		
Net income for the year attributable to owners of Gafisa S.A.	109,921	91,640	44,010
Share and ADS data(2):			
Per common share data—R\$ pre share:			
Earnings (loss) per share—Basic	—	—	—
Earnings (loss) per share—Diluted	—	—	—
Weighted average number of shares outstanding—in thousands	—	—	—
Dividends and interest on equity declared	26,104	26,981	10,938
Earnings per share—R\$ per share	0.8458	0.7079	0.4258
Number of common shares outstanding as at end of period	129,962,546	129,452,121	103,369,950
Earnings per ADS—R\$ per ADS (3)	1.6916	1.4158	0.8516
US GAAP as restated:			
Net operating revenue	1,306,627	997,975	659,514
Operating costs	(979,604 )	(817,770 )	(487,881 )
Gross profit	327,023	180,205	171,633
Operating expenses, net	(114,658 )	(190,430 )	(139,188 )
Financial income (expenses), net	76,653	31,629	4,022
Income before income taxes, equity in results	289,018	21,404	36,467
Taxes on income	(49,279 )	5,223	(11,776 )
Equity in results	29,873	18,997	894
Cumulative effect of a change in an accounting principle:	—	—	(157 )
Net income	269,612	45,624	25,428
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(17,485 )	(15,236 )	(1,125 )
Net income attributable to owners of Gafisa S.A. (4)	252,127	30,388	24,303
Per share and ADS data(2):			
Per preferred share data—R\$ per share:			
Earnings per share—Basic	—	—	0.0759
Earnings per share—Diluted	—	—	0.0749
Weighted average number of shares outstanding – in thousands	—	—	3,402
Per common share data—R\$ per share:			
Earnings per share—Basic	0.9722	0.1206	0.1244
Earnings per share—Diluted	0.5726	0.0915	0.1229
Weighted average number of shares outstanding – in thousands	259,341	252,063	197,592
Dividends declared and interest on equity	26,104	26,981	10,938
Per ADS data—R\$ per ADS(3):			
Earnings per ADS—Basic (3)	1.9444	0.2411	0.2487
Earnings per ADS—Diluted (3)	1.1452	0.1830	0.2458
Weighted average number of ADSs outstanding – in thousands	129,671	126,032	98,796
Dividends and interest on equity declared	26,104	26,981	10,938
Balance sheet data:			
Brazilian GAAP:			
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	R\$605,502	R\$517,420	R\$266,159

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Current and non-current properties for sale	2,028,976	1,022,279	486,397
Working capital(5)	2,448,305	1,315,406	926,866
Total assets	5,538,858	3,004,785	1,558,590
Total debt(6)	1,552,121	695,380	295,445
Total equity	1,612,419	1,498,728	807,433
US GAAP:			
Cash and cash equivalents	510,504	512,185	260,919
Current and non-current properties for sale	2,663,737	1,204,881	500,026
Working capital(5)	2,653,630	1,322,692	926,866
Total assets	5,381,926	2,878,331	1,558,590

Table of Contents

	As of and for the year ended		
	December 31,		
	2008(1)	2007(1)	2006(1)
	(in thousands except per share, per ADS and operating data)(2)		
Total debt(6)	1,525,138	686,524	289,416
Total Gafisa equity	1,465,866	1,264,919	793,539
Noncontrolling interests	420,165	29,156	1,050
Total equity	1,886,031	1,294,075	794,589
<b>Consolidated Cash flow provided by (used in):</b>			
<b>Brazilian GAAP</b>			
Operating activities	(812,512 )	(451,929 )	(271,188 )
Investing activities	(78,300 )	(149,290 )	(25,609 )
Financing activities	911,817	842,629	429,065
<b>Operating data:</b>			
Number of new developments	64	53	30
Potential sales value(7)	2,763,043	2,235,928	1,005,069
Number of units launched(8)	10,963	10,315	3,052
Launched usable area (m2)(9) (10)	1,838,000	1,927,821	407,483
Sold usable area (m2)(9) (10)	1,339,729	2,364,173	357,723
Units sold	11,803	6,120	3,049

(1) Our Brazilian GAAP financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 reflect the changes introduced by Law 11,638/07 and the new accounting standards issued by the CPC in 2008, which we retroactively applied beginning on January 1, 2006. The Brazilian GAAP financial information was restated to correct the accounting treatment for net income attributable to non-controlling interest related to an unincorporated venture to financial expenses.

(2) On January 26, 2006, all our preferred shares were converted into common shares. On January 27, 2006, a stock split of our common shares was approved, giving effect to the split of one existing share into three newly issued shares, increasing the number of shares from 27,774,775 to 83,324,316. All US GAAP information relating to the numbers of shares and ADSs have been adjusted retroactively to reflect the share split on January 27, 2006. All US GAAP earnings per share and ADS amounts have been adjusted retroactively to reflect the share split on January 27, 2006. Brazilian GAAP earnings per share and ADS amounts have not been adjusted retroactively to reflect the share split on January 27, 2006.

(3) Earnings per ADS is calculated based on each ADS representing two common shares.

(4) The following table sets forth reconciliation from US GAAP net income to US GAAP net income available to common shareholders:

	As of and for the year ended		
	December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006

Reconciliation from US GAAP net income attributable to Gafisa to US

GAAP net income available to common shareholders (Basic):

US GAAP net income (Basic)	252,127	30,388	24,303
Undistributed earnings for Preferred Shareholders (Basic earnings)	—	—	(258 )
US GAAP net income available to common shareholders (Basic earnings)	252,127	30,388	24,045

Reconciliation from US GAAP net income attributable to Gafisa to US

GAAP net income available to common shareholders (Diluted):

US GAAP net income	243,880	24,443	24,303
Undistributed earnings for Preferred Shareholders (Diluted earnings)	—	—	(259 )
US GAAP net income available to common shareholders (Diluted earnings)	243,880	24,443	24,045

(5) Working capital equals current assets less current liabilities.



Table of Contents

- (6) Total debt comprises loans, financings and short term and long term debentures. Amounts exclude loans from real estate development partners.
- (7) Potential sales value is calculated by multiplying the number of units sold in a development by the unit sales price.
- (8) The units delivered in exchange for land pursuant to barter transactions are not included.
- (9) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet.
- (10) Does not include data for FIT, Tenda and Bairro Novo.

## Exchange Rates

All transactions involving foreign currency in the Brazilian market, whether carried out by investors resident or domiciled in Brazil or investors resident or domiciled abroad, must now be conducted on the consolidated exchange market through institutions authorized by the Central Bank and subject to the rules of the Central Bank.

The Central Bank has allowed the real to float freely against the U.S. dollar since January 15, 1999. Since the beginning of 2001, the Brazilian exchange market has been increasingly volatile, and, until early 2003, the value of the real declined relative to the U.S. dollar, primarily due to financial and political instability in Brazil and Argentina. According to the Central Bank, in 2005, 2006 and 2007, however, the period-end value of the real appreciated in relation to the U.S. dollar 13.4%, 9.5% and 20.7%, respectively. In 2008, the period-end value of the real depreciated in relation to the U.S. dollar by 24.2%. In 2009, the period-end value of the real appreciated in relation to the U.S. dollar by 34.2%. In 2010, the real appreciated by 4.3% against the U.S. dollar. On December 31, 2010, the period-end real/U.S. dollar exchange rate was R\$1.666 per US\$1.00. In 2011, the real depreciated by 11.2% against the U.S. dollar. In the five-month period ended May 31, 2012, the real depreciated by 7.8% against the U.S. dollar. On December 31, 2011, the period-end real/U.S. dollar exchange rate was R\$1.8758 per US\$1.00. Although the Central Bank has intervened occasionally to control unstable movements in the foreign exchange rates, the exchange market may continue to be volatile as a result of this instability or other factors, and, therefore, the real may substantially decline or appreciate in value in relation to the U.S. dollar in the future.

The following table shows the selling rate, expressed in reais per U.S. dollar (R\$/US\$), for the periods and dates indicated.

Year Ended:	Period-end	Average for period(1) (per U.S. dollar)	Low	High
December 31, 2007	R\$1.771	R\$1.793	R\$1.762	R\$1.823
December 31, 2008	2.337	2.030	1.559	2.500
December 31, 2009	1.741	2.062	1.702	2.422
December 31, 2010	1.665	1.759	1.655	1.880
December 31, 2011	1.876	1.718	1.535	1.902
Month Ended:				
October 2011	1.689	1.787	1.689	1.886
November 2011	1.811	1.810	1.727	1.894
December 2011	1.876	1.829	1.783	1.876

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

January 2012	1.739	1.804	1.739	1.868
February 2012	1.709	1.720	1.702	1.738
March 2012	1.822	1.774	1.715	1.833
April 2012	1.892	1.859	1.826	1.892
May 2012	2.022	1.998	1.915	2.082
June 2012	2.021	2.054	2.018	2.090

(1) Average of the lowest and highest rates in the periods presented.

Source: Central Bank.

On June 29, 2012, the selling rate was R\$2.021 to US\$1.00. The real/dollar exchange rate fluctuates and, therefore, the selling rate at June 29, 2012 may not be indicative of future exchange rates.

Table of Contents

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

D. Risk Factors

This section is intended to be a summary of the more detailed discussion included elsewhere in this annual report. Our business, results of operations, financial condition or prospects could be adversely affected if any of these risks occurs, and as a result, the trading price of our common shares and ADSs could decline. The risks described below are those known to us and those that we currently believe may materially affect us.

Risks Relating to Our Business and to the Brazilian Real Estate Industry

Our business, results of operations, financial condition and the market price of our common shares or the ADSs may be adversely affected by weaknesses in general economic, real estate and other conditions.

The residential homebuilding and land development industry is cyclical and is significantly affected by changes in general and local economic conditions, such as:

- employment levels;
- population growth;
- consumer demand, confidence, stability of income levels and interest rates;
- availability of financing for land home site acquisitions and the availability of construction and permanent mortgages;
  - inventory levels of both new and existing homes;
  - supply of rental properties; and
  - conditions in the housing resale market.

Furthermore, the market value of undeveloped land, buildable lots and housing inventories held by us can fluctuate significantly as a result of changing economic and real estate market conditions. If there are significant adverse changes in economic or real estate market conditions, we will have to sell homes at a loss or hold land in inventory longer than planned.

For example, in 2008, the global financial crisis adversely impacted Brazil's gross domestic product, or "GDP" resulting in a decrease in both the number of developments launched and the rate of sales of our units. Worldwide financial market volatility may also adversely impact government plans for the Brazilian real estate industry, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, our financial condition and results of operations.

The Brazilian real estate industry is highly competitive and fragmented. We compete with several developers on the basis of land availability and location, price, funding, design, quality, and reputation as well as for partnerships with other developers. Because our industry does not have high barriers to entry, new competitors, including international companies working in partnership with Brazilian developers, may enter into the industry, further intensifying this competition. Some of our current potential competitors may have greater financial and other resources than we do. Furthermore, a significant portion of our real estate development and construction activity is conducted in the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, areas where the real estate market is highly competitive due to a scarcity of properties in desirable locations and the relatively large number of local competitors. If we are not able to compete effectively, our business, our financial condition and the results of our operations could be adversely affected.

## Table of Contents

Problems with the construction and timely completion of our real estate projects, as well as third party projects for which we have been hired as a contractor, may damage our reputation, expose us to civil liability and decrease our profitability.

The quality of work in the construction of our real estate projects and the timely completion of these projects are major factors that affect our reputation, and therefore our sales and growth. We may experience delays in the construction of our projects or there may be defects in materials and/or workmanship. Any defects could delay the completion of our real estate projects, or, if such defects are discovered after completion, expose us to civil lawsuits by purchasers or tenants. These factors may also adversely affect our reputation as a contractor for third party projects, since we are responsible for our construction services and the building itself for five years. Construction projects often involve delays in obtaining, or the inability to obtain, permits or approvals from the relevant authorities. In addition, construction projects may also encounter delays due to adverse weather conditions, natural disasters, fires, delays in the provision of materials or labor, accidents, labor disputes, unforeseen engineering, environmental or geological problems, disputes with contractors and subcontractors, unforeseen conditions at construction sites, disputes with surrounding landowners, or other events. In addition, we may encounter previously unknown conditions at or near our construction sites that may delay or prevent construction of a particular project. If we encounter a previously unknown condition at or near a site, we may be required to correct the condition prior to continuing construction and there may be a delay in the construction of a particular project. The occurrence of any one or more of these problems in our real estate projects could adversely affect our reputation and our future sales.

We may incur construction and other development costs for a project that exceeds our original estimates due to increases over time in interest rates, real estate taxes or costs associated with materials and labor, among others. We may not be able to pass these increased costs on to purchasers. Construction delays, scarcity of skilled workers, default and or bankruptcy of third party contractors, cost overruns and adverse conditions may also increase project development costs. In addition, delays in the completion of a project may result in a delay in the commencement of cash flow, which would increase our capital needs.

Our inability to acquire adequate capital to finance our projects could delay the launch of new projects and adversely affect our business.

We expect that the continued expansion and development of our business will require significant capital, including working capital, which we may be unable to obtain on acceptable terms, or at all, to fund our capital expenditures and operating expenses, including working capital needs. We may fail to generate sufficient cash flow from our operations to meet our cash requirements. Furthermore, our capital requirements may vary materially from those currently planned if, for example, our revenues do not reach expected levels or we have to incur unforeseen capital expenditures and make investments to maintain our competitive position. If this is the case, we may require additional financing sooner than anticipated, or we may have to delay some of our new development and expansion plans or otherwise forgo market opportunities. Future borrowing instruments such as credit facilities are likely to contain restrictive covenants, particularly in light of the recent economic downturn and unavailability of credit, and/or may require us to pledge assets as security for borrowings under those facilities. Our inability to obtain additional capital on satisfactory terms may delay or prevent the expansion of our business, which would have an adverse effect on our business. As of December 31, 2010, our net debt level payable to venture partners (indebtedness from debentures, working capital, project financing and payables to venture partners balance, net of our cash position) was in excess of R\$2,469 million: our cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments was in excess of R\$1,201 million and our total debt was R\$3,290 million and obligations to venture partners was R\$0.4 million.

Changing market conditions may adversely affect our ability to sell our property inventories at expected prices, which could reduce our margins and adversely affect the market price of our common shares or the ADSs.

We must constantly locate and acquire new tracts of land for development and development home sites to support our homebuilding operations. There is a lag between the time we acquire land for development or development home sites and the time that we can bring the properties to market and sell homes. As a result, we face the risk that demand for housing may decline, costs of labor or materials may increase, interest rates may increase, currencies may fluctuate and political uncertainties may occur during this period and that we will not be able to dispose of developed properties at expected prices or profit margins or within anticipated time frames or at all. Significant expenditures associated with investments in real estate, such as maintenance costs, construction costs

Table of Contents

and debt payments, cannot generally be reduced if changes in the economy cause a decrease in revenues from our properties. The market value of property inventories, undeveloped tracts of land and desirable locations can fluctuate significantly because of changing market conditions. In addition, inventory carrying costs (including interest on funds unused to acquire land or build homes) can be significant and can adversely affect our performance. Because of these factors, we may be forced to sell homes and other real properties at a loss or for prices that generate lower profit margins than we anticipate. We may also be required to make material write-downs of the book value of our real estate assets in accordance with Brazilian and US GAAP if values decline. The occurrence of any of these factors may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We are subject to risks normally associated with permitting our purchasers to make payments in installments; if there are higher than anticipated defaults or if our costs of providing such financing increase, then our profitability could be adversely affected.

As is common in our industry, we and the special purpose entities, or “SPEs,” in which we participate permit some purchasers of the units in our projects to make payments in installments. As a result, we are subject to the risks associated with this financing, including the risk of default in the payment of principal or interest on the loans we make as well as the risk of increased costs for the funds raised by us. In addition, our term sales agreements usually bear interest and provide for an inflation adjustment. If the rate of inflation increases, the loan payments under these term sales agreements may increase, which may lead to a higher rate of payment default. If the default rate among our purchasers increases, our cash generation and, therefore, our profitability could be adversely affected.

In the case of a payment default after the delivery of financed units, Brazilian law provides for the filing of a collection claim to recover the amount owed or to repossess the unit following specified procedures. The collection of overdue amounts or the repossession of the property is a lengthy process and involves additional costs. It is uncertain that we can recover the full amount owed to us or that if we repossess a unit, we can re-sell the unit at favorable terms or at all.

The affordable entry-level segment is strongly dependent on the availability of financing, including from the Minha Casa, Minha Vida program and from Caixa Econômica Federal, or “CEF.” The scarcity of financing, the increase in interest rates, the reduction in financing terms, share of financing per unit and subsidies or any other modification in other financing terms and conditions may adversely affect the performance of the affordable entry-level segment.

If we or the SPEs in which we participate fail to comply with or become subject to more onerous government regulations, our business could be adversely affected.

We and the SPEs in which we participate are subject to various federal, state and municipal laws and regulations, including those relating to construction, zoning, soil use, environmental protection, historical sites, consumer protection and antitrust. We are required to obtain, maintain and renew on a regular basis permits, licenses and authorizations from various governmental authorities in order to carry out our projects. We strive to maintain compliance with these laws and regulations. If we are unable to achieve or maintain compliance with these laws and regulations, we could be subject to fines, project shutdowns, cancellation of licenses and revocation of authorizations or other restrictions on our ability to develop our projects, which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, our contractors and subcontractors are required to comply with various labor and environmental regulations and tax and other regulatory obligations. Because we are secondary obligors to these contractors and subcontractors, if they fail to comply with these regulations or obligations, we may be subject to penalties by the relevant regulatory bodies.

Regulations governing the Brazilian real estate industry as well as environmental laws have tended to become more restrictive over time. We cannot assure you that new and stricter standards will not be adopted or become applicable to us, or that stricter interpretation of existing laws and regulations will not be promulgated. Furthermore, we cannot assure you that any if enacted, such more onerous regulations would not cause delays in our projects or that we would be able to secure the relevant permits and licenses. Any such event may require us to spend additional funds to achieve compliance with such new rules and therefore make the development of our projects more costly, which can adversely affect our business and the market price of our common shares or the ADSs.



Table of Contents

Scarcity of financing and/or increased interest rates could cause a decrease in the demand for real estate properties, which could negatively affect our results of operations, financial condition and the market price of our common shares or the ADSs.

The scarcity of financing and/or an increase in interest rates or in other indirect financing costs may adversely affect the ability or willingness of prospective buyers to purchase our products and services, especially prospective low income buyers. A majority of the bank financing obtained by prospective buyers comes from the Housing Financial System (Sistema Financeiro de Habitação), or “SFH,” which is financed by funds raised from savings account deposits. The Brazilian Monetary Council (Conselho Monetário Nacional), or the “CMN,” often changes the amount of such funds that banks are required to make available for real estate financing. If the CMN restricts the amount of available funds that can be used to finance the purchase of real estate properties, or if there is an increase in interest rates, there may be a decrease in the demand for our residential and commercial properties and for the development of lots of land, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We and other companies in the real estate industry frequently extend credit to our clients. As a result, we are subject to risks associated with providing financing, including the risk of default on amounts owed to us, as well as the risk of increased costs of funding our operations. An increase in inflation would raise the nominal amounts due from our clients, pursuant to their sales agreements, which may increase their rates of default. If this were to occur, our cash generation and, therefore, our operating results may be adversely affected. In addition, we obtain financings from financial institutions at different rates and subject to different indexes and may be unable to match our debt service requirements with the terms of the financings we grant to our clients. The mismatch of rates and terms between the funds we obtain and the financings we grant may adversely affect us.

Some of our subsidiaries use significant funding from the home financing programs of the CEF, including the Minha Casa, Minha Vida program, and, as a result, are subject to institutional and operating changes in the CEF and enhance customer risk profiles associated with clients eligible for these programs.

The CEF has several home financing programs for the low-income segment, which are used by Construtora Tenda S.A., or Tenda, to fund its activities. The CEF is a state-owned financial institution and is subject to political influence, which may change the availability or the terms of the home financing programs. The cancellation, suspension, interruption or a significant change in such programs may affect our growth estimates and our business. Furthermore, the suspension, interruption or slowdown in the CEF’s activities to approve projects, grant financing to our clients and evaluate construction process, among other activities, may adversely impact our business, financial position, results of operations and the market price of our common shares and ADSs.

Also, in March 2009, the Brazilian government announced the creation of a public housing program called “Minha Casa, Minha Vida,” with an announcement in 2010 of a second phase of the program from 2011 until 2014, that aims to finance two million houses, twice as much as was financed in the first phase of the program. The Program aims to reduce the housing deficit in Brazil, which as of 2010 was estimated to be 5.5 million houses. The program calls for government investment of more than R\$30 billion in the first phase and more than R\$72 billion during the second phase, to be made through financing available from CEF, and is focused on building one million houses for families with monthly incomes of up to ten times the minimum wage. Under the second phase of this program, 800 thousand houses will be built for families with monthly incomes of three to ten times the minimum wage, which are our target clients through our Tenda brand. This program offers, among other things, long-term financing, lower interest rates, greater share of the property financed to the client, subsidies based on income level, lower insurance costs and the creation of a guarantor fund to refinance debt in case of unemployment.

Financing to the affordable entry-level segment is primarily made available through the CEF. Any changes in such financing would force us to seek new sources of financing and the availability of funds under similar conditions is limited, which would have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

We may sell portions of our landbank located in nonstrategic regions, which is in line with our future strategies. As a result, we will prepare an annual analysis for impairment of our landbank.

As part of our strategy to focus our future operations on regions where our developments have historically been successful, and where we believe there is homebuilding potential based on market opportunities, we may sell portions of our landbank located outside of these regions. As a result, we will prepare an annual impairment

Table of Contents

analysis of our landbank based on the acquisition cost of the land in our portfolio. As of December 31, 2010, there was no landbank classified as available for sale and there were no impairment indicators identified, thus no provision for impairment was required at this date. During 2011 we made a decision to sell a portion of our landbank and our evaluation of impairment resulted in recording a provision for impairment in the amount of R\$92.1 million.

The real estate industry is dependent on the availability of credit, especially in the affordable entry-level segment.

One of our main strategies is to expand our operations to the affordable entry-level segment in which clients are strongly dependent on bank financing to purchase homes. This financing may not be available on favorable terms to our clients, or at all. Changes in the Real Estate Financing System (Sistema de Financiamento Imobiliário), or “SFI”, and in the SFH rules, the scarcity of available resources or an increase in interest rates may affect the ability or desire of such clients to purchase homes, consequently affecting the demand for homes. These factors would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Because we recognize sales revenue from our real estate properties under the percentage of completion method of accounting under Brazilian GAAP as generally adopted by construction companies and under US GAAP, when we meet the conditions specified by the respective accounting standards, an adjustment in the cost of a development project may reduce or eliminate previously reported revenue and income.

We recognize revenue from the sale of units in our properties based on the percentage of completion method of accounting, which requires us to recognize revenue as we incur the cost of construction. Total cost estimates are revised on a regular basis as the work progresses, and adjustments based upon such revisions are reflected in our results of operations in accordance with the method of accounting used. To the extent that these adjustments result in an increase, a reduction or an elimination of previously reported income, we will recognize a credit to or a charge against income, which could have an adverse effect on our previously reported revenue and income.

Our participation in SPEs creates additional risks, including potential problems in our financial and business relationships with our partners.

We invest in SPEs with other real estate developers and construction companies in Brazil. The risks involved with SPEs include the potential bankruptcy of our SPE partners and the possibility of diverging or inconsistent economic or business interests between us and our partners. If an SPE partner fails to perform or is financially unable to bear its portion of the required capital contributions, we could be required to make additional investments and provide additional services in order to make up for our partner’s shortfall. In addition, under Brazilian law, the partners of an SPE may be liable for certain obligations of an SPE, including with respect to tax, labor, environmental and consumer protection laws and regulations. These risks could have an adverse effect on us.

We may experience difficulties in finding desirable land tracts and increases in the price of land may increase our cost of sales and decrease our earnings.

Our continued growth depends in large part on our ability to continue to acquire land and to do so at a reasonable cost. As more developers enter or expand their operations in the Brazilian home building industry, land prices could rise significantly and suitable land could become scarce due to increased demand, decreased supply or both. A resulting rise in land prices may increase our cost of sales and decrease our earnings. We may not be able to continue to acquire suitable land at reasonable prices in the future, which could adversely affect our business.

The market value of our inventory of undeveloped land may decrease, thus adversely affecting our results of operations.

We own tracts of undeveloped land that are part of our inventory for future developments. We also intend to increase our inventory and acquire larger tracts of land. The market value of these properties may significantly decrease from the acquisition date to the development of the project as a result of economic downturns or market conditions, which would have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

Table of Contents

Increases in the price of raw materials and fixtures may increase our cost of sales and reduce our earnings.

The basic raw materials and fixtures used in the construction of our homes include concrete, concrete block, steel, aluminum, bricks, windows, doors, roof tiles and plumbing fixtures. Increases in the price of these and other raw materials, including increases that may occur as a result of shortages, duties, restrictions, or fluctuations in exchange rates, could increase our cost of sales. Any such cost increases could reduce our earnings and adversely affect our business.

If we are not able to implement our growth strategy as planned, or at all, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We plan to grow our business by selectively expanding to meet the growth potential of the Brazilian residential market. We believe that there is increasing competition for suitable real estate development sites. We may not find suitable additional sites for development of new projects or other suitable expansion opportunities.

We anticipate that we will need additional financing to implement our expansion strategy and we may not have access to the funding required for the expansion of our business or such funding may not be available to us on acceptable terms. We may finance the expansion of our business with additional indebtedness or by issuing additional equity securities. We could face financial risks and covenant restrictions associated with incurring additional indebtedness, such as reducing our liquidity and access to financial markets and increasing the amount of cash flow required to service such indebtedness, or associated with issuing additional stock, such as dilution of ownership and earnings.

There are risks for which we do not have insurance coverage or the insurance coverage we have in place may not be sufficient to cover damages that we may suffer.

We maintain insurance policies with coverage for certain risks, including damages arising from engineering defects, fire, landslides, storms, gas explosions and civil liabilities stemming from construction errors. We believe that the level of insurance we have contracted for accidents is consistent with market practice. However, there can be no assurance that such policies will always be available or provide sufficient coverage for certain damages. In addition, there are certain risks that may not be covered by such policies, such as damages resulting from war, force majeure or the interruption of certain activities and, therefore any requirement to pay amounts not covered by our insurance may have a negative impact on our business and our results of operations. Furthermore, we are required to pay penalties and other fines whenever there is delay in the delivery of our units, and such penalties and fines are not covered by our insurance policies.

Moreover, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to renew our current insurance policies under favorable terms, or at all. As a result, insufficient insurance coverage or our inability to renew existing insurance policies could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our level of indebtedness could have an adverse effect on our financial health, diminish our ability to raise additional capital to fund our operations and limit our ability to react to changes in the economy or the real estate industry.

As of December 31, 2010, our total debt and investor obligations was R\$3.7 billion and our short-term debt was R\$0.8 billion. In addition, as of December 31, 2010, our cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments available was R\$1.2 billion and our net debt represented 68.0% of our shareholders' equity including the noncontrolling interest. Our indebtedness has variable interest rates. A hypothetical 1% adverse change in interest rates would have had an annualized unfavorable impact of approximately R\$36.7 million on our earnings and cash flows, based on the net debt level as of December 31, 2010.

Our level of indebtedness could have important negative consequences for us. For example, it could:

- require us to dedicate a large portion of our cash flow from operations to fund payments on our debt, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes;

Table of Contents

- increase our vulnerability to adverse general economic or industry conditions;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business or the industry in which we operate;
  - limit our ability to raise additional debt or equity capital in the future or increase the cost of such funding;
    - restrict us from making strategic acquisitions or exploring business opportunities; and
    - place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt.

Certain of our debt agreements contain financial and other covenants and any default under such debt agreements may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and cash flows.

Certain of our existing debt agreements contain restrictions and covenants and require the maintenance or satisfaction of specified financial ratios, ratings and tests. Our ability to meet these financial ratios, ratings and tests can be affected by events beyond our control and we cannot assure that we will meet those tests, especially given the lower yield environment in which the industry currently operates. Failure to meet or satisfy any of these covenants, financial ratios or financial tests could result in an event of default under these and other agreements, as a result of cross-default provisions. If we are unable to comply with our debt covenants, we could be forced to seek waivers. We cannot guarantee that we will be successful in obtaining any waivers or renewing existing waivers. As of December 31, 2011, we and our subsidiary Tenda were in default on the contractual covenants provided for in certain of our debentures, for which we obtained a waiver and renegotiated certain covenant ratios in March 2012. In each of January, April and June 2012, we were in default on restrictive covenants for a bank loan (cédula de crédito imobiliário) or CCB in the amount of R\$100 million as a result of a downgrade in our corporate rating. In each instance, we obtained a waiver to avoid early redemption of this indebtedness. If we are unable to renew these and/or receive other waivers, a large portion of our debt could be subject to acceleration. While we do not believe such occurrence to be likely, if it were to happen, we could be required to renegotiate, restructure or refinance our indebtedness, seek additional equity capital or sell assets, which could materially and adversely affect us.

We may not be successful in managing and integrating the businesses and activities of Alphaville, Cipesa and Tenda.

We have acquired controlling stakes in three Brazilian real estate companies: (1) Alphaville Urbanismo S.A., one of the largest residential community development companies in Brazil; (2) Cipesa Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A., the leading homebuilder in the State of Alagoas; and (3) Construtora Tenda S.A., a residential homebuilder with a focus on the affordable entry-level segment. However, we may not be successful in managing and integrating these companies, which could adversely affect our business.

Failures or delays by our third party contractors may adversely affect our reputation and business and expose us to civil liability.

We engage third party contractors to provide services for our projects. Therefore, the quality of work in the construction of our real estate projects and the timely completion of these projects may depend on factors that are beyond our control, including the quality and timely delivery of building materials and the technical skills of the outsourced professionals. Such outsourcing may delay the identification of construction problems and, consequently, the correction of such problems. Any failures, delays or defects in the services provided by our third party contractors may adversely affect our reputation and relationship with our clients, which would adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Unfavorable judicial or administrative decisions may adversely affect us.

We currently are, and may be in the future, defendants in several judicial and administrative proceedings related to civil, labor and tax matters. We cannot assure you that we will obtain favorable decisions in such proceedings, that such proceedings will be dismissed, or that our provisions for such proceedings are sufficient in the event of an unfavorable decision. Unfavorable decisions that impede our operations, as initially planned, or that result in a claim amount that is not adequately covered by provisions in our balance sheet, may adversely affect our business and financial condition.

We may be held responsible for labor liabilities of our third party contractors.

We may be held responsible for the labor liabilities of our third party contractors and obligated to pay for fines imposed by the relevant authorities in the event that our third party contractors do not comply with applicable legislation. As of December 31, 2010, we had a total of R\$80.7 million of labor liabilities and provisions for such liabilities in the amount of R\$23.8 million. 86% of the labor claims were commenced by employees of our third party contractors. An adverse result in such claims would cause an adverse effect on our business.

Failure to keep members of our senior management and/or our ability to recruit and retain qualified professionals may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our future success depends on the continued service and performance of our senior management and our ability to recruit and retain qualified professionals. None of the members of our senior management are bound to long-term labor contracts or non-compete agreements and there can be no assurance that we will successfully recruit and retain qualified professionals to our management as our business grows. The loss of any key professionals or our inability to recruit or retain qualified professionals may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be unable to successfully implement our strategy of reorganizing our operational organization and performance.

We intend to carry out a strategy seeking to reorganize our operational organization and promote performance. This strategy includes the implementation of a new management structure that, among other things, assigns each brand manager direct responsibility for the operating performance of each brand, and implementing a corporate culture shift within our Tenda brand focused on aligning incentives to improve project execution. This strategy is intended to pursue the goal of helping to produce more stable cash flow and contributing toward a return to sustainable growth. However, there we can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully implement such strategy, and therefore we may also be unsuccessful in achieving such goals behind such strategy, which could result in a material adverse effect with respect to our business, financial condition or results of operations.



Table of Contents

Changes in Brazilian GAAP due to its migration towards IFRS may adversely affect our results.

Brazilian corporate law was amended by Law No. 11,638 dated December 28, 2007 in order to facilitate the convergence of Brazilian GAAP with IFRS, and thereafter, the CPC issued new accounting standards that converged adapted Brazilian GAAP to IFRS.

Through December 31, 2009, our financial statements were prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP in effect at the time. We elected January 1, 2009 as a transition date to full adoption of the new Brazilian GAAP as generally adopted by construction companies in Brazil, and amended certain accounting practices in the Brazilian GAAP financial statements. Our financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009 have been restated to reflect these adjustments. As the prior period Brazilian GAAP financial statements were not adjusted to the new Brazilian GAAP as generally adopted by construction companies in Brazil, these financial statements are not comparable to the restated financial statements as at and for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (restated). Guideline OCPC 04 - Application of the Technical Interpretation ICPC 02 to the Brazilian Real Estate Development Entities and CPC 37 has been applied in preparing the financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (restated).

Certain matters related to the meaning and application of the continuous transfer of the risks, benefits and control over the real estate unit sales are under consideration by the International Financial Reporting Interpretation Committee or "IFRIC." The results of this consideration may cause us to revise our accounting practices related to the recognition of our revenues.

There can be no assurance that these modifications will not materially and adversely affect our financial statements, on a retrospective or prospective basis, in particular the recognition of our revenues and related costs and our financial position and results of operations and impact the comparability of our financial statements for future periods with our financial statements presented herein and our financial covenants as defined in our credit facilities.

Material weaknesses identified in our internal control over financial reporting could result in a material misstatement in our financial statements as well as result in our inability to file periodic reports within the timeframes required by federal securities laws, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price.

We are required to design, implement and maintain effective controls over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of a company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

In connection with the preparation of our financial statements as of and for the year ended December, 31, 2010, we identified material weaknesses as discussed more fully in Item 15 regarding the following:

- revenue recognition under U.S. GAAP principally related to evaluation of the contractual provisions existing within our sales contracts that provide for a potential refund to our customers and classification of certain items in both the income statement and balance sheet;
- budgets of the costs of works in progress for both Brazilian and U S GAAP where we did not identify the adjustments to budgets in connection with our revenue recognition accounting;
- cash equivalents classification under U.S. GAAP;

- business combination accounting under U.S. GAAP related to accounting for goodwill and related income taxes and the purchase obligation for the non-controlling interest related to the Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. purchase contract;
- income tax accounting in respect to deferred tax asset realization assessment, presentation net and classification of presumed income tax payable; and
  - financial statement closing process as related to consolidation and other matters.

Table of Contents

Failure to remediate timely any identified deficiencies in internal control could cause us to spend significant resources and costs in an attempt to complete remediation and ensure compliance with our reporting obligations. The rules of the SEC require that we file periodic reports containing our financial statements within a specified time following the completion of annual fiscal periods, and we were not in compliance with these timely filing requirements with respect to our 2010 and 2011 annual reports on Form 20-F. This and any future failure by us to timely file our periodic reports with the SEC may result in a number of adverse consequences that could materially and adversely affect our business, including, without limitation, potential action by the SEC against us, shareholder lawsuits, delisting of our stock and general damage to our reputation.

Risks Relating to Brazil

Brazilian economic, political and other conditions, and Brazilian government policies or actions in response to these conditions, may negatively affect our business and results of operations and the market price of our common shares or the ADSs.

The Brazilian economy has been characterized by frequent and occasionally extensive intervention by the Brazilian government and unstable economic cycles. The Brazilian government has often changed monetary, taxation, credit, tariff and other policies to influence the course of the Brazilian economy. For example, the government's actions to control inflation have at times involved setting wage and price controls, blocking access to bank accounts, imposing exchange controls and limiting imports into Brazil. We have no control over, and cannot predict, what policies or actions the Brazilian government may take in the future.

Our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects, as well as the market prices of our common shares or the ADSs, may be adversely affected by, among others, the following factors:

- exchange rate movements;
- exchange control policies;
- expansion or contraction of the Brazilian economy, as measured by rates of GDP;
  - inflation;
  - tax policies;
- other economic, political, diplomatic and social developments in or affecting Brazil;
  - interest rates;
  - energy shortages;
- liquidity of domestic capital and lending markets; and
  - social and political instability.

Uncertainty over whether the Brazilian government may implement changes in policy or regulations may contribute to economic uncertainty in Brazil and to heightened volatility in the Brazilian securities markets as well as securities issued abroad by Brazilian issuers. As a result, these uncertainties and other future developments in the Brazilian

economy may adversely affect us and our business and results of operations and the market price of our common shares and the ADSs.

## Table of Contents

Inflation, and government measures to curb inflation, may adversely affect the Brazilian economy, the Brazilian securities market, our business and operations and the market prices of our common shares or the ADSs.

At times in the past, Brazil has experienced high rates of inflation. According to the General Market Price Index (Índice Geral de Preços—Mercado), or “IGP-M”, inflation rates in Brazil were 3.8% in 2006, 7.8% in 2007, 9.8% in 2008, (1.7)% in 2009, 11.3% in 2010, 5.1% in 2011 and 2.5% in the five month period ended May, 2012. In addition, according to the Expanded Consumer Price Index (Índice de Preços ao Consumidor Ampliado), or “IPCA,” Brazilian consumer price inflation rates were 3.1% in 2006, 4.5% in 2007, 5.9% in 2008, 4.3% in 2009 and 5.9% in 2010, 6.5% in 2011 and 2.2% in the five month period ended May, 2012. Our term sales agreements usually provide for an inflation adjustment linked to the National Construction Cost Index (Índice Nacional de Custo de Construção), or “INCC”. The INCC increased by 6.2% in 2007, 11.9% in 2008, 3.14% in 2009, 7.77% in 2010, 7.49% in 2011 and 4.39% in the five month period ended May, 2012. The Brazilian government’s measures to control inflation have often included maintaining a tight monetary policy with high interest rates, thereby restricting availability of credit and reducing economic growth. Inflation, actions to combat inflation and public speculation about possible additional actions have also contributed materially to economic uncertainty in Brazil and to heightened volatility in the Brazilian securities markets.

Brazil may experience high levels of inflation in future periods. Periods of higher inflation may slow the rate of growth of the Brazilian economy, which could lead to reduced demand for our products in Brazil and decreased net sales. Inflation is also likely to increase some of our costs and expenses, which we may not be able to pass on to our customers and, as a result, may reduce our profit margins and net income. In addition, high inflation generally leads to higher domestic interest rates, and, as a result, the costs of servicing our reais-denominated debt may increase, resulting in lower net income. Inflation and its effect on domestic interest rates can, in addition, lead to reduced liquidity in the domestic capital and lending markets, which could affect our ability to refinance our indebtedness in those markets. In addition, increases in inflation rates would increase the outstanding debt of our customers, which could increase default levels and affect our cash flows. Any decline in our net operating revenue or net income and any deterioration in our financial condition would also likely lead to a decline in the market price of our common shares and the ADSs.

Social, political and economic events and the perception of risks, especially in other emerging economies, may adversely affect the Brazilian economy, and consequently, our business, financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our securities.

The Brazilian capital markets are influenced by the Brazilian market and economic conditions and, to a certain extent, by the conditions in other Latin American countries and other emerging market countries. Investors’ reactions to developments in certain countries may have an adverse effect on the market value of the securities of Brazilian issuers. Crises in other Latin American and emerging market countries normally trigger a significant outflow of funds and the reduction of foreign investment in Brazil. For example, in 2001 Argentina announced a moratorium on its public debt after a recession and a period of political instability, which affected investor perceptions towards the Brazilian capital markets for many years. Crises in other Latin American and emerging market countries may diminish investor interest in the securities of Brazilian issuers, including ours, which could negatively affect the market price of our common shares.

The market for securities issued by Brazilian companies is influenced, to a varying degree, by international economic and market conditions generally, especially in the United States. The prices of shares traded on the Sao Paulo Stock Exchange (BM&F Bovespa S.A. – Bolsa de Valores Mercadorias e Futuros), or the “BM&FBOVESPA” have been historically affected by the fluctuation of interest rates and stock exchange indexes in the United States. Events in other countries or capital markets could have an adverse effect on the price of our shares, which could make

it more difficult for us to access the capital markets and obtain financing on acceptable terms in the future, or at all.

Fluctuations in interest rates may have an adverse effect on our business and the market prices of our common shares and the ADSs.

The Central Bank establishes the basic interest rate target for the Brazilian financial system by reference to the level of economic growth of the Brazilian economy, the level of inflation and other economic indicators. Debts of companies in the real estate industry, including ours, are subject to the fluctuation of market interest rates, as established by the Central Bank. Should such interest rates increase, the costs relating to the service of our debt obligations would also increase.

## Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2010 our indebtedness was denominated in reais and subject to Brazilian floating interest rates, such as the Reference Interest Rate (Taxa Referencial), or “TR,” and the Interbank Deposit Certificate Rate (Certificado de Depósito Interbancário), or “CDI rate.” Any increase in the TR rate or the CDI rate may have an adverse impact on our financial expenses, our results of operations and on the market price of our common shares or the ADSs. We are not a party to any hedging instruments with respect to our indebtedness.

Restrictions on the movement of capital out of Brazil may adversely affect your ability to receive dividends and distributions on the ADSs and on our common shares, or the proceeds of any sale of our common shares.

Brazilian law permits the Brazilian government to impose temporary restrictions on conversions of Brazilian currency into foreign currencies and on remittances to foreign investors of proceeds from their investments in Brazil whenever there is a serious imbalance in Brazil’s balance of payments or there are reasons to expect a pending serious imbalance. The Brazilian government last imposed remittance restrictions for approximately six months in 1989 and early 1990. The Brazilian government may take similar measures in the future. Any imposition of restrictions on conversions and remittances could hinder or prevent holders of our common shares or the ADSs from converting into U.S. dollars or other foreign currencies and remitting abroad dividends, distributions or the proceeds from any sale in Brazil of our common shares. Exchange controls could also prevent us from making payments on our U.S. dollar-denominated debt obligations and hinder our ability to access the international capital markets. As a result, exchange controls restrictions could reduce the market prices of our common shares and the ADSs.

Changes in tax laws may increase our tax burden and, as a result, adversely affect our profitability.

The Brazilian government regularly implements changes to tax regimes that may increase our and our customers’ tax burdens. These changes include modifications in the rate of assessments and, on occasion, enactment of temporary taxes, the proceeds of which are earmarked for designated governmental purposes. In April 2003, the Brazilian government presented a tax reform proposal, which was mainly designed to simplify tax assessments, to avoid internal disputes within and between the Brazilian states and municipalities, and to redistribute tax revenues. The tax reform proposal provided for changes in the rules governing the federal Social Integration Program (Programa de Integração Social), or “PIS,” the federal Contribution for Social Security Financing (Contribuição para Financiamento da Seguridade Social), or “COFINS,” the state Tax on the Circulation of Merchandise and Services (Imposto Sobre a Circulação de Mercadorias e Serviços), or “ICMS,” and other taxes. The effects of these proposed tax reform measures and any other changes that result from enactment of additional tax reforms have not been, and cannot be, quantified. However, some of these measures, if enacted, may result in increases in our overall tax burden, which could negatively affect our overall financial performance.

### Risks Relating to Our Common Shares and the ADSs

International economic and market conditions, especially in the United States, may adversely affect the market price of the ADSs.

The market for securities issued by Brazilian companies is influenced, to a varying degree, by international economic and market conditions generally. Because our ADSs are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, or the “NYSE,” adverse market conditions and economic and/or political crises, especially in the United States, such as the subprime mortgage lending crisis in 2007 and 2008 and the financial and credit crises in 2008, have at times resulted in significant negative impacts on the market price of our ADSs. Despite the fact that our clients, whether financed by us or by Brazilian banks through resources obtained in the local market, are not directly exposed to the mortgage lending crisis in the United States, there are still uncertainties as to whether such crisis may indirectly affect homebuilders worldwide. The uncertainties generated by the subprime crisis may affect the market prices of our ADSs and could also make it more difficult for us to access the capital markets and finance our operations in the future on acceptable

terms or at all.

17

---



Table of Contents

Developments and the perception of risks in other countries, especially emerging market countries, may adversely affect the market prices of our common shares and the ADSs.

The market for securities issued by Brazilian companies is influenced, to varying degrees, by economic and market conditions in other emerging market countries, especially other Latin American countries. Although economic conditions are different in each country, the reaction of investors to developments in one country may cause the capital markets in other countries to fluctuate. Developments or adverse economic conditions in other emerging market countries have at times resulted in significant outflows of funds from, and declines in the amount of foreign currency invested in, Brazil. For example, in 2001, after a prolonged recession, followed by political instability, Argentina announced that it would no longer continue to service its public debt. The economic crisis in Argentina negatively affected investors' perceptions of Brazilian securities for several years. Economic or political crises in Latin America or other emerging markets may significantly affect perceptions of the risk inherent in investing in the region, including Brazil.

The Brazilian economy is also affected by international economic and general market conditions, especially economic and market conditions in the United States. Share prices on the BM&FBOVESPA for example, have historically been sensitive to fluctuations in U.S. interest rates as well as movements of the major U.S. stock indexes, particularly in the current worldwide economic downturn. Developments in other countries and securities markets could adversely affect the market prices of our common shares and the ADSs and could also make it more difficult for us to access the capital markets and finance our operations in the future on acceptable terms or at all.

The relative volatility and the lack of liquidity of the Brazilian securities market may adversely affect you.

The Brazilian securities market is substantially smaller, less liquid, more concentrated and more volatile than major securities markets in the United States. This may limit your ability to sell our common shares and the common shares underlying your ADSs at the price and time at which you wish to do so. The BM&FBOVESPA, the only Brazilian stock exchange, had a market capitalization of approximately US\$1.4 trillion as of March 31, 2012 and an average daily trading volume of US\$3.5 billion for 2012. In comparison, the NYSE had a domestic market capitalization of US\$12.4 trillion (excluding funds and non-U.S. companies) as of March 31, 2012 and an average daily trading volume of approximately US\$45 billion for 2012.

There is also a large concentration in the Brazilian securities market. The ten largest companies in terms of market capitalization represented 44.3% of the aggregate market capitalization of the BM&FBOVESPA as of March 31, 2012. The top ten stocks in terms of trading volume accounted for 44.3% of all shares traded on the BM&FBOVESPA in 2010. Gafisa's average daily trading volume on the BM&FBOVESPA and in the NYSE in 2012 was US\$8.9 million and US\$2.4 million, respectively.

Shares eligible for future sale may adversely affect the market value of our common shares and the ADSs.

Certain of our shareholders have the ability, subject to applicable Brazilian laws and regulations and applicable securities laws in the relevant jurisdictions, to sell our shares and the ADSs. We cannot predict what effect future sales of our shares or ADSs may have on the market price of our shares or the ADSs. Future sales of substantial amounts of such shares or the ADSs, or the perception that such sales could occur, could adversely affect the market prices of our shares or the ADSs.

The economic value of your investment in our company may be diluted.

We may need additional funds in the future, and as a result, we may issue additional common shares and/or convertible securities. Any additional funds obtained by such a capital increase may dilute your interest in our company. We will acquire the remaining 20% of Alphaville's shares that we currently do not own through the issuance of an estimated 70,251,551 shares, which we intend to complete by the first semester of 2012, as per material fact issued on June 8, 2012. As a result of these new issuances of shares, you may experience additional dilution of your investment in our company. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—A. History and Development of the Company."

Table of Contents

Holders of our common shares or the ADSs may not receive any dividends or interest on shareholders' equity.

According to our by-laws, we must generally pay our shareholders at least 25% of our annual net profit as dividends or interest on shareholders' equity, as calculated and adjusted under the Brazilian corporate law method. This adjusted net profit may be used to absorb losses or for the payment of statutory participation on profits to debenture holders, employees or members of our management, which would ultimately reduce the amount available to be paid as dividends or interest on shareholders' equity. Additionally, the Brazilian corporate law allows a publicly traded company like us to suspend the mandatory distribution of dividends in any particular year if our board of directors informs our shareholders that such distributions would be inadvisable in view of our financial condition or cash availability. For 2003, 2004 and 2005, we did not distribute dividends. In 2007, we distributed dividends for fiscal year 2006 in the total amount of R\$11.0 million, or R\$0.10 per share (without giving effect to the stock split of one existing share into two newly issued shares approved at our shareholders' meeting held on February 22, 2010 and excluding shares held in treasury). In April 2008, our shareholders approved the distribution of dividends for the fiscal year 2007 in the amount of R\$27.0 million, or R\$0.21 per share (without giving effect to the stock split of one existing share into two newly issued shares approved at our shareholders' meeting held on February 22, 2010 and excluding shares held in treasury), which were fully paid to our shareholders on April 29, 2008. On April 30, 2009, our shareholders approved the distribution of dividends for the fiscal year 2008 in the amount of R\$26.1 million, or R\$0.20 per share (without giving effect to the stock split of one existing share into two newly issued shares approved at our shareholders' meeting held on February 22, 2010 and excluding shares held in treasury), which was fully paid to our shareholders on December 18, 2009. On April 27, 2010, our shareholders approved the distribution of dividends for the fiscal year 2009 in the amount of R\$50.7 million, or R\$0.12 per share (giving effect to the stock split of one existing share into two newly issued shares approved at our shareholders' meeting held on February 22, 2010 and excluding shares held in treasury), which was fully paid to our shareholders on December 15, 2010. Based on the results of the fiscal year 2010, on April 29, 2011, our shareholders approved the distribution of a dividend in the amount of R\$98.8 million, or R\$0.23 per share, which were fully paid to our shareholders on December 28, 2011. See "Item 8. Financial Information—A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information—Dividend Policy."

Holders of ADSs may find it difficult to exercise voting rights at our shareholders' meetings.

Holders of ADSs may exercise voting rights with respect to our common shares represented by ADSs only in accordance with the terms of the deposit agreement governing the ADSs. Holders of ADSs will face practical limitations in exercising their voting rights because of the additional steps involved in our communications with ADS holders. For example, we are required to publish a notice of our shareholders' meetings in specified newspapers in Brazil. Holders of our common shares will be able to exercise their voting rights by attending a shareholders' meeting in person or voting by proxy. By contrast, holders of ADSs will receive notice of a shareholders' meeting from the ADR depository following our notice to the depository requesting the depository to do so. To exercise their voting rights, holders of ADSs must instruct the ADR depository on a timely basis. This voting process necessarily will take longer for holders of ADSs than for holders of our common shares. Common shares represented by ADSs for which no timely voting instructions are received by the ADR depository from the holders of ADSs shall not be voted.

Holders of ADSs also may not receive the voting materials in time to instruct the depository to vote the common shares underlying their ADSs. In addition, the depository and its agents are not responsible for failing to carry out voting instructions of the holders of ADSs or for the manner of carrying out those voting instructions. Accordingly, holders of ADSs may not be able to exercise voting rights, and they will have little, if any, recourse if the common shares underlying their ADSs are not voted as requested.

No single shareholder or group of shareholders holds more than 50% of our capital stock, which may increase the opportunity for alliances between shareholders as well as conflicts between them.

No single shareholder or group of shareholders holds more than 50% of our capital stock. There is no guidance in Brazilian corporate law for publicly-held companies without an identified controlling shareholder. Due to the absence of a controlling shareholder, we may be subject to future alliances or agreements between our shareholders, which may result in the exercise of a controlling power over our company by them. In the event a controlling group is formed and decides to exercise its controlling power over our company, we may be subject to unexpected changes in our corporate governance and strategies, including the replacement of key executive officers. Additionally, we

Table of Contents

may be more vulnerable to a hostile takeover bid. The absence of a controlling group may also jeopardize our decision-making process as the minimum quorum required by law for certain decisions by shareholders may not be reached and, as a result, we cannot guarantee that our business plan will be affected. Any unexpected change in our management team, business policy or strategy, any dispute between our shareholders, or any attempt to acquire control of our company may have an adverse impact on our business and result of operations.

Holders of ADSs will not be able to enforce the rights of shareholders under our by-laws and Brazilian corporate law and may face difficulties in protecting their interests because we are subject to different corporate rules and regulations as a Brazilian company.

Holders of ADSs are not direct shareholders of our company and are unable to enforce the rights of shareholders under our by-laws and Brazilian corporate law.

Our corporate affairs are governed by our by-laws and Brazilian corporate law, which differ from the legal principles that would apply if we were incorporated in a jurisdiction in the United States, such as the State of Delaware or New York, or elsewhere outside Brazil. Although insider trading and price manipulation are crimes under Brazilian law, the Brazilian securities markets are not as highly regulated and supervised as the U.S. securities markets or the markets in some other jurisdictions. In addition, rules and policies against self-dealing or for preserving shareholder interests may be less well-defined and enforced in Brazil than in the United States and certain other countries, which may put holders of the ADSs at a potential disadvantage. Corporate disclosures also may be less complete or informative than for a public company in the United States or in certain other countries.

Holders of ADSs may face difficulties in serving process on or enforcing judgments against us and other persons.

We are a corporation organized under the laws of Brazil, and all of our directors and executive officers and our independent public accountants reside or are based in Brazil. Most of the assets of our company and of these other persons are located in Brazil. As a result, it may not be possible for holders of ADSs to effect service of process upon us or these other persons within the United States or other jurisdictions outside Brazil or to enforce against us or these other persons judgments obtained in the United States or other jurisdictions outside Brazil. Because judgments of U.S. courts for civil liabilities based upon the U.S. federal securities laws may be enforced in Brazil only if certain conditions are met, holders may face greater difficulties in protecting their interests in the case of actions by us or our directors or executive officers than would shareholders of a U.S. corporation.

Changes in Brazilian tax laws may have an adverse impact on the taxes applicable to a disposition of the ADSs.

According to Law No. 10,833 of December 29, 2003, the disposition of assets located in Brazil by a non-resident to either a Brazilian resident or a non-resident is subject to taxation in Brazil, regardless of whether the disposition occurs outside or within Brazil. Thus, gains arising from a disposition of our common shares by a non-resident of Brazil to another non-resident of Brazil are subject to income tax.

Our interpretation of Law No. 10,833 is that ADSs should not be regarded as assets located in Brazil. Accordingly, the disposition of our ADSs by a non-resident to either a Brazilian resident or a non-resident should not be subject to taxation in Brazil. However, in the event that a disposition of our ADSs is considered a disposition of assets located in Brazil, this tax law could result in the imposition of withholding taxes on the disposition of our ADSs by a non-resident of Brazil. We are not aware of precedents on the application of Law No. 10,833 to ADSs and, accordingly, we are unable to predict whether Brazilian courts would apply it to a disposition of our ADSs by a non-resident of Brazil. See “Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Brazilian Tax Considerations—Gains.”

Any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder (as defined in “Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation— U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations”) would be treated as U.S. source gain or loss for all foreign tax credit purposes. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisers as to whether the Brazilian tax on gain would be creditable against the holder’s U.S. federal income tax on foreign-source income from other sources.

Table of Contents

Judgments of Brazilian courts with respect to our common shares will be payable only in reais.

If proceedings are brought in the courts of Brazil seeking to enforce our obligations in respect of the common shares, we will not be required to discharge our obligations in a currency other than reais. Under Brazilian exchange control limitations, an obligation in Brazil to pay amounts denominated in a currency other than reais may be satisfied in Brazilian currency only at the exchange rate, as determined by the Central Bank, in effect on the date the judgment is obtained, and such amounts are then adjusted to reflect exchange rate variations through the effective payment date. The then, prevailing exchange rate may not afford non-Brazilian investors with full compensation for any claim arising out of or related to our obligations under our common shares or the ADSs.

Holders of ADSs may be unable to exercise preemptive rights with respect to our common shares underlying the ADSs.

Holders of ADSs will be unable to exercise the preemptive rights relating to our common shares underlying ADSs unless a registration statement under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the "Securities Act," is effective with respect to those rights or an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act is available. We are not obligated to file a registration statement with respect to the shares relating to these preemptive rights or to take any other action to make preemptive rights available to holders of ADSs. We may decide, in our discretion, not to file any such registration statement. If we do not file a registration statement or if we, after consultation with the ADR depository, decide not to make preemptive rights available to holders of ADSs, those holders may receive only the net proceeds from the sale of their preemptive rights by the depository, or if they are not sold, their preemptive rights will be allowed to lapse.

An exchange of ADSs for common shares risks loss of certain foreign currency remittance and Brazilian tax advantages.

The ADSs benefit from the certificate of foreign capital registration, which permits Citibank N.A., as depository, to convert dividends and other distributions with respect to our common shares into foreign currency, and to remit the proceeds abroad. Holders of ADSs who exchange their ADSs for common shares will then be entitled to rely on the depository's certificate of foreign capital registration for five business days from the date of exchange. Thereafter, they will not be able to remit non-Brazilian currency abroad unless they obtain their own certificate of foreign capital registration, or unless they qualify under Resolution CMN 2,689, which entitles certain investors to buy and sell shares on Brazilian stock exchanges without obtaining separate certificates of registration.

If holders of ADSs do not qualify under Resolution CMN 2,689, they will generally be subject to less favorable tax treatment on distributions with respect to our common shares. There can be no assurance that the depository's certificate of registration or any certificate of foreign capital registration obtained by holders of ADSs will not be affected by future legislative or regulatory changes, or that additional Brazilian law restrictions applicable to their investment in the ADSs may not be imposed in the future.

A portion of the compensation of our officers and members of the senior management is paid in form of stock options, which could tie their interest to the market price of our shares and ADSs.

We have established stock option plans for our officers and members of our senior management. Potential benefits under the stock option plans are tied to the appreciation of the market price of our shares and ADSs.

As a result, our compensation policy may influence our officers and members of the senior management and their interest to the market price of our shares and ADSs, which may conflict with the interests of our shareholders. Our

officers and members of the senior management may be influenced to focus on short-term rather than long-term results because a significant portion of their compensation is tied to our results and the market price of our shares and ADSs. See “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—E. Share Ownership—Stock Option Plans” in this annual report.



Table of Contents

ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

A. History and Development of the Company

General

Gafisa S.A. is a corporation organized under the laws of Brazil. We were incorporated on November 12, 1996 for an indefinite term. Our registered and principal executive offices are located at Av. Nações Unidas No. 8,501, 19th floor, 05425-070, São Paulo, SP, Brazil, and our general telephone and fax numbers are + 55 (11) 3025-9000 and + 55 (11) 3025-9348, respectively.

We are a leading diversified national homebuilder serving all demographic segments of the Brazilian market. Established over 58 years ago, we have completed and sold more than 1,000 developments and constructed over 12 million square meters of housing under the Gafisa segment, which we believe is more than any other homebuilder in Brazil. Recognized as one of the foremost professionally-managed homebuilders, we are also one of the best-known brands in the real estate development market, enjoying a reputation among potential homebuyers, brokers, lenders, landowners, and competitors for quality, consistency and professionalism. Our segments include Tenda, which serves the affordable entry-level housing segments, Gafisa, which offers a variety of residential options to the mid to higher income segments and Alphaville, which focuses on the identification, development and sale of high quality residential communities. In addition, we provide construction services to third parties.

Our core business is the development of high-quality residential units in attractive locations. For the year ended December 31, 2010, approximately 48% of the value of our launches was derived from high and mid high-level residential developments under the Gafisa brand. We are also engaged in the development of land subdivisions, also known as residential communities, representing approximately 16% of the value of our launches under the Alphaville brand, and affordable entry-level housing, which represents approximately 36% of the value of our launches under the Tenda brand. In addition, we provide construction services to third parties.

We are one of Brazil's most geographically-diversified homebuilders and currently operate in more than 140 cities, including São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Salvador, Fortaleza, Natal, Curitiba, Belo Horizonte, Manaus, Porto Alegre and Belém, across 23 states and the Federal District. Many of these developments are located in markets where few large competitors currently operate. For the year ended December 31, 2010, approximately 47% of the value of our launches was derived from our operations outside the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro.

In the fourth quarter of 2011, we conducted an extensive review of our operations and the operations of our subsidiaries, and our combined business strategy. As a result of this review, the following changes were made: temporary reductions of the activities of the Tenda segment, increase in investments in the Alphaville segment and focus the Gafisa segment on the markets of Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro.

Our common shares are listed on the BM&FBOVESPA under the symbol "GFSA3" and the ADSs are listed on the NYSE under the symbol "GFA."

Our agent for service of process in the United States is National Corporate Research, Ltd. located at 10 East 40th Street, 10th floor, New York, NY 10016.

Historical Background and Recent Developments

Gomes de Almeida Fernandes Ltda., or “GAF,” was established in 1954 in the city of Rio de Janeiro with operations in the real estate markets in the cities of Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. In December 1997, GP Investimentos S.A. and its affiliates, or “GP,” entered into a partnership with the shareholders of GAF to create Gafisa S.A. In 2004, as a result of a corporate restructuring, GP assumed a controlling position in our company. In 2005, an affiliate of Equity International Management, LLC, or “Equity International,” acquired approximately 32% of our company through a capital contribution. In February 2006, we concluded our initial public offering in Brazil, resulting in a public float of approximately 47% of our total share capital at the conclusion of the offering.

In September 2006, we created Gafisa Vendas Intermediação Imobiliária Ltda., or “Gafisa Vendas,” to function as our internal sales division in the state of São Paulo and in February 2007, we created a branch of Gafisa Vendas in Rio de Janeiro, or “Gafisa Vendas Rio,” to function as our internal sales division in the metropolitan region of Rio de Janeiro.

Table of Contents

In October 2006, we entered into an agreement with Alphaville Participações S.A. to acquire 100% of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A., or “Alphaville,” one of the largest residential community development companies in Brazil in terms of units and square meters, focused on the identification, development and sale of high quality residential communities in the metropolitan regions throughout Brazil targeted at upper and upper-middle income families. On January 8, 2007, we successfully completed the acquisition of 60% of Alphaville’s shares for R\$198.4 million, of which R\$20 million was paid in cash and the remaining R\$178.4 million was paid in exchange for 6.4 million common shares of Gafisa. The acquisition agreement provided for the purchase of the remaining 40% in two phases: 20% was purchased in 2010 for R\$126.5 million through the issuance of 9,797,792 new common shares by Gafisa and the remaining 20% will be purchased in 2012, either in cash or shares issued by us, at our sole discretion. Alphaville is operating as one of our subsidiaries based in the city of São Paulo.

As per material fact released on June 8, 2012 regarding the Third Phase of the Investment Agreement and Other Covenants entered into on October 2, 2006 (“Investment Agreement”), which established rules and conditions for Gafisa acquiring and holding shares of the corporate capital of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. (“AUSA”), the Company informs that the final amount of the operation (acquisition of remaining 20%) was established as R\$359.0 million which will be settled by the issuance of an estimated 70,251,551 common shares, issued by Gafisa, as set forth in the Investment Agreement. The number of shares that will be issued to settle this transaction is going to be decided in an arbitration process, initiated by the other shareholders of AUSA, as per material fact release on July 3, 2012. In case of issuance of 70,251,551 common shares of Gafisa to the other shareholders of AUSA, these shareholders of AUSA will receive 13.96% of Gafisa’s total capital stock and will become relevant shareholders of Gafisa.

On March 17, 2007, we concluded our initial public offering of common shares in the United States, resulting in a public float of 78.6% of our total share capital at the conclusion of the offering. Upon completion of the offering, entities related to Equity International and GP controlled 14.2% and 7.3% of our total capital stock, respectively. In June 2007, Brazil Development Equity Investments, LLC, a company affiliated with GP, sold its remaining stake in our company (7.1% of our capital stock at the time).

On March 15, 2007, we created a new wholly-owned subsidiary, Fit Residencial Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda., or “FIT,” for the development, construction and management of lower and lower-middle income residential projects. On October 21, 2008, Gafisa and Tenda concluded a business combination in which FIT was merged into Tenda. The purpose of the merger was to consolidate the activities of FIT and Tenda in the lower-income segment in Brazil focused on developing real estate units with an average price of less than R\$200.0 million. As a result of the business combination, Gafisa became the owner of 60.0% of the total and voting capital stock of Tenda. On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved a corporate restructuring to consolidate Gafisa’s noncontrolling share ownership in Tenda. The restructuring was accomplished by exchanging all of the remaining Tenda shares not held by Gafisa into Gafisa shares. As a result of the restructuring, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa. On October 26, 2007, Gafisa acquired 70% of Cipesa Engenharia S.A., a leading homebuilder in the State of Alagoas at the time.

On October 1, 2010, Equity International sold its remaining stake in our company and as a result, we do not have any shareholders holding over 5.0% of our shares.

#### Capital Expenditures

In 2008, we invested R\$63.1 million in property and equipment, primarily information technology equipment, software, expenses for the construction of sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings and new office facilities in Rio de Janeiro and in São Paulo. Our main investments during the period were the construction of sales stands, which totaled R\$35.5 million, investments in information technology equipment and software, which

totaled R\$3.7 million, in office facilities, which totaled R\$4.2 million and the implementation of the enterprise application software SAP, which totaled R\$2.0 million.

In 2009, we invested R\$45.1 million in property and equipment, primarily information technology equipment, software, expenses for the construction of sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings and new office facilities in São Paulo. Our main investments during the period were the construction of sales stands, which totaled R\$23.2 million, investments in information technology equipment and software, which totaled R\$4.9 million, in office facilities, which totaled R\$7.6 million and the SAP implementation, which totaled R\$5.0 million.

## Table of Contents

In 2010, we invested R\$63.5 million in property and equipment, primarily information technology equipment, software, expenses for the construction of sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings and new office facilities in São Paulo. Our main investments during the period were the construction of sales stands, which totaled R\$43.4 million, investments in information technology equipment and software, which totaled R\$10.8 million, in construction equipment, which totaled R\$4.4 million and in machine and equipment, which totaled R\$3.9 million.

Our capital expenditures are all made in Brazil and are usually funded by internal sources. We currently do not have any significant capital expenditures in progress.

### B. Business Overview

#### General Overview

We believe we are one of Brazil's leading homebuilders. Over the last 50 years, Gafisa has been recognized as one of the foremost professionally-managed homebuilders, having completed and sold more than 1,000 developments and constructed over 12 million square meters of housing, which we believe is more than any other residential development company in Brazil. We believe our segments "Gafisa," "Alphaville," and "Tenda" are well-known brands in the Brazilian real estate development market, enjoying a reputation among potential homebuyers, brokers, lenders, landowners and competitors for quality, consistency and professionalism.

Our core business is the development of high-quality residential units in attractive locations. For the year ended December 31, 2010, approximately 48% of the value of our launches was derived from high and mid high-level residential developments under the Gafisa segment. We are also engaged in the development of land subdivisions, also known as residential communities, representing approximately 16% of the value of our launches under the Alphaville brand, and affordable entry-level housing, which represents approximately 36% of the value of our launches under the Tenda brand. In addition, we provide construction services to third parties.

We are one of Brazil's most geographically-diversified homebuilders currently operating in more than 140 municipalities, including São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Salvador, Fortaleza, Natal, Curitiba, Belo Horizonte, Manaus, Porto Alegre and Belém, across 23 states and the Federal District, which represents approximately 90% of the national population and approximately 90% of the gross domestic product as of December 31, 2010. Many of these developments are located in markets where few large competitors currently operate. For the year ended December 31, 2010 approximately 47% of the value of our launches was derived from our operations outside the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro.

As a result of the review of our operations in the fourth quarter of 2011, the Gafisa segment will focus mainly on the São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro markets, as we will increase investments in the Alphaville segment and temporarily reduce the activities of the Tenda segment.

#### Our Markets

We are present in more than 140 municipalities, including Ananindeua, Aracajú, Barueri, Bauru, Belém, Belford Roxo, Belo Horizonte, Betim, Brasília, Camaçari, Campina Grande, Campinas, Campo Grande, Caruaru, Caxias do Sul, Contagem, Cotia, Cuiabá, Curitiba, Diadema, Duque de Caxias, Fortaleza, Foz do Iguaçu, Goiânia, Governador Valadares, Gramado, Gravataí, Jandira, João Pessoa, Juiz de Fora, Lauro de Freitas, Londrina, Macaé, Maceió, Manaus, Mossoró, Natal, Niterói, Nova Iguaçu, Nova Lima, Petrópolis, Piracicaba, Porto Alegre, Porto Velho, Recife, Resende, Ribeirão Preto, Rio das Ostras, Rio de Janeiro, Sabará, Salvador, Santos, São Bernardo do Campo, São Gonçalo, São José dos Campos, São Luis, São Paulo, São Vicente, Sobradinho, Sorocaba, Suzano, Teresina,

Uberlândia, Vila Velha and Vitória, across 23 states and the Federal District throughout Brazil.

Our Real Estate Activities

Our real estate business includes the following activities:

- developments for sale of:

Table of Contents

- residential units;
- land subdivisions (also known as residential communities), and
- commercial buildings;
- construction services to third parties; and
- sale of units through our brokerage subsidiaries, Gafisa Vendas and Gafisa Vendas Rio, jointly referred to as “Gafisa Vendas.”

The table below sets forth our sales from new developments generated for each of our real estate activities and as a percentage of total real estate amount generated during the periods presented:

	For year ended December 31,					
	2010 (in thousands of R\$)	2010 (% of total)	2009 (1) (in thousands of R\$)	2009 (% of total)	2008(2) (in thousands of R\$)	2008 (% of total)
Residential buildings	3,751,242	83.1	1,726,399	73.9	1,829,780	80.4
Land subdivisions	740,593	16.4	419,512	17.6	405,678	17.8
Commercial	0	0.0	155,313	6.5	3,100	0.1
Pre-sales	4,491,835	99.5	2,301,224	98.0	2,238,558	98.4
Construction services	24,289	0.5	47,999	2.0	37,268	1.6
Total real estate sales	4,516,124	100.0	2,349,223	100.0	2,275,826	100.0

(1) Consolidates all sales of Tenda since January 1, 2009.

(2) Includes sales of Tenda since October 22, 2008.

Table of Contents

## Developments for Sale

The table below provides information on our developments for sale activities during the periods presented:

	As of and for year ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(in thousands of R\$, unless otherwise stated)		
<b>São Paulo</b>			
Potential sales value of units launched(1)	1,537,604	804,937	918,156
Developments launched (9)	26	11	13
Usable area (m2)(2)	357,699	157,755	288,028
Units launched(3)	3,336	1,490	2,301
Average sales price (R\$/m2)(2)	4,568	5,102	3,188
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>			
Potential sales value of units launched(1)	158,953	95,955	443,516
Developments launched (9)	3	3	8
Usable area (m2)(2)	36,075	19,015	196,189
Units launched(3)	285	436	837
Average sales price (R\$/m2)(2)(4)	4,406	5,046	2,261
<b>Other States (7)</b>			
Potential sales value of units launched(1)	458,766	363,628	551,728
Developments launched (9)	17	13	15
Usable area (m2)(2)	221,747	138,503	163,61
Units launched(3)	1,504	1,487	1,811
Average sales price (R\$/m2)(2)(4)	2,068	2,625	3,372
<b>Total Gafisa</b>			
Potential sales value of units launched(1)	2,155,323	1,264,520	1,913,400
Developments launched (9)	46	27	36
Usable area (m2)(2)	615,521	315,273	647,827
Units launched(3)	5,124	3,413	4,949
Average sales price (R\$/m2)(2)(4)	3,626	4,011	2,954
<b>Alphaville</b>			
Potential sales value of units launched(1)	740,592	419,512	312,515
Developments launched (9)	15	10	11
Usable area (m2)(2) (8)	1,705,121	1,039,434	956,665
Units launched(3)	3,607	2,096	1,818
Average sales price (R\$/m2)(2)(4)	434	403	327
<b>Tenda(5)(6)</b>			
Potential sales value of units launched(1)	1,595,919	617,191	1,448,325
Developments launched (9)	66	31	1
Usable area (m2)(2)	709,106	—	—
Units launched(3)	13,502	5,286	112
Average sales price (R\$/m2)(2)(4)	2,251	—	—
<b>FIT(7)</b>			
Potential sales value of units launched(1)	—	—	496,147
Developments launched	—	—	16
Usable area (m2)(2)	—	—	—
Units launched(3)	—	—	3,759
Average sales price (R\$/m2)(2)(4)	—	—	—



Bairro Novo(8)			
Potential sales value of units launched(1)	—	—	25,311
Developments launched	—	—	1
Usable area (m2)(2)	—	—	16,487
Units launched(3)	—	—	325
Average sales price (R\$/m2)(2)(4)	—	—	1,535

Table of Contents

---

- (1) Potential sales value is calculated by multiplying the number of units sold in a development by the unit sales price.
- (2) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet. Values for Gafisa's interest in the project. For Gafisa, it includes the usable area of the projects acquired in 2010, ANAUÀ and Igloo Alphaville.
- (3) The units delivered in exchange for land pursuant to barter transactions are not included.
- (4) Average sales price per square meter excludes the land subdivisions. Average sales price per square meter (including land subdivisions and excluding Tenda's ventures) was R\$1,259, R\$1,369 and R\$1,225 in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.
- (5) Because Tenda launched very few units in 2008, we believe the full impact of the merger was not reflected until 2009.
- (6) On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved a corporate restructuring to consolidate Gafisa's noncontrolling share ownership in Tenda. The restructuring was accomplished by exchanging all of the remaining Tenda shares not held by Gafisa into Gafisa shares (merger of shares). As a result of the restructuring, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa.
- (7) FIT was merged into Tenda on October 21, 2008.
- (8) On February 27, 2009, Gafisa and Odebrecht entered into an agreement to terminate the partnership created in February 2007 for the development, construction and management of large scale, low income residential projects with more than 1,000 units each. Gafisa withdrew from Bairro Novo, terminating the Shareholders' Agreement then effective between Gafisa and Odebrecht. Therefore Gafisa is no longer a partner in Bairro Novo. The ongoing real estate ventures that were being jointly developed by the parties were separated as follows: Gafisa continued developing the Bairro Novo Cotia real estate venture and Odebrecht continued developing the other real estate ventures of the dissolved partnership, in addition to the operations of Bairro Novo. Further, on June 29, 2009, Gafisa sold its equity interest in the company developing the Bairro Novo Cotia real estate venture to Tenda.
- (9) Does not consider stake acquisitions and cancelled projects for 2010 and 2009.

Our developments for sale are divided into three broad categories: (1) residential buildings, (2) land subdivisions, and (3) commercial buildings.

#### Overview of Residential Buildings

In the residential buildings category, we develop three main types of products: (1) luxury buildings targeted at upper-income customers; (2) buildings targeted at middle-income customers; and (3) affordable entry-level housing targeted at lower-income customers. Quality residential buildings for middle- and upper-income customers are our core products and we have developed them since our inception. A significant portion of our residential developments is located in São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro where we have held a leading position over the past five years based upon area of total construction. However, beginning in 2006, we began our national expansion to pursue highly profitable opportunities in residential buildings outside these cities. For the year ended December 31, 2010, approximately 47% of the value of our launches was derived from our operations outside the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro and therefore these states are responsible for more than 50% of our operations.

#### Luxury Buildings

Luxury buildings are a high margin niche. Units usually have over 180 square meters of private area, at least four bedrooms and three parking spaces. Typically, this product is fitted with modern, top-quality materials designed by brand-name manufacturers. The development usually includes swimming pools, gyms, visitor parking, and other amenities. Average price per square meter generally is higher than approximately R\$9,000. Luxury building developments are targeted to families with monthly household incomes in excess of approximately R\$30,000.

The table below sets forth our luxury building developments launched between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2010:

27

---

Table of Contents

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa		Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold
		Participation (%)	Usable Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) (1) (2)			(%)(As of December 31, 2010)
Fradique Coutinho - MOSAICO	2010	100	6,058	2012	62	96
Smart Perdizes	2010	100	7,310	2013	82	62
Smart Vila Mariana	2010	100	6,542	2013	74	100
Anauá	2010	80	11,395	2012	25	70
Zenith - It Fase 3	2010	100	8,464	2013	24	26
Vistta Laguna	2010	80	26,287	2012	129	36
Lumière	2010	100	6,701	2013	25	4
iGLOO	2010	50	4,544	2013	89	88
Lorian Qd2A	2010	100	34,429	2013	131	16
The Place - Stake Acquisition	2010	20	1,496	2012	4	46
Verdemar – Phase 2	2009	100	12,593	2012	77	34
Supremo Ipiranga	2009	100	13,904	2012	108	93
Sorocaba	2009	100	7,046	2012	81	85
Vistta Santana	2009	100	27,897	2012	179	95
The Place	2009	80	5,984	2012	17	46
Magno	2009	100	8,686	2012	34	93
London Ville	2009	100	18,768	2012	195	59
Vision Brooklin	2009	100	20,536	2012	266	91
IT Style	2009	100	16,208	2013	204	92
London Green – Phase 2	2008	100	15,009	2010	140	67
Horto – Phase 2	2008	50	22,298	2011	92	98
Costa Maggiore	2008	50	9,386	2010	60	92
Chácara Sant’Anna	2008	50	30,517	2011	158	57
Details	2008	100	7,802	2011	38	97
Quintas do Pontal	2008	100	21,915	2010	91	27
Laguna di Mare	2008	80	17,454	2011	146	35
Nouvelle	2008	100	5,367	2012	12	49
MontBlanc	2008	80	30,479	2011	112	35
Manhattan Square – Phase 1 Com	2008	50	25,804	2011	716	40
Reserva Laranjeiras	2008	100	11,740	2010	108	97
Verdemar – Phase 1	2008	100	13,084	2011	80	44

(1) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet.

(2) Values for 100% of the building development, except on projects with stake acquisition.

#### Middle Income Buildings

Buildings targeted at middle-income customers have accounted for the majority of our sales since our inception. Units usually have between 90 and 180 square meters of private area, three or four bedrooms and two to three underground parking spaces. Buildings are usually developed in large tracts of land as part of multi-building developments and, to a

lesser extent, in smaller lots in attractive neighborhoods. Average price per square meter ranges from approximately R\$5,000 to R\$9,000. Developments in Rio de Janeiro tend to be larger due to the large tracts of land available in Barra da Tijuca. Middle-income building developments are tailored to customers with monthly household incomes between approximately R\$10,000 and R\$30,000.

The table below sets forth our middle-income building developments launched between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2010:

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participation (%)	Usable Area (m2)		Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold (%)
			(1)	(2)			(As of December 31, 2010)
Weekend (Vitória Régia)	2010	100	15,004		2013	37	44
Reserva Ecoville	2010	50	38,455		2012	256	65
Pq Barueri Cond Clube F2A - Sabiá	2010	100	15,101		2013	171	34
Alegria - Fase2B	2010	100	14,599		2012	139	62
Pátio Condomínio Clube - Harmony	2010	100	10,370		2012	96	67
Mansão Imperial - Fase 2b	2010	100	19,210		2012	89	61

Table of Contents

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participation (%)	Usable Area (m2) (1) (2)	Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold (%) (As of December 31, 2010)
Golden Residence	2010	100	6,377	2012	78	70
Riservato	2010	100	4,078	2012	42	78
Pateo Mondrian (Mota Paes)	2010	100	16,012	2012	115	80
Jatiuca - Maceió - AL - Fase 2	2010	50	4,256	2012	48	19
Grand Park Varandas - FI	2010	50	14,654	2013	188	100
Canto dos Pássaros_Parte 2	2010	80	7,428	2012	112	16
Grand Park Varandas - FII	2010	50	12,242	2013	150	100
Grand Park Varandas - FIII	2010	50	8,965	2013	114	100
JARDIM DAS ORQUIDEAS	2010	50	20,811	2012	204	98
JARDIM DOS GIRASSOIS	2010	50	21,000	2012	300	98
Pátio Condomínio Clube - Kelvin	2010	100	10,370	2012	96	53
Vila Nova São José QF	2010	100	10,771	2012	152	36
CWB 34 - PARQUE ECOVILLE						
Fase I	2010	50	18,326	2013	204	62
GRAND PARK - GLEBA 05 -						
F4A	2010	50	6,085	2013	74	89
Barão de Teffé - Fase I	2010	100	14,479	2013	142	95
Jardins da Barra Lote 3	2010	50	15,470	2013	222	99
Luis Seraphico	2010	100	29,990	2013	233	46
Barão de Teffé - Fase 2	2010	100	12,742	2013	124	83
Parque Ecoville Fase 2A	2010	50	22,354	2013	202	17
GRAND PARK - GLEBA 05 -						
F4B	2010	50	6,085	2013	75	75
Igloo	2010	80	9,705	2012	184	100
Quadra C13 - direita - Jardim						
Goiás com outorga	2010	100	11,073	2013	111	9
Pq Barueri Cond Clube F2B -						
Rouxinol	2010	100	15,101	2013	171	37
GRAND PARK - GLEBA 05 -						
F4C	2010	50	6,085	2013	89	28
PA14 - SINDICATO - Fase 1	2010	80	21,002	2013	158	27
Euclides da Cunha 2	2010	100	14,345	2014	174	65
BOM RETIRO F1	2010	100	22,393	2013	252	80
BOM RETIRO F2	2010	100	22,393	2013	252	66
Prime - Gleba 6 - F1	2010	50	25,714	2013	222	51
Horizonte - Stake Acquisition	2010	20	1,501	2011	6	100
Parc Paradiso - Stake Acquisition	2010	5	2,321	2012	22	97
Reserva Ibiapaba - Stake						
Aqcuision	2010	20	4,603	2012	52	97
Privilege - Stake Acquisition	2010	20	3,235	2011	39	95
Carpe Diem - Niterói - Stake						
Aqcuision	2010	20	10,134	2011	23	61
Brink - Phase 2 - Campo Limpo	2009	100	8,576	2011	95	93

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Alegria – Phase 2	2009	100	14,599	2012	139	84
Canto dos Pássaros	2009	80	7,428	2012	112	45
Grand Park - Parque Árvores - Seringueira(1)	2009	50	5,576	2011	76	99
Vila Nova São José – Phase 1 – Metropolitan	2009	100	10,370	2011	96	58
Grand Park - Parque Árvores - Salgueiro(1)	2009	50	5,576	2011	76	100
City Park Brotas	2009	50	9,404	2012	185	100
Grand Park Árvores – Bambu	2009	50	5,576	2011	76	99
Reserva Ibiapaba — Phase 1	2009	80	9,206	2012	104	91
City Park Acupe	2009	50	12,105	2012	190	96
Reserva Ibiapaba — Phase 2	2009	80	9,206	2012	104	66
Parque Maceió – Phase 2	2009	50	14,478	2012	252	3
Vista Patamares	2009	50	24,883	2012	336	80
City Park Exclusive	2009	50	8,779	2012	146	68
Stake Aquisition Horizonte	2009	80	6,004	2011	23	100
Stake Aquisition Parc Paradiso	2009	5	2,321	2012	22	100
Stake Aquisition Carpe Diem — Belem	2009	80	10,134	2012	93	61
Stake Aquisition Mistral	2009	10	1,485	2012	20	79
Stake Aquisition Reserva Bosque Resort — Phase 1	2009	20	3,448	2012	27	97
Stake Aquisition Reserva Bosque Resort — Phase 2	2009	20	3,481	2012	29	68
Mistral	2008	100	1,856	2011	25	82
Parque Barueri	2008	50	58,437	2012	677	75

Table of Contents

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participation (%)	Usable Area (m2) (1) (2)	Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold (%) (As of December 31, 2010)
Brink - Campo Limpo – Phase 1	2008	100	17,280	2010	191	62
Patio Condominio Clube – Phase 1A	2008	100	20,741	2011	192	29
Mansão Imperial – Phase 1	2008	100	18,778	2011	87	19
Reserva do Bosque - Lauro Sodré – Phase 2	2009	100	4,200	2011	35	71
Alegria - Mãe dos Homens – Phase 1	2008	100	29,199	2011	278	66
Dubai	2008	50	19,316	2011	240	51
Reserva do Bosque – Phase 1	2008	100	4,151	2011	34	97
Ecolive	2008	100	12,255	2011	122	65
Manhattan Square - Res 2	2008	50	28,926	2011	270	20
Manhattan Square - Res 3	2008	50	37,879	2011	621	22
Reserva Santa Cecília	2008	100	8,350	2010	92	25
Terraças Tatuapé	2008	100	14,386	2011	105	50
Barueri II – Phase 1	2008	100	58,437	2011	677	50
Carpe Diem - Belém – Pará	2008	70	13,951	2011	90	65
Grand Park - Parque das Águas – Phase 2	2008	50	12,960	2011	150	56
Nova Petropolis	2008	100	41,182	2011	300	55
Terraças Alto da Lapa	2008	100	24,525	2010	192	70
Raízes Granja Viana	2008	50	18,022	2010	73	37
Magnific	2008	100	10,969	2010	31	64
Carpe Diem – Itacoatiara	2008	80	12,667	2010	116	53

(1) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet.

(2) Values for 100% of the building development, except on projects with stake acquisition.

#### Affordable Entry-Level Developments

Affordable entry-level housing consists of building and house units. Units usually have between 42 to 60 square meters of indoor private area and two to three bedrooms. Average price per square meter ranges from approximately R\$2,000 to R\$3,000. Affordable entry-level housing developments are tailored to families with monthly household incomes between approximately R\$1,500 and R\$3,600.

As part of our strategy of expanding our foothold in the affordable entry-level residential market, on March 15, 2007 we incorporated a wholly-owned subsidiary, FIT, to focus exclusively on this market. The principal emphasis of FIT was on five standardized residential developments in the peripheries of large metropolitan regions. Financing for FIT's developments primarily came from the CEF, and such financing was structured so that customers paid low monthly installments without increasing our credit risk.



On October 21, 2008, Gafisa and Tenda concluded a business combination in which Gafisa's wholly-owned subsidiary FIT was merged into Tenda. The purpose of the merger was to consolidate the activities of FIT and Tenda in the lower-income sector in Brazil and to develop real estate units with an average value of less than R\$200,000. As a result of the business combination, Gafisa received 60.0% of the total and voting capital stock of Tenda and FIT was merged into Tenda. Because Tenda launched very few units in 2008, we believe the full impact of the merger was not reflected in Gafisa's results of operations until 2009.

On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved a corporate restructuring to consolidate Gafisa's noncontrolling share ownership in Tenda. The restructuring was accomplished by exchanging all of the remaining Tenda shares not held by Gafisa into Gafisa shares. As a result of the restructuring, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa.

The table below sets forth our affordable entry-level housing developments launched by us between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2010:

Table of Contents

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participatio (%)	Usable Area (m2) (1) (2)	Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold (%) (as of December 31, 2010)
Grand Ville das Artes - Monet Life IV	2010	100	2,983	2010	56	87
Grand Ville das Artes - Matisse Life IV	2010	100	2,983	2010	60	93
Fit Nova Vida - Taboãozinho	2010	100	8,326	2010	137	99
São Domingos (Fase Única)	2010	100	13,376	2011	192	93
Espaço Engenho III (Fase Única)	2010	100	9,919	2011	197	99
Portal do Sol Life IV	2010	100	3,188	2010	64	94
Grand Ville das Artes - Matisse Life V	2010	100	5,966	2010	120	75
Grand Ville das Artes - Matisse Life VI	2010	100	5,966	2012	120	80
Grand Ville das Artes - Matisse Life VII	2010	100	4,972	2012	100	90
Residencial Buenos Aires Tower	2010	100	6,518	2011	88	100
Tapanã - Fase I (Condomínio I)	2010	100	14,460	2012	274	62
Tapanã - Fase I (Condomínio III)	2010	100	8,676	2011	164	54
Estação do Sol - Jaboatão I	2010	100	9,749	2012	159	75
Fit Marumbi Fase II	2010	100	24,266	2010	335	89
Portal do Sol Life V	2010	100	4,883	2010	96	72
Florença Life I	2010	100	8,731	2010	199	71
Cotia - Etapa I Fase V	2010	100	11,929	2012	272	98
Fit Jardim Botânico Paraíba - Stake Acquisition	2010	100	23,689	2011	155	81
Coronel Vieira Lote Menor (Cenário 2)	2010	100	7,951	2012	158	97
Portal das Rosas	2010	100	8,158	2011	132	100
Igara III	2010	100	14,704	2012	240	21
Portal do Sol - Fase 6	2010	100	3,199	2011	64	62
Grand Ville das Artes - Fase 9	2010	100	6,709	2011	120	31
Gran Ville das Artes - Fase 8	2010	100	5,590	2011	100	54
Vale do Sol Life	2010	100	3,976	2012	79	85
Engenho Life IV	2010	100	9,919	2012	197	68
Residencial Club Cheverny	2010	100	28,215	2012	384	48
Assunção Life	2010	100	30,347	2012	440	89
Residencial Brisa do Parque II	2010	100	5,678	2012	105	43
Portal do Sol Life VII	2010	100	3,199	2011	64	45
Vale Verde Cotia F5B	2010	100	5,182	2011	116	95
San Martin	2010	100	9,242	2011	132	98
Jd. Barra - Lote 4	2010	50	9,683	2012	224	100
Jd. Barra - Lote 5	2010	50	9,683	2012	224	100
Jd. Barra - Lote 6	2010	50	9,683	2012	224	100
ESTAÇÃO DO SOL TOWER - Fase 2	2010	100	9,763	2011	160	81

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Assis Brasil Fit Boulevard	2010	70	19,170	2012	319	29
Cesário de Melo II - San Marino	2010	100	8,731	2012	199	87
Parque Arvoredo - F1	2010	100	24,154	2013	360	80
GVA 10 a 14	2010	100	31,307	2012	559	56
Portal do Sol — Fase 8 a 14	2010	100	22,391	2011	448	37
Flamboyant Fase 1	2010	100	14,536	2013	264	38
Assunção Fase 3	2010	100	10,412	2012	158	89
Viver Itaquera (Agrimensor Sugaya)	2010	100	11,123	2012	199	28
Firenze Life	2010	100	11,855	2012	240	100
Villagio Carioca - Cel Lote Maior	2010	100	11,927	2012	237	46
FIT COQUEIRO I - Stake Acquisition	2010	100	35,614	2011	60	100
FIT COQUEIRO II - Stake Acquisition	2010	100	35,614	2011	48	100
Alta Vista	2010	100	10,941	2011	160	84
Bosque dos Pinheiros	2010	100	8,440	2012	118	77
Cassol F2a	2010	100	12,077	2013	180	58
Araçagy - F1	2010	50	38,584	2013	372	92
Vista Club (Estrada de Itapecerica)	2010	100	7,314	2013	157	43
PORTO BELLO	2010	100	13,144	2012	256	40
Vivendas do Sol	2010	100	18,977	2012	400	3

Table of Contents

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participatio (%)	Usable Area (m2) (1) (2)	Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold
						(%) (as of December 31, 2010)
Colubandê Life	2010	100	7,197	2012	160	26
Mirante do Lago F3	2010	100	13,298	2013	180	4
Residencial Germânia Life F1	2010	100	22,023	2012	340	12
Arpoador	2010	100	14,906	2012	218	48
Jardins do Horto	2010	100	17,090	2013	328	40
São Matheus II	2010	100	7,453	2012	160	40
Ananindeua	2010	80	22,286	2012	540	10
FELICITÁ F1	2010	100	9,017	2013	126	69
FELICITÁ F2	2010	100	9,017	2013	126	77
FELICITÁ F3	2010	100	9,017	2013	126	13
Vila Atlântico	2010	100	7,071	2012	128	47
Araçagy - F2	2010	50	14,469	2013	280	92
Guaianazes Life	2010	100	8,849	2012	168	30
Vivai - Stake Acquisition	2010	100	37,427	2012	64	86
Mirante do Lago F2 - Stake Acquisition	2010	30	33,947	2011	703	59
MIRANTE DO LAGO - Stake Acquisition	2010	30	33,947	2011	703	91
ICOARACI - Stake Acquisition	2010	20	6,541	2012	294	62
FIT MIRANTE DO PARQUE - Stake Acquisition	2010	40	42,259	2011	420	100
Vila Real Life - Sitio Cia	2009	100	10,603	2011	178	99
FIT Giardino – Phase 1	2009	80	10,864	2011	259	21
FIT Icoaraci	2009	80	6,540	2011	294	54
Le Grand Vila Real Tower	2009	100	1,588	2011	92	100
Green Park Life Residence	2009	100	16,002	2012	220	91
Vermont Life	2009	100	11,190	2011	192	100
FIT Dom Jaime - Bosque dos Passaros	2009	100	6,466	2011	364	54
Bairro Novo – Phase 3	2009	100	26,111	2010	448	100
Bariloche	2009	100	1,457	2011	80	100
Mirante do Lago – Phase 2A	2009	70	8,664	2011	188	63
Parma	2009	100	5,717	2010	36	100
Marumbi – Phase 1	2009	100	29,989	2011	335	46
Bosque das Palmeiras	2009	100	2,098	2011	144	100
Residencial Club Gaudi Life	2009	100	15,384	2011	300	99
Tony - Passos – Phase 1 - Recanto das Rosas	2009	100	23,996	2012	240	80
Residencial Jardim Alvorada	2009	100	10,320	2011	180	99
FIT Bosque Itaquera	2009	100	15,558	2012	256	94
FIT Lago dos Patos	2009	100	14,888	2011	140	99
Cotia – Phase 4 - Stage I	2009	100	4,256	2010	96	100
Clube Garden – Mônaco	2009	100	11,441	2011	186	100
Vivenda do Sol I	2009	100	7,744	2010	200	98

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Parque Green Village	2009	100	3,991	2011	176	97
Fit Marodin – Jardins	2009	70	15,432	2011	171	64
Mirante do Lago – Phase 2B	2009	70	7,368	2011	310	53
Residencial Monet Life - Le						
Grand Villa das Artes	2009	100	1,165	2011	200	89
Cotia – Phase 4 - Etapa II	2009	100	4,256	2010	224	97
Portal do Sol Life I	2009	100	2,354	2012	64	78
Portal do Sol Life II	2009	100	2,354	2012	64	55
Portal do Sol Life III	2009	100	2,354	2012	64	83
Residencial Monet II (Grand Ville						
das Artes – Phase 3)	2009	100	4,937	2011	120	76
Residencial Mogi Das Cruzes Life	2008	100	16,009	2011	351	100
Residencial Itaim Paulista Life I	2008	100	1,166	2011	160	100
Residencial Curuca	2008	100	1,216	2009	160	98
Residencial Bunkyo	2008	100	13,944	2011	332	100
Residencial Ferraz Life I	2008	100	1,166	2012	792	100
Residencial Portal Do Sol	2008	100	16,889	2012	282	100
Residencial Das Flores	2008	100	1,166	2010	156	100
Residencial Colina Verde	2008	100	1,166	2011	200	100
Residencial Spazio Felicitta	2008	100	1,906	2011	180	99
Residencial Parque Ipe	2008	100	1,049	2010	77	100
Residencial Recanto Dos Passaros						
I	2008	100	9,134	2012	200	100
Residencial Clube Vivaldi	2008	100	1,166	2011	174	94
Residencial Monaco	2008	100	1,384	2012	233	100
Residencial Vila Nova Life	2008	100	1,166	2011	108	94
Residencial Brisa Do Parque	2008	100	2,753	2010	53	100
Residencial Renata	2008	100	9,031	2009	200	73
Residencial Villaggio Do Jockey						
II	2008	100	2,488	2011	188	100

Table of Contents

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participatio (%)	Usable Area (m2) (1) (2)	Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold
						(%) (as of December 31, 2010)
Residencial Jardim Girassol II	2008	100	3,089	2010	520	93
Residencial Parque Romano	2008	100	1,107	2011	362	100
Residencial Santana Tower I	2008	100	1,694	2011	448	98
Residencial Santana Tower II	2008	100	1,694	2012	448	88
Residencial Salvador Life I	2008	100	1,166	2010	280	100
Residencial Salvador Life II	2008	100	1,166	2010	180	100
Residencial Salvador Life III	2008	100	1,166	2011	480	93
Residencial Vila Mariana Life	2008	100	5,362	2010	92	100
Residencial Villa Rica Life	2008	100	12,822	2010	220	89
Residencial Ciro Faraj	2008	100	4,235	2009	71	100
Residencial Parque Lousa	2008	100	17,718	2011	302	83
Le Grand Orleans Tower	2008	100	5,929	2011	112	94
Residencial Bela Vista	2008	100	4,242	2008	101	89
Residencial Marata	2008	100	19,583	2011	400	90
Parque Toulouse Life	2008	100	11,190	2010	192	100
Residencial Ilha De Capri	2008	100	13,614	2012	224	4
Residencial Parque Das Aroeiras Life	2008	100	13,988	2010	240	84
Residencial Monte Carlo I	2008	100	2,965	2010	92	100
Residencial Chacaras Bom Jesus Life	2008	100	9,325	2011	143	25
Residencial Arvoredo Life	2008	100	906	2009	14	100
Residencial Sao Francisco Life	2008	100	1,166	2010	80	100
Residencial Betim Life	2008	100	8,752	2011	108	100
Residencial Portinari Tower	2008	100	7,200	2011	136	100
Residencial Madri Life I	2008	100	9,325	2011	160	100
Residencial Madri Life II	2008	100	9,325	2011	160	100
Residencial Bahamas Life	2008	100	1,166	2010	40	100
Residencial Napole Life	2008	100	1,166	2011	140	100
Residencial San Pietro Life	2008	100	2,798	2010	172	87
Residencial Boa Vista	2008	100	2,215	2010	38	92
Residencial Villa Bella	2008	100	21,429	2009	16	100
Residencial Bologna Life	2008	100	1,049	2010	306	100
Residencial Chacara Das Flores	2008	100	1,166	2011	120	100
Residencial Las Palmas Life	2008	100	8,160	2011	131	96
Residencial Arezzo Life	2008	100	6,994	2011	120	100
Residencial Di Stefano Life	2008	100	6,994	2011	120	100
Residencial Vermont Life	2008	100	11,190	2011	192	100
Residencial Piedade Life	2008	100	23,080	2010	1008	97
Residencial Jangadeiro Life	2008	100	10,491	2010	180	98
Residencial Atelie Life	2008	100	6,564	2010	108	100
Residencial Cidades Do Mundo Life	2008	100	8,393	2009	144	100
Nova Marica Life	2008	100	21,603	2012	468	94

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Casa Blanca Life	2008	100	9,325	2011	154	96
Residencial Malaga Garden	2008	100	15,246	2009	300	98
Residencial Gibraltar Garden	2008	100	15,246	2009	300	97
Espaco Engenho Life I	2008	100	4,663	2010	80	100
Espaco Engenho Life II	2008	100	4,604	2010	79	96
Comendador Life I	2008	100	13,615	2011	210	7
Comendador Life II	2008	100	10,697	2013	165	7
Moinho Life	2008	100	12,065	2011	207	1
America Life	2008	100	8,101	2011	139	94
Porto Life	2008	100	4,663	2011	76	96
Residencial Mondrian Life	2008	100	36,369	2011	624	97
Residencial Parque Arboris Life	2008	100	13,056	2011	214	80
Residencial Daltro Filho	2008	100	9,325	2009	160	98
Residencial Bartolomeu De Gusmao	2008	100	15,154	2008	260	100
Residencial Papa Joao XXIII	2008	100	13,056	2011	224	96
Residencial Vivendas Do Sol II	2008	100	11,657	2010	200	96
Residencial Juscelino Kubitschek I	2008	100	9,325	2011	160	76
Residencial Juscelino Kubitschek II	2008	100	15,154	2011	260	85
Residencial Figueiredo II	2008	100	12,822	2010	220	95
Residencial Figueiredo I	2008	100	12,822	2011	220	99
Parque Baviera Life	2008	100	29,142	2011	500	84
FIT Vila Allegro	2008	50	35,804	2011	298	100

Table of Contents

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participation (%)	Usable Area (m2)		Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold (%) (as of December 31, 2010)
			(1)	(2)			
FIT Terra Bonita	2008	51	5,736		2011	304	42
Città Lauro de Freitas	2008	50	17,778		2010	304	100
FIT Coqueiro - Stake Acquisition	2008	20	35,614		2010	570	100
FIT Mirante do Lago – Phase 1	2008	70	33,947		2011	461	70
FIT Mirante do Parque	2008	60	42,259		2011	420	90
FIT Palladium	2008	70	19,498		2010	229	100
FIT Parque Lagoinha I	2008	75	12,712		2010	212	41
FIT Planalto	2008	100	34,682		2010	472	96
FIT Jardim Botânico Paraiba	2008	50	23,689		2011	310	78
FIT Parque Maceió	2008	50	29,474		2010	470	52
FIT Cristal	2008	70	11,278		2011	154	96
FIT Vivai	2008	90	37,427		2011	640	96
Città Itapoan	2008	50	27,775		2010	374	100
FIT Novo Osasco	2008	100	17,331		2011	296	99

(1) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet.

(2) Values for 100% of the building development, except on projects with stake acquisition.

## Land Subdivisions under our Gafisa Segment

In 2001, we started developing residential land subdivisions for sale upon which residential buildings can be developed. Land subdivisions under our Gafisa segment are usually smaller than our Alphaville residential communities and do not include some of the facilities available in our Alphaville residential communities, such as various amenities, shopping centers and schools. We usually provide the infrastructure for a given land subdivision planning such as the electric, water and sewage systems, paved streets, and common recreational areas. Our land subdivisions are typically located in affluent suburban areas close to major highways leading to the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. A typical lot has between 250 and 1,500 square meters. Average price per square meter ranges from approximately R\$150 to R\$800. We target clients with monthly household incomes in excess of approximately R\$5,000 for these land subdivisions.

The table below sets forth our land subdivision developments launched between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2010:

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participation (%)	Usable Area (m2)		Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold (%) (as of December 31, 2010)
			(1)	(2)			
Alta Vista - Fase 2	2010	50	168,299		2012	236	4

(1) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet.

(2) Values for 100% of the building development.



Land Subdivisions under our Alphaville Segment

The Alphaville brand was created in the 1970s when the first Alphaville community was developed in the cities of Barueri and Santana do Paranaíba in the metropolitan region of São Paulo. Beginning in the 1990s, Alphaville developed residential communities in several other cities in Brazil, such as Campinas, Goiânia, Curitiba, Londrina, Maringá, Salvador, Fortaleza, Belo Horizonte, Natal, Gramado, Manaus, Cuiabá, Campo Grande, São Luis and Rio de Janeiro.

Whenever we develop a new Alphaville community, we provide all the basic civil works for supporting the construction on the lots, such as electrical, telephone and data communications cabling, hydraulic (water and sewer) mains and treatment facilities, landscaping and gardening, lighting and paving of the streets and driveways and security fencing. In most Alphaville communities, we also build a social and sports club for the residents, with

Table of Contents

soccer, golf and tennis fields, jogging and bicycle tracks, saunas, swimming pools, ballrooms, restaurants and bars, and other facilities. In addition, most Alphaville projects have a shopping center where residents can shop for clothes and groceries. Additionally, whenever we develop a new Alphaville community far from large urban centers, we seek to assist in establishing schools near the community by forming partnerships with renowned educational institutions. Throughout our Alphaville communities, we also seek to stimulate the local economy by drawing new businesses to that area.

We believe that the maintenance of a development's quality is essential. For this reason, we impose on every Alphaville community a series of building and occupancy standards that are more rigorous than those required by applicable local legislation. Every Alphaville community has an Alphaville association formed by us before delivery of the community starts, and is funded by maintenance fees paid by the residents. The purpose of the association is to allow community involvement in the management and maintenance of the premises and to ensure orderly and harmonious relationships among the residents.

Upon completion of a sale, a purchaser of an Alphaville property will receive, along with the purchase and sale contract, documentation that sets out the regulations on land use and occupancy, and these will serve as private zoning regulations that are binding on the resident. These regulations set forth, among other things, the maximum number of floors allowed in an Alphaville building, the minimum number of meters between buildings and land coverage limits, thereby maintaining the uniformity and quality of the Alphaville properties.

The table below sets forth our residential communities launched between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2010:

Project Description	Year Launched	Gafisa Participation (%)	Usable Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) (1) (2)	Completion Year	Number of Units (2)	Units Sold (%) (as of December 31, 2010)
Alphaville Ribeirão Preto 1	2010	60	182,253	2012	352	92
Alphaville Mossoró 2	2010	53	35,417	2012	93	27
Alphaville Ribeirão Preto 2	2010	60	99,078	2012	182	21
Alphaville Brasília	2010	34	112,807	2012	170	87
Alphaville Alphaville Jacuhy 3	2010	65	103,995	2012	168	100
Alphaville Brasília Terreneiro	2010	13	44,579	2012	67	87
Living Solution Burle Marx	2010	100	1,537	2011	5	100
Alphaville Teresina	2010	79	283,223	2012	589	97
Alphaville Belém 1	2010	73	168,159	2012	337	81
Alphaville Belém 2	2010	72	136,696	2012	289	42
Terras Alpha Petrolina	2010	75	117,241	2012	366	96
Terras Alpha Foz do Iguaçu 2	2010	74	120,320	2012	342	16
Reserva Porto Alegre	2010	92	8,075	2012	19	4
Alphaville Porto Velho	2010	76	291,741	2012	631	14
Alphaville Caruaru	2009	70	79,253	2011	172	100
Alphaville Granja	2009	33	65,360	2011	110	100
Alphaville Votorantim 2	2009	30	59,166	2011	51	87
Conceito A Rio das Ostras	2009	100	12,354	2011	106	67
Alphaville Capina Grande	2009	53	91,504	2011	205	45

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Alphaville Porto Alegre	2009	64	258,991	2011	429	87
Alphaville Piracicaba	2009	63	112,351	2011	216	100
Alphaville Gravataí 2	2009	64	91,040	2011	225	51
Alphaville Costa do Sol 3	2009	58	234,966	2011	293	67
Terras Alpha Foz do Iguaçu	2009	27	34,269	2011	104	89
Alphaville Jacuhy II	2008	65	177,981	2010	330	84
Alphaville Cuiabá II	2008	60	150,896	2010	424	100
Alphaville João Pessoa	2008	100	61,782	2010	124	100
Alphaville Rio Costa do Sol II	2008	58	349,186	2010	366	100
Alphaville Manaus II	2008	62.5	166,938	2010	335	96
Alphaville Litoral Norte II	2008	66	150,813	2010	391	91
Alphaville Manaus Comercial	2008	60	48,252	2010	42	93
Alphaville Barra da Tijuca	2008	65	173,251	2011	251	100
Alphaville Votorantim	2008	30	246,315	2010	472	87
Alphaville Mossoró	2008	70	65,912	2010	170	98

(1) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet.

(2) Values for 100% of the building development.

Table of Contents

The table below discloses the projects that were completed in 2010 or in prior years and where the number of units sold as of December 31, 2010 was less than 90%.

Project Description	Units Sold (%) (as of December 31, 2010)
Grand Ville das Artes - Monet Life IV (a)	87
Grand Ville das Artes - Matisse Life V (b)	75
Fit Marumbi Fase II (c)	87
Carvalhaes - Portal do Sol Life V (d)	75
Florença Life I (e)	70
Residencial Parque Das Aroeiras Life (f)	85
Residencial San Pietro Life (g)	85
FIT Parque Lagoinha I (h)	60
FIT Parque Maceió (i)	31
Quintas do Pontal (j)	42
Reserva Santa Cecília (k)	31
Raízes Granja Viana (l)	57
Magnific (m)	64
Carpe Diem – Itacoatiara (n)	53
Alphaville Jacuhy II (o)	84
Alphaville Votorantim (p)	87
Residencial Renata (q)	87

- (a) Grand Ville das Artes - Monet Life IV. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 88.3% of the units were sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (b) Grand Ville das Artes - Matisse Life V. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 85.6% of the units were sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (c) Fit Marumbi Fase II. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 84.2% of the units had been sold, a decrease in relation to 2010, due to certain contract terminations during the period. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (d) Carvalhaes - Portal do Sol Life V. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 90.8% of the units were sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (e) Florença Life I. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012,

63.2% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.

Table of Contents

- (f)Residencial Parque Das Aroeiras Life. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 61.6% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (g)Residencial San Pietro Life. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 92.8% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (h)FIT Parque Lagoinha I. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 97.2% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (i)FIT Parque Maceió. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 81.3% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (j)Quintas do Pontal.- Quintas do Pontal was 83.6% completed at April 30, 2012 and 82.1% of the units were sold as of that date. This project originally had 115 units and during 2011, after a debris flow that destroyed part of the development structure, we decided to build only 91 units. Due to the aforementioned issue, the development was not available for selling during a period of time. According to our business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units by December 31, 2012.
- (k)Reserva Santa Cecília. As of April 30, 2012, 77.1% of the units had been sold, since the development has faced competition from developments built by our competitors. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (l)Raízes Granja Viana. According to our development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units until December 31, 2012 period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 96.8% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (m)Magnific. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units until December 31, 2012. This development is a luxury building and exhibits lower sales velocity as compared to standard buildings. As of April 30, 2012, 74.2% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (n)Carpe Diem – Itacoatiara. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 76.4% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (o)Alphaville Jacuhy II According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 81.8% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this

property is greater than its market value.

- (p) Alphaville Votorantim According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 100.0% of the units were sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.
- (q) Residencial Renata. According to our then-existing business plan, this development's selling forecast indicated sales of the unsold units within a short time period with sales value higher than the accumulated cost. As of April 30, 2012, 89.2% of the units had been sold. We currently have no reason to believe that the carrying value of this property is greater than its market value.

Table of Contents

## Commercial Buildings

In 2009, we launched four commercial buildings: Centro Empresarial Madureira, Paulista Corporate, Reserva Eco Office Life and Global Offices. As of December 31, 2010 we had four commercial buildings under development for sale: Sunplaza Personal Office and Icaraí Corporate, both in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Manhattan Wall Street in Salvador and JTR in Maceió.

In 2010, we did not launch any commercial buildings.

## Construction Service

We provide construction services to third parties, building residential and commercial projects for some of the most well-known developers in Brazil. This practice allows us to benchmark our construction costs, facilitates our access to new constructions materials, techniques and service providers such as architects and sub-contractors, and provides larger economies of scale. Third-party construction services are a significant, less volatile source of revenues, which does not require us to allocate capital. Our principal construction services clients are large companies, many of them developers that do not build their own projects. As of December 31, 2010 our principal construction services clients were Fibra Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A., Helbor LM Investimentos Imobiliários Ltda., Incons Champagnat Empreendimento Imobiliário SPE Ltda, Incons Curitiba Empreendimento Imobiliário SPE Ltda., MBigucci Villa Reggio Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda, SDI Desenvolvimento Imobiliário Ltda, Tanguá Patrimonial Ltda and Concivil Construtora e Incorporadora Ltda. We also provide construction services on certain developments where we retain an equity interest. We provide a warranty period of five years from the delivery date to cover expenditures for repairing construction defects.

The table below sets forth the real estate building developments we have constructed exclusively for third parties between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2010:

Project	First Year of Construction	Client	Type of Project
Residencial Helbor Spazio Vita	2010	LM Investimentos Imobiliários Ltda	Residential
Edifício Monde Champagnat	2010	Incons Champagnat Empreendimento Imobiliário SPE Ltda	Residential
Essenza	2010	Villa Reggio Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda	Residential
Neosuperquadra	2010	Tanguá Patrimonial Ltda	Residential/ Commercial
New Age	2009	Incols Curitiba Empreendimentos Imobiliários SPE	Residential
Duetto Volare	2009	Fibra Empreendimentos Imobiliários	Residential
Duetto Fioratta	2009	Fibra Empreendimentos Imobiliários	Residential
Carlyle (RB2)	2009	Fibra Empreendimentos Imobiliários	Commercial
RB2	2009	Fibra Empreendimentos Imobiliários	Commercial
Acqua Faria Lima	2009	SDI Desenvolvimento Imobiliário Ltda	Commercial
Open View (Oscar Freire)	2008	Grupo Sisan	Residential
Open View (Oscar Freire)	2008	Grupo Sisan	Residential

The table below sets forth the real estate developments we have constructed for third parties, in which we also have an equity interest, between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2010:



Project	First Year of Construction	Gafisa Participation (%)	Partner	Type of Project	Status as of the date of this annual report
Igloo Alphaville	2010	50	BKO	Residential	Construction
Reserva Ecoville Residencial	2010	50	Agre	Residential	Construction
Panamby Ribeirão Preto	2010	55	Stefani Nogueira	Residential	Construction
Grand Park Prime	2010	50	Franere	Residential	Construction
Grand Park Varandas	2010	50	Franere	Residential	Construction
Vista Patamares	2010	50	OAS Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Residential	Construction

Table of Contents

Project	First Year of Construction	Gafisa Participation (%)	Partner	Type of Project	Status as of the date of this annual report
City Park Exclusive	2010	50	OAS Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Residential	Construction
City Park Brotas	2010	50	OAS Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Residential	Construction
City Park Acupe	2010	50	OAS Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Residential	Construction
Manhattan Square – Phase 1 (Wall Street)	2009	50	OAS Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Commercial	Construction
Chácara Santanna	2009	50	Monza Incorporadora	Residential	Concluded
Montblanc	2009	80	Yuny	Residential	Concluded
Carpe Diem RJ	2009	80	Mattos & Mattos	Residential	Concluded
Mistral	2009	80	Premiun	Residential	Concluded
Reserva do Bosque	2009	80	GM	Residential	Construction
Ecoville	2009	50	Abyara Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda	Residential	Construction
Enseada das Orquideas	2008	80	Yuny	Residential	Concluded
Evidence	2008	50	Park Empreendimentos Ltda.	Residential	Concluded
Art Ville	2008	50	OAS Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Residential	Concluded
Palm Ville	2008	50	OAS Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Residential	Concluded
Grand Park - Park das Águas – Phase 1	2008	50	Franere	Residential	Concluded
Grand Park - Park Árvores – Phase 1	2008	50	Franere	Residential	Concluded
Privilege	2008	80	Mattos & Mattos	Residential	Concluded
Horizonte	2008	80	Premiun	Residential	Concluded
Horto Panamby	2008	50	OAS Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda.	Residential	Concluded

## Sale of Units Through Our Brokerage Subsidiaries

In September 2006, we created a new subsidiary, Gafisa Vendas, to function as our internal sales division in the state of São Paulo. In February 2007, we created another new subsidiary, Gafisa Vendas Rio, to function as our internal sales division in the metropolitan region of Rio de Janeiro. These wholly-owned subsidiaries promote sales of our projects in the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro and focus their efforts on: (1) launches – our internal sales force focuses on promoting launches of our developments; however, we also use outside brokers, thus creating what we believe to be a healthy competition between our sales force and outside brokers; (2) inventory – Gafisa Vendas and Gafisa Vendas Rio each have a team focused on selling units launched in prior years; and (3) web sales – Gafisa Vendas and Gafisa Vendas Rio each have a sales team dedicated to internet sales as an alternative source of revenues with lower costs.

## Our Clients

Our clients consist of development and construction service clients. Development clients are those who purchase units in our developments. As of December 31, 2010, our development-client database was comprised of more than 118,000 individuals. We currently have approximately 72,000 active clients. Our construction-services clients are large companies, many of them developers that do not build their own projects. As of December 31, 2010, we had, among our main construction services clients, the following companies: Fibra Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A., Helbor LM Investimentos Imobiliários Ltda., Incons Champagnat Empreendimento Imobiliário SPE Ltda, Incons Curitiba Empreendimento Imobiliário SPE Ltda., MBigucci Villa Reggio Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda, SDI Desenvolvimento Imobiliário Ltda, Tanguá Patrimonial Ltda and Concivil Construtora E Incorporadora Ltda. No individual client represents more than 5% of our revenues from residential developments or construction services.

Table of Contents

Our Operations

The stages of our development process are summarized in the diagrams below:

Land Acquisition

We use results from our extensive market research to guide our land reserves strategy and process. Our marketing and development teams monitor market fundamentals and trends. We have developed a sophisticated database to support our search for and analysis of new investment opportunities. Key decision factors used by our management for land acquisition and new developments include location, type of product to be developed, expected demand for the new developments, current inventory of units in the region and acquisition cost of the land.

Whenever we identify an attractive tract of land, we first conduct a study of the project to define the most appropriate use of the space. Afterwards, the basic design of the project enters the economic feasibility study stage, where we consider preliminary revenues and expenses associated with the project. This study will determine project profitability. We collect and analyze information on demand, competition, construction budget, sales policy and funding structure to ensure economic viability of the new development. We then initiate a legal due diligence of the property to identify liens, encumbrances and restrictions, potential solutions to such issues and the relevant costs. Before acquiring the land, we conduct a thorough due diligence process including an environmental review. Each decision to acquire land is analyzed and approved by our investment committee. See “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—C. Board Practices” elsewhere in this annual report for further information on the activities of our committees and boards.

We seek to finance land acquisition through swaps, in which we grant the seller a certain number of units to be built on the land or a percentage of the proceeds from the sale of units in such development. As a result, we reduce our cash requirements and increase our returns. In the event we cannot do so or in order to obtain better terms or prices, we acquire land for cash, alone or in partnership with other developers. We purchase land both for immediate development and for inventory.

As a new strategy defined in the end of 2011, we are selling landbank located in cities and places where there is no intention to run operations with new developments.

As of December 31, 2010, we had an inventory of 177 land parcels in which we estimate we could develop a total of 92,882 residential units with a sales value of R\$18.1 billion, of which 40% represents land acquired through barter transactions. The table below sets forth the breakdown of our land reserves by location and by the type of development.

Table of Contents

	Gafisa		Alphaville		Tenda	
	Future Sales Value (% Gafisa)(1)	% Bartered	Future Sales Value (% Gafisa)(1)	% Bartered	Future Sales Value (% Gafisa) (1)	% Bartered
Land bank - Per geographic location:	(in thousands of reais)		(in thousands of reais)		(in thousands of reais)	
São Paulo	3,996,995	34.4	1,422,664	96.9	1,350,498	53.7
Rio de Janeiro	910,472	42.8	648,220	98.7	867,060	39.0
Other states	3,337,992	42.9	3,151,636	96.7	2,368,896	34.8
Total	8,245,459	38.7	5,222,520	97.0	4,586,453	42.4

(1) Information presented at Company's stake.

### Project Design

In order to meet evolving preferences of our customers, we invest considerable resources in creating an appropriate design and marketing strategy for each new development, which includes determining the size, style and price range of units. Our staff, including engineers and marketing and sales professionals, works with recognized independent architects on the planning and design of our developments. Their activities include designing the interior and exterior, drafting plans for the execution of the project, and choosing the finishing construction materials. A team responsible for preparing the business plan and budget and assessing the financial viability for each of our projects is also involved. Simultaneously with the planning and design of our developments, we seek to obtain all the necessary licenses and regulatory approvals from local authorities, which usually take three to twelve months in the case of our residential buildings and three years in the case of our residential communities.

### Marketing and Sales

Our marketing efforts are coordinated by our internal staff of approximately 30 professionals. Our specialized team generally coordinates with several outsourced brokerage companies with a combined sales force of more than 5,000 representatives, monitoring such sales representatives in order to promote loyalty and ensure performance. Our marketing team is also responsible for gathering information on the needs and preferences of potential customers to provide guidance on our land acquisition and project design activities. Gafisa Vendas was created as our internal sales division and it currently consists of 160 sales consultants and 11 sales managers.

The creation of Gafisa Vendas was intended to establish a strategic channel for us to access our clients and to reduce our dependence on outside brokers for marketing. Because the sales force at Gafisa Vendas is trained to sell our products exclusively, we believe that it is able to focus on the sale of our developments, articulate the unique features of our development, manage our current customers and capture new customers more effectively. Gafisa Vendas was initially established in São Paulo in 2006 and opened a branch in Rio de Janeiro in 2007. In 2008 and 2009, Gafisa Vendas was our most successful sales team, responsible for approximately 34% and 40% of our sales in the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, respectively. In 2010, Gafisa Vendas was responsible for approximately 37% and 53% of our sales in the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, respectively.

We will continue to utilize independent real estate brokerage firms as we believe this provides a healthy competition between our internal sales force and outside brokers. Independent brokers provide us with a broad reach, access to a specialized and rich database of prospective customers, and flexibility to accommodate the needs of our diverse offering and clientele. In line with our results-oriented culture, we compensate brokers based on their profit

contribution rather than on sales. Brokers are required to attend periodic specialized training sessions where they are updated on customer service and marketing techniques, competing developments, construction schedules, and marketing and advertising plans. We emphasize a highly transparent sales approach, as opposed to the traditional high-pressure techniques, in order to build customer loyalty and to develop a sense of trust between customers and us. At our showrooms, brokers explain the project and financing plans, answer questions and encourage customers to purchase or sign on to receive a visit or additional information.

We typically initiate our marketing efforts 30 days before the launch of a development. We normally have a showroom on or near the construction site, which includes a model unit furnished with appliances and furniture. We

## Table of Contents

leverage our reputation for quality, consistency, on-time delivery and professionalism to increase sales velocity. We have been successful with this strategy, usually selling approximately 60% of the units before construction starts.

Our subsidiary Alphaville has also been successful in its sales and marketing efforts. For example, in Vitória, Alphaville Jacuhy development with more than 700 lots, was 85% sold within 48 hours after launch; in João Pessoa, Paraíba, the sales team needed only five hours to sell all of its residential lots; in Barra da Tijuca, Rio de Janeiro, 90% of the Alphaville lots available (valued at R\$150 million) were sold during the weekend of launch; and Alphaville Caruaru in Recife, Alphaville Teresina in Piauí, Alphaville Granja Viana in São Paulo, Alphaville Piracicaba and Ribeirão Preto, both cities in the State of São Paulo, were 100% sold in the same day of their launch. In Brasília, Alphaville launched the first phase of a twenty million square meter urban development. All the 600 residential lots were sold within a few hours of launch.

We market our developments through newspapers, direct mail advertising and by distributing leaflets in neighboring areas, as well as through telemarketing and websites. In addition, on a quarterly basis, we publish the magazine “Gafisa Way” which is distributed to our customers and offers news on our most recent developments and progress updates on buildings under construction. The Alphaville developments also publish special magazines geared to their specific communities.

Tenda’s sales and marketing efforts are coordinated through 18 store fronts located across the principal metropolitan areas of the country. A direct sales force is trained to offer advice to first-time home buyers and to assist these buyers in finding the best financing solution. In addition, this sales force provides information on the benefits under the public housing program “Minha Casa, Minha Vida,” including the process of obtaining a mortgage through the Caixa Econômica Federal (“CEF”). Because the Tenda sales force is specially trained to provide information on the affordable entry-level segment, we believe that they are uniquely positioned to provide us with an advantage in this segment.

In addition to direct sales, Tenda markets its developments through telemarketing, which generates more than 28,000 calls per month and results in over 6,000 visits per month to its store fronts. Tenda also gathers information on its customers’ preferences to better tailor its marketing efforts and has implemented a customer relationship management department in order to improve its client satisfaction. Finally, Tenda focuses on improving its sales during the launch of a development using a specific strategy for each type of development. For example, with large developments, Tenda has successfully combined its direct sales force with independent real estate brokerage firms, and the increase in cost associated with such combined efforts was offset by the significant increase in sales during the initial months after launch.

Under Brazilian law, we may establish a term within and the conditions under which we are entitled to cancel the development. According to our regular purchase contracts, if we are not able to sell at least 60% of the units within 180 days of launching, we can cancel the development. Under those circumstances, we usually consider changing the project or selling the land, but, in any of those cases, we have to return the cash payment made by our customers adjusted for inflation but with no interest. Customers, however, are not entitled to other remedies.

## Construction

Gafisa has been engaged in the construction business for over 50 years. Our experience spans across the entire construction chain. Before engaging in each new project, we develop sketches and research and develop projects and plans to create the most appropriate product possible. Our standardized construction techniques and unique control system are designed to optimize productivity and minimize raw material losses. Our monitoring tools are available on our intranet where all employees regularly review costs and key performance indicators of each development such as actual versus budget comparisons, volume consumption for each raw material, and construction schedule.

We use strict quality control methods. We have developed proprietary procedure manuals that describe in significant detail each task of each stage of the construction project. These manuals are also used for the training sessions that we require all of our workers to attend. In addition, we keep quarterly records of projects delivered. The reviews focus on identifying problems in order to take corrective and preventive actions in projects underway and thus avoid costly repetition. We have adopted a quality management system that was certified for ISO 9002 by Fundação Bureau Veritas, from Universidade de São Paulo. In 2007, we received a certification from Programa Brasileiro de Qualidade e Produtividade do Habitat (PBQP-H), which is part of the Ministry of Cities. In addition,



Table of Contents

the Eldorado Business Tower building was certified as a Green Building, category Platinum, by the U.S. Green Building Council, which attests that it is environmentally sustainable, through the rational use of energy, natural lighting and pollution control and recycling. There are only three other buildings in the world that have achieved this category.

We invest in technology. Our research and development costs amounted to R\$2.5 million, R\$1.4 million and R\$1.5 million in each of 2010, 2009 and 2008 respectively. We believe that we have pioneered the adoption of advanced construction techniques in Brazil such as dry wall and plane pre-stressed slabs, which present numerous advantages over traditional techniques. We also optimize costs by synchronizing our projects' progress so as to coordinate the purchase of raw material and benefit from economies of scale. We have long-term arrangements with a number of suppliers which allow us to build our developments with quality, using brand name construction materials and equipment, and advanced technology. Moreover, our centralized procurement center enables us to achieve significant economies of scale in the purchase of materials and retention of services.

We do not own heavy construction equipment and we employ directly only a small fraction of the labor working on our sites. We generally act as a contractor, supervising construction while subcontracting more labor-intensive activities. Substantially all on-site construction is performed for a fixed price by independent subcontractors. We have policies in place in order to hire reputable, cost-oriented and reliable service providers that are in compliance with labor laws and have performed their work diligently and on time in the past. Hiring subcontractors instead of employing workers directly has some financial and logistical advantages. For instance, we do not need to incur fixed costs to maintain a specialized labor force even when they are not actively working at a construction site and we do not need to pay for frequent transfers of labor to different construction locations.

Our construction engineering group coordinates the activities of service providers and suppliers, monitors compliance with safety and zoning codes, and monitors completion of the project on a timely basis. We provide a five-year limited warranty covering structural defects in all our developments.

### Risk Control

Our risk control procedures require that all of our projects be approved by our investment committee, which meets on a monthly basis, or more frequently on an as-needed basis, and consists of our chief executive officer and two members of our board of directors. Our investment committee carefully reviews the various studies conducted by us and described above. In addition, we have a board of officers, which meets monthly, and is in charge of overseeing and approving major decisions. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—E. Share Ownership" in this annual report.

### Customer Financing

The table below sets forth the terms of customer financing we provide for each type of our developments:

Sales Term	Luxury	Middle Income	Affordable Entry-Level(1)	Land Subdivisions (2)
Mortgage lending (delivery)	40 %	80 %	60 %	—
Caixa Econômica Federal	—	—	40 %	—
Gafisa 36 months	35 %	10 %	—	45 %
Gafisa 60 months	20 %	5 %	—	55 %
Gafisa 120 months	5 %	5 %	—	—

- 
- (1) Includes Tenda developments.
  - (2) Includes both Gafisa and Alphaville land subdivisions.

Mortgages. In 2010, 72% of our sales value was financed by bank mortgages, where the customer paid us approximately 20% to 30% of the sales price of the property during the period of construction, and upon delivery of the property paid the balance of the sales price through a bank mortgage. We analyze the credit history of each customer at the time of sale to see if the customer would qualify for a bank mortgage based on banks' standard credit rating policies. Although there is no assurance that the customer will qualify for a mortgage at the time of

Table of Contents

delivery, our analyses have been fairly successful in predicting whether the customer would qualify for a mortgage. The following table sets forth the credit limits established by mortgage sources available in Brazil:

Credit Lines	Typical Interest rate	Maximum Home Value	Maximum Loan Value
Mortgage portfolio (Carteira Hipotecária) or CH	≤ 12% annually + TR(1)	No limit	No limit
Housing Finance System (Sistema Financeiro da Habitação) or SFH	≤ 10% annually + TR	R\$500,000	R\$450,000
Government Severance Indemnity Fund for Employees (Fundo de Garantia sobre Tempo de Serviços) or FGTS.	≤ 8.16% annually + TR	R\$130,000	R\$130,000

(1) TR refers to the daily reference rate.

Mortgage financing for Tenda's developments primarily comes from CEF. The financing is structured so that customers with monthly income of up to ten times the Brazilian minimum wage pay low monthly installments without increasing our credit risk because CEF assumes the credit risk of each customer. Additionally, Tenda is currently working with certain private banks in addition to the CEF to provide financing for homebuyers with monthly income between three and 20 times the Brazilian minimum wage which was approximately R\$510 as of December 31, 2010 with similar terms as the financing provided by the CEF.

Financing by Gafisa during construction. We finance some of our own sales during the construction period, with a down payment of 20-30% and financing of the balance through monthly installments up to the delivery of the unit.

Financing by Gafisa after delivery. In addition, we offer financing plans to prospective customers using our own capital, where we finance purchases for up to 120 months after the completion of the construction. For completed units we require a down payment of 30% and financing of the remaining balance with up to 120 monthly installments. For units under construction we require a down payment of 10% and provide financing of 25-35% with up to 30 monthly installments until the delivery of the unit and financing of the remaining 75-65%, respectively, with up to 120 additional monthly installments. All of our financing plans are guaranteed by a conditional sale of the unit, with the transfer of the full property rights of the unit to the customer upon the full payment of the outstanding installments.

We have developed a strict credit policy in order to minimize risks. We take the following steps whenever we conduct a credit review process:

- trained independent brokers interview each potential customer to collect personal and financial information and fill out a registration form;
- registration forms are delivered, along with a copy of the property deed, to us and, if the bank providing the financing requests, to an independent company specialized in real estate credit scoring;
- credit is automatically extended by us to the customer if his or her credit analysis is favorable. However, if the credit analysis report raises concerns, we will carefully review the issues and accept or reject the customer's

application depending on the degree of risk. To the extent financing is provided by a bank, such financial institution will follow their own credit review procedures; and

- after approving the application, our staff accepts the down payment which is given as a deposit on the purchase of the unit.

Sales contracts. Our sales contracts generally provide for adjustment of the sales price according to the INCC during construction and at an annual interest rate of 12% plus IGP-M over the receivables balance after a stated date in our sales contracts. We have historically experienced a low rate of customer default on our sales. In May 2012, our clients' default level was 6.94% of our accounts receivable for Gafisa and 6.49% for Tenda. We attribute our low default rate to the fact that: (1) we conduct database research on the socio-economic background of our prospective customers; (2) our agreements discourage default and cancellation of the purchase by imposing

Table of Contents

immediate penalty fees, interest and liquidated damages which are adjusted for inflation, and we retain approximately 60-65% (Gafisa), 20% (Tenda) and 20% (Alphaville) of the total amount paid during the construction period plus expenses incurred by us, which in general represents all or a substantial portion of the amount that the defaulted clients have already paid us; and (3) we offer several options to our customers if they experience financial difficulties, such as offering them a greater number of installment payments or exchanging the unit bought for a less expensive one. When a default occurs, we endeavor to renegotiate the outstanding loan with our customers before taking any legal action. We will only transfer title of the unit to a buyer after the release of the certificate of acceptance of occupancy by local authority and/or the full payment of all outstanding installments. We have decreased the percentage of mortgages that our customers obtain from us from approximately 33% in 2006 to 28% in 2010. This decrease reflects the growing interest of commercial banks in financing the Brazilian housing industry. See “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Launches and Contracted Sales—Contracted Sales” for a discussion of the sales value of contracts cancelled by our customers and penalties paid in connection with such cancellations.

The table below sets forth the client’s default level breakdown segment as of May 30, 2012.

	Gafisa		Alphaville		Tenda	
Default level by segment	6.94	%	3.22	%	6.49	%

Cancellation of sales contracts. Gafisa, Alphaville and Tenda sales contracts are irrevocable under Brazilian law. That means that a customer does not have the unilateral ability to terminate a contract once it is executed, nor does the customer have an ability to require a refund of amounts previously paid unless we agree. To the extent that a customer is not in compliance with its obligations under a contract, we may at our option either force compliance through the Brazilian courts, or agree to a “default” by the customer. Should we agree at our sole discretion to refund part of amounts paid to the defaulting party, we will normally apply the penalty set forth in the contract.

In the event either we or the customer do not agree to enter into a commercial negotiation following a customer default there are two courses of action available:

1. The first option is that we may seek to enforce the agreement in Court to collect the amount outstanding and effectively transfer ownership of the unit to the buyer.
2. As provided in the contract and contemplated in Brazilian law we have the right to force the unit to be auctioned. When the unit is purchased in auction by a third party the proceeds from the auction are used in part to settle in full (including interest and penalties for late payments) the amount owed by the customer to Gafisa and the remaining balance is paid to the customer. When no third party is willing to acquire the unit in the auction, the title to the unit returns to Gafisa or Tenda without any disbursement, except for the auctioneers fees. Provisions in the Gafisa contract indicate that when such auction occurs it is without prejudice of the penalties set forth in this contract (meaning that the penalty provisions survive). Upon consultation, our legal counsel advised us that the customer has a right to request that amounts paid by him be returned after the contractual “penalty” has been deducted.

The table below provides the number and sales value of contracts terminated by customers for the periods presented:

Year	2010		2009		2008	
	Number of contracts	Sales value (R\$ thousands)	Number of contracts	Sales value (R\$ thousands)	Number of contracts	Sales value (R\$ thousands)
Segment						
Gafisa						

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Contracted sales	5,374	2,218,670	4,510	1,637,961	4,099	1,484,854
Volume/Sales value of terminations	(601 )	(244,353 )	(320 )	(127,886 )	(366 )	(139,442 )
Percentage	11.2 %	10.1 %	7.1 %	7.8 %	8.9 %	9.4 %
Sales value, net of termination	4,773	1,974,317	4,190	1,510,075	3,733	1,345,412
<b>Tenda</b>						
Contracted sales	19,768	1,970,516	21,193	1,804,193	12,348	1,055,892
Volume/Sales value of terminations	(6,703 )	(537,391 )	(5,322 )	(443,089 )	(5,796 )	(462,635 )
Percentage	33.4 %	27.0 %	25.1 %	24.6 %	46.9 %	43.8 %
Sales value net of terminations	13,065	1,433,125	15,871	1,361,105	6,552	593,257
<b>Alphaville</b>						
Contracted sales	3,056	630,755	2,23	402,599	1,621	310,343
Volume/Sales value of terminations	(150 )	(31,817 )	(279 )	(25,714 )	(103 )	(10,454 )
Percentage	8.3 %	9.1 %	12.5 %	6.4 %	6.4 %	3.4 %
Sales value net of termination	2,906	598,938	1,951	376,885	1,518	299,889
<b>Total sales value net of termination</b>	<b>20,744</b>	<b>4,006,380</b>	<b>22,012</b>	<b>3,248,065</b>	<b>11,803</b>	<b>2,238,558</b>

## Table of Contents

Receivables securitization. (CCI and FIDC) We release capital for new projects by seeking not to maintain receivables after our projects are completed. We have been active in the securitization market and we are capitalizing on an increasing investor demand for mortgage-backed securities. The securitization (mortgage-backed securities) market in Brazil is relatively new but we believe it is rapidly expanding. This expansion is helped significantly by recent development in Brazilian foreclosure laws.

With the growing availability of mortgages from commercial banks and the increasing liquidity of mortgage-backed securities (CRIs), we expect to further reduce our role as a financing provider to our customers. Our goal is to optimize our working capital by transferring the financing activities to securitization companies and banks.

## Main Raw Materials and Suppliers

We purchase a wide variety of raw materials for our operations. Even though these raw materials have represented on average, over the last three years, approximately 34% of our total costs of development, aside from land, the only raw material that represents more than approximately 5% of our total costs is steel. Prices of some raw materials have significantly increased over the last two years at a rate much higher than inflation. The index that measures the fluctuation of construction costs, the INCC, increased 24.5% during the three year period ended December 31, 2010. During that same period, the IGP-M increased 20.1%, resulting in an increase in unit prices. We have been working on the development of new construction techniques and the utilization of alternative materials in order to reduce costs and improve our construction process with advanced technology.

We contract with major suppliers for the materials used in the construction of the buildings. We receive general pricing proposals from various suppliers of raw materials and select the proposal with the best terms and conditions for each development. In addition to pricing, we select our suppliers by the quality of their materials. We set forth specific minimum quality requirements for each construction project, and the chosen supplier must meet this quality requirement. The materials for our developments are readily available from multiple sources and, accordingly, we do not rely on any one supplier for our raw materials.

Our five largest suppliers in terms of volume are Gerdau Aços Longos S.A., Votorantim Cimentos Brasil Ltda., Supermix Concreto S.A., Cia. Brasileira de Concreto S.A. and Elevadores Otis Ltda.. In general terms, we purchase products for our construction based on the scheduled requirements, and we are given approximately 28 days to pay. The products we purchase generally come with a five-year warranty. We do not have any exclusive arrangements with our suppliers. We work closely with suppliers, enabling them to schedule their production in order to meet our demand or notify us in advance in the event they anticipate delays. We have good relationships with our suppliers and have experienced no significant construction delays due to shortages of materials, but significant delays due to suppliers of services have occurred in recent years. We do not maintain inventories of construction materials.

## Table of Contents

We achieve significant economies of scale in our purchases because we:

- use standard construction techniques,
- engage in a large number of projects simultaneously, and
- have long-term relationships with our suppliers. We periodically evaluate our suppliers. In the event of problems, we generally replace the supplier or work closely with them to solve the problems.

## Customer Service

In our industry, customer satisfaction is based in large part on our ability to respond promptly and courteously to buyers before, during and after the sale of our properties, including providing an owner's guide. We use innovative and personalized customer service techniques beginning with the initial encounter with a potential customer. We believe we were one of the first homebuilders in Brazil to introduce services such as breakfast for customers at construction sites and providing monthly photos to customers on the progress of the construction. These services are provided with the objective of educating customers on the progress of the construction and improving customers' experience with the purchase of our units. Other customer service efforts include:

- a dedicated outsourced call center with consultants and specialists trained to answer our customers' inquiries;
- the development of the "Gafisa Viver Bem" web portal, through which our customers can, for example, follow the project's progress, alter their registration information, simulate unit designs and check their outstanding balances;
- the development of the "Comunidade Alphaville" web portal, which aims to foster a sense of community among the residents of our residential communities; and
- the development of the "Gafisa Personal Line," through which buyers of certain units are able to customize their units in accordance with plans and finishing touches offered by Gafisa. Such options vary by development.

As part of our customer service program in our residential developments, we conduct pre-delivery inspections to promptly address any outstanding construction issues. Prior to the delivery of each unit, we maintain regular contact with the customer by sending the customer our magazine "Gafisa Way." We also conduct monitored inspections of our developments to allow buyers to gather more information from our technical personnel. In addition, we send a monthly status report on the construction of the unit. We conduct another evaluation of the customer's satisfaction with his or her unit, as well as the customer's experience with our sales personnel and our various departments (customer services, construction and title services) 18 months after the release of the certificate of acceptance of occupancy by the relevant local authority. We also provide a five-year limited warranty covering structural defects, which is required by Brazilian law.

We also promote a program called the "Alphaville Clubes – Lazer Brasil," which allows owners of the Alphaville developments and other registered members to use the facilities of all Alphaville health and fitness clubs throughout the country. News on our Alphaville communities are posted on Alphaville's website, which also contains documents and information related to each of our Alphaville developments exclusively for owners of Alphaville developments.

## Competition

The real estate market in Brazil is highly fragmented and competitive with low barriers to entry. The main competitive factors include price, financing, design, quality, reputation, reliability, meeting delivery expectations, partnerships



with developers and the availability and location of land. Certain of our competitors have greater financial resources than we do, which could provide them an advantage over us in the acquisition of land using cash. In addition, some of our competitors have better brand recognition in certain regions, which could give them a competitive advantage in increasing the velocity of their sales. Because of our geographic diversification, we believe that we have access to different markets within Brazil that have different demand drivers.

Table of Contents

Because of the high fragmentation of the markets in which we operate, no single developer or construction company is likely to obtain a significant market share. With the exception of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, where we face competition from major publicly-traded competitors, in other regions we generally face competition from small and medium-sized local competitors that are not as well-capitalized. We expect additional entrants, including foreign companies in partnership with Brazilian entities, into the real estate industry in Brazil, particularly the São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro markets.

The table below sets forth the data available on our market share in the São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro markets:

## São Paulo (1) – Gafisa’s Market Share

Year ended December 31,

Year	2010	2009	2008
	(Launches in R\$ million)		
Local market	20,935	12,718	17,365
Gafisa(2)	1,069	896	1,187
Gafisa’s market share	5.1	% 7.0	% 6.8

Source: EMBRAESP and SECOVI.

## Rio de Janeiro (1) – Gafisa’s Market Share

Year ended December 31,

Year	2010	2009	2008
	(Launches in R\$ million)		
Local market	6,786	2,809	4,260
Gafisa(2)	159	85	629
Gafisa’s market share	2.3	% 3.0	% 14.8

Source: ADEMI.

(1) Metropolitan region.

(2) Gafisa stake.

We believe we are the leader in residential community developments. Our subsidiary Alphaville has a sizable and what we believe to be non-replicable land reserves, which will foster our future growth in the upcoming years.

## Seasonality

Although the Brazilian real estate market is not generally seasonal, there are a few months of the year when the market slows down (January, February and July) each year. These months coincide with school vacations and result in the postponement of investment decisions. We are impacted similarly as the rest of the market during such periods.

## Subsidiaries

We carry out our real estate developments directly or through our subsidiaries or our jointly-controlled entities in partnership with third parties. As of December 31, 2010, we had 197 subsidiaries and 74 jointly-controlled entities

under operations, all of such subsidiaries and jointly-controlled entities are incorporated as special purpose entities and headquartered in Brazil. Our subsidiaries and jointly-controlled entities operate exclusively in the real estate sector.

Many of our subsidiaries and joint-ventures are SPEs, many of which have been incorporated by us as joint ventures together with other real estate and construction companies in Brazil. Of our 271 SPEs, 68% are wholly-owned by us and 13% are majority-owned by us, and we hold an interest of 50% or less in the remaining 19%.

## Table of Contents

### Intellectual Property

#### Trademarks

Our trademarks are filed or registered in Brazil with the Brazilian Institute of Industrial Property (Instituto Nacional de Propriedade Industrial), or the “INPI,” which is the competent body for, among others, trademarks’ and patents’ registries in Brazil. Besides, the trademark “Gafisa” is also registered before the competent agency for registering trademarks in the United States.

Currently, the registration process of a trademark takes approximately 30 to 36 months from the date of filing of the application until the definitive registration. From the date of filing of the application to the date of the definitive registration, the applicant has an expectation of right for the use of the trademark in connection with the products and services for which the trademark was applied for.

Each trademark registration is effective for a 10-year period and is renewable for equal and successive periods. The renewal of a trademark registration is granted upon request accompanied by payment of renewal fees during the final year of the trademark’s registration period or within the 6-month waiting period after its expiration. In case of non-payment, the registration is cancelled by INPI.

A trademark registration may be terminated in case (1) of expiration of its validity term; (2) the trademark owner or holder waives in whole or in part the rights granted by registration; (3) of forfeiture, or the applicant’s or the holder’s failure to use a registered trademark in connection with related goods or services for a period longer than five years; or (4) failure to appoint a Brazilian resident with powers to represent the applicant or holder in administrative or judicial proceedings, in cases where the applicant or the holder resides abroad.

As of the date of this annual report, we had approximately 150 pending trademark applications and 131 trademarks registered in Brazil with the INPI of which approximately (1) 12 pending applications and 110 registered trademarks refer to Alphaville, and (2) 37 pending applications and 12 registered trademarks refer to Tenda.

Our most significant trademark is “Gafisa,” which is duly registered with the INPI in the relevant market segment. Other relevant trademark we own, such as “Alphaville” and “Tenda,” are also registered with the INPI in several classes in connection with our daily activities.

#### Domain Name

As of the date of this annual report, we, together with our subsidiaries, were the owners of approximately 73 domain names including our and our subsidiaries’ principal websites. The term of each domain name registration is one year and is renewable for equal and successive periods. An annual fee payment is necessary for the maintenance of the domain name registrations. Other than non-payment of the annual fee, domain name registration may be cancelled by: (1) express waiver of the owner; (2) irregularities in the data form as requested by the respective agency; (3) non-compliance with applicable regulations; (4) judicial order; or (5) in the case of foreign companies, non-compliance with the obligation to initiate our activities in Brazil. Our domain names will, unless renewed, expire between July 2012 and April 2021. We will seek to renew our domain names expiring in 2012, after evaluating their continuing applicability.

#### Patents

We have no patents registered in our name.

Software Licenses

Most of the software we use in our daily business refers to common computer programs, such as Windows, SAP and AutoCAD. Additionally, we own all required licenses of use in connection with such software. The use of computer software without the acquisition of proper licenses is considered a felony subject to both criminal and civil liabilities, including the payment of fines and restrictions of future use of the applicable software.

## Table of Contents

### Licenses

Under Brazilian laws, we are required to obtain a variety of licenses for each of our new developments. As of the date of this annual report, we have obtained all necessary licenses and permits to operate our business.

### Insurance

We maintain insurance policies with leading Brazilian insurance companies, such as Allianz Seguros S.A., UBF Garantias & Seguros S.A., Itau Unibanco Seguros e J.Malluceli Seguros S.A., Fator Seguradora S.A. and Áurea Seguros S.A., with coverage for, among others, (1) potential risks arising from the commencement of construction, including property damages, business interruption, engineering risks, fire, falls, collapse, lightning, and gas explosion; (2) construction errors; (3) performance bonds; and (4) losses arising from damages or defense costs associated with litigation resulting from misconduct of directors and officer. Such insurance policies contain customary specifications, limits and deductibles. Additionally, we do not maintain any insurance policy for our properties after construction is completed.

According to Brazilian Federal Law, it is mandatory that homebuilders have insurance policies in force with coverage for, among others, damages and losses related to civil liabilities and performance bonds. Failure or default in contracting any compulsory insurance required by applicable legislation is subject to a penalty amounting to the higher amount between (1) twice the premium price of the insurance that should have been contracted; and (2) ten percent of the insured property value. Additionally, no operating authorization or license (or the renewal of any existing license) shall be granted to companies subject to compulsory insurance in default of the aforementioned obligations.

Our management believes that the insurance coverage for our properties is adequate and that our insurance policies are customary for our industry in Brazil and adequate for applicable regulations. Although no assurance can be given, we believe that the amount of insurance we carry will be sufficient to protect us from material loss in the future.

### Regulatory Framework

#### Brazilian Government and Real Estate Sector Regulations.

The real estate sector is directly regulated by the Brazilian government and is indirectly impacted by the government's regulations on the availability of credit. Regulations include development policies, zoning restrictions and environmental laws which can determine the availability of different products offered in the market. For example, city master plans restrict the types of real estate developments that can be constructed in a given area.

As a general rule, the NBCC requires that the transfer of title of real estate properties, as well as the assignment, transfer, change or waiver of rights on real estate properties, be carried out by means of a public deed, except in certain cases, such as when the Real Estate Finance System (Sistema Financeiro Imobiliário), or SFI, or the SFH, are involved. The intent of this rule is to increase the security of property transfers.

According to applicable law, transfer of real estate title is only deemed effective upon the registration of the transfer with the relevant Real Estate Registry Office. The procedure for the execution of public deeds and also the respective registration with the Real Estate Registry Office (Registro Imobiliário) is regulated by the Brazilian Law of Public Registers (Lei de Registros Públicos).

### Real estate development

Real estate development activities are regulated by Law No. 4,591 of December 16, 1964, as amended, or Law No. 4,591. The main duties of a developer are to: (1) obtain all required construction approvals and authorizations from the proper authorities; (2) register the development with the Real Estate Registry Office (without registration, the developed units cannot be sold); (3) indicate in the preliminary documents the deadline for the developer to withdraw from the development; (4) indicate in all advertisements and sales contracts the registration number of the development with the Real Estate Registry Office; (5) oversee the construction of the project established by the contract which must be in accordance with the approval granted by the authorities; (6) deliver to the final owner the

## Table of Contents

completed units, in accordance with the contractual specifications, and transfer to the final owner the title of the unit by signing the final sale deed; (7) assume sole responsibility for the delivery of the developed units to the respective purchasers; (8) assume sole responsibility in the event the construction of the unit is not in accordance with the advertisements and sale contracts; and (9) provide construction blueprints and specifications along with the joint ownership agreement to the proper Real Estate Registry Office. The final owner is obligated, in turn, to pay the price related to the cost of the land and the construction.

The construction of the real estate units may be contracted and paid for by the developer or by the final owners of the units. Brazilian law provides for two pricing methods in real estate development: (1) construction under contract and (2) construction under a system of management. In construction under contract, the contracting parties will either set a fixed price, stipulated before the construction begins, or agree on an adjustable price pegged to an index determined by the contracting parties. In construction under a system of management, an estimated price is agreed upon by the contracting parties, but no fixed final price is provided at the beginning of the construction process. The actual amount that purchasers of the units pay depends on the monthly costs of the developer or contractor.

### Urban land subdivisions

Urban land subdivisions consist of subdivisions of urban land parcels into building lots and the construction of new roads and other infrastructure, and are regulated by Law No. 6,766 of December 19, 1979, or Law No. 6, 766. The Urban Land Subdivision Act governs urban land subdivisions and establishes, among other things, the planning and technical requirements for this form of land parceling and the obligations of the developers, and also provides for fines and sanctions in the event of violation of its provisions.

Under the Urban Land Subdivision Act, land subdivisions are intended for the creation of lots in urban areas or urban expansion zones, as defined by the planning director or approved by municipal law, and must comply with Law No. 6,766.

For the construction of land subdivisions, the developer must proceed through the following steps: (1) prior to developing the land subdivision plan, it must request the municipality in which the development will be located to issue directives on use policies specifically to the land, such as the delineation of lots, road and street systems and areas reserved for municipal or community properties; (2) pursuant to the directives issued by the municipality, it must develop a plan for the proposed land subdivision and present it to the municipality for approval, including the plans, designs, descriptions, and schedule for performance of the work, among other documents; and (3) after approval for the land subdivision project is obtained, it must be submitted for recording in the property registry of the appropriate Real Estate Registry Office within 180 days.

In addition to the approval of the project by the municipality in which the development will be located, the approval of other governmental bodies may be necessary in cases where the land subdivision: (1) is located in an area of particular interest, such as a protected cultural heritage site as defined by state or federal legislation; (2) is located in the boundary area of a city, belongs to more than one municipality, or is in a metropolitan region as defined in state or federal law; or (3) has an area greater than 1 million square meters, in which case the state where the development will be located will be responsible for reviewing and approving it prior to the approval by the municipality, and will also determine the regulations to which the development must be subject.

The legal requirements for the approval of the land subdivision by a municipality include: (1) the developer must preserve a percentage of the land used for residential communities as open spaces for public use and for municipal or community properties with the percentage determined by each municipal zoning code; (2) each lot must have a minimum area of 125 square meters and the distance between the building and the street must be at least five meters;



and (3) the developer must reserve 15 meters of land on either side of running or still water and of strips of public domain land for roads and highways.

The Urban Land Subdivision Act also sets forth locations where subdivisions are not permitted, such as: (1) on wetlands and lands subject to flooding, until measures have been taken to assure water drainage; (2) on land that has been filled with material that is a public health hazard, unless previously cleaned up; (3) on land that has a slope equal to or greater than 30 degrees, unless the requirements of the appropriate authorities have been met; (4) on lands where geological conditions make buildings inadvisable; and (5) in ecological preserves or areas where pollution creates unacceptable sanitary conditions, until corrected.

## Table of Contents

In order to offer greater security to the property market, the Urban Land Subdivision Act prohibits the sale or promise of sale of any lot that is the result of a subdivision where the developer has not previously obtained approval by the appropriate municipality and the development has not been recorded with the respective Real Estate Registry Office. If any such lot is sold or contracted to be sold, the developer and any person or legal entity benefiting from such sale or promise of sale shall be jointly liable for the resulting damages to the purchaser and the public authorities.

### Assets for Appropriation

Law No. 10,931 of August 2, 2004, provides for certain protection of real estate assets. Accordingly, such protected assets are segregated from other properties, rights and obligations of the developer, including other assets previously appropriated, and such appropriated assets can only be used to guarantee debts and obligations related to the respective development. The appropriated assets are considered bankruptcy free and will not be affected in the event of bankruptcy or insolvency of the developer. In the event of a bankruptcy or insolvency of the developer, joint ownership of the construction may be instituted by a resolution of the purchasers of the units or by judicial decision. The joint owners of the construction will decide whether the project will proceed or the assets appropriated will be liquidated. Developers may also opt to submit a project to appropriation in order to benefit from a special tax system. Under this system, land and objects built on the land, financial investments in the land, and any other assets and rights with respect to the land are considered to be protected for the benefit of the construction of that development and the delivery of the units to the final owners, and are thus separate from the remaining assets of the developer.

In addition, in order to encourage the use of the appropriation system, Laws No. 11,977 of July 7, 2009 and No. 12,024 of August 27, 2000, which granted tax benefits for the adoption of the system by reducing tax rates on appropriated assets from 7% to 6% and, in the case of the appropriated assets under the public housing program “Minha Casa, Minha Vida,” from 7% to 1%.

We have not yet utilized the appropriation system for any of our real estate developments. We prefer to use our subsidiaries and our jointly-controlled entities for each specific real estate development. Our subsidiaries and jointly-controlled entities allow us to borrow funds by segregating the credit risk taken on by the financial institutions.

### Credit Policy Regulations

The real estate sector is highly dependent on the availability of credit in the market, and the Brazilian government’s credit policy significantly affects the availability of funds for real estate financing, thus influencing the supply of and demand for properties.

### Housing Finance System, or “SFH”

Law No. 4,380 of August 21, 1964, as amended, created the SFH to promote the construction and ownership of private homes, especially for low income earners. Financing resources under the SFH’s control are provided by the Government Severance Indemnity Fund for Employees (Fundo de Garantia por Tempo de Serviço), or “FGTS,” and from savings account deposits. The FGTS, created by Law No. 5,107 of September 13, 1966 and regulated by Law No. 8,036 of May 11, 1990, imposes a mandatory 8% employee payroll deduction on all employees in Brazil. Employees maintain FGTS accounts, which are similar to pension funds, and are allowed, among other things, to use the funds deposited in the accounts for the acquisition of real estate property under certain circumstances, as set forth by applicable law. CEF is the agency responsible for managing the funds deposited in the FGTS. In order to be eligible for the financing, the beneficiary must purchase a completed unit or unit under construction priced at up to R\$500,000. In addition, the beneficiary shall (1) not own or be the committed purchaser of any residential real estate financed by SFH within Brazil; (2) not own or be the committed purchaser of, any real estate property built or under construction in both his or her current city of residence and the city where the beneficiary conducts his or her main

activities; (3) reside for at least one year in the city where the property is located; (4) pay the FGTS; and (5) be registered for at least three years with the FGTS regime. The unemployed also have access to the FGTS to purchase real estate property provided that he still has funds on the FGTS account (where the 8% payroll deduction was deposited while employed).

## Table of Contents

Financings that originate from savings account deposits in the entities comprising the Brazilian Saving and Loan System (Sistema Brasileiro de Poupança e Empréstimo), or “SBPE,” are regulated by the Central Bank. Such financings can be obtained through the SFH, which is strictly regulated by the Brazilian government, or through the mortgage portfolio system, where banks are free to set the financing conditions. SFH financing offers fixed interest rates lower than the market rates, capped at 12% per year, and SFH financing contract terms vary, in general, between 15 and 30 years. The mortgage portfolio system financing offers market interest rates as determined by the financial institutions, generally varying between 12% and 14% per year.

CMN Resolution No. 3,932/2010 provides for the allocation of the funds deposited in savings accounts in the entities comprising SBPE and states that the following conditions must be met for SFH financing: (1) the maximum amount of the financing is R\$450,000; (2) the maximum sales price for the financed unit is R\$500,000; (3) the maximum actual cost to the borrower, which includes charges such as interest, fees and other financial costs, except insurance, may not exceed 12% per year; and (4) in the event of an outstanding balance at the end of the financing term, such term will be extended by half of the initial term.

SFH financings need to be secured by at least one of the following: (1) a first mortgage over the unit that is being financed; (2) a conditional sale over the unit that is being financed, as prescribed by Law No. 9,514 of November 20, 1997, as amended by Law No. 10,931 of August 2, 2004, or Law No. 9,514; (3) a first mortgage or conditional sale, as determined by Law No. 9,514, of other property of the borrower or a third party; or (4) some other guarantee, as established by the financing agent. SFH funds are only released upon the formalization of one of these methods of guaranteeing the loan.

The federal government has announced changes in the regulations on financing and construction in order to promote growth in the real estate market. Among the measures announced are: (1) financial institutions have the option to grant financing with previously fixed rates; (2) lenders have the option of excluding the TR index (Taxa Referencial) from the financing and applying only the limit of 12% per year; (3) allowing financing installment payments to be directly deducted from a borrower’s wage; (4) establishing a new credit program from CEF to real estate developers; and (5) reducing the Tax on Manufactured Products (Imposto sobre Produtos Industrializados), or “IPI,” for products utilized in the construction segment.

### Mortgage portfolio

While a large portion of the funds in the deposits in saving accounts are allocated to SFH, some of the funds are allocated to loans granted at market rates. CMN Resolution No. 3,932/10 established that at least 65% of these deposits should be used for real estate financing, with a minimum of 80% of the financing going to housing loans under the SFH and the remaining balance for loans granted at market rates which are usually higher than in SFH loans, including mortgage portfolio used by banks for the concession of housing loans.

In early 2005 the Brazilian government took a number of measures to better regulate the use of the funds raised in savings account deposits in order to promote growth of the real estate sector, these measures included: (1) cancellation of payment to the Central Bank of funds not invested in real estate financing in January, February and March; (2) creation of a real estate interbank deposit market to allow financial institutions with excessive investments in real estate to trade with financial institutions that has capacity for more real estate credits; (3) increase of the operating limits of the SFH to units with a maximum sales price of R\$500,000; (4) review of the factors used in the calculation guidelines of the SFH in order to stimulate financing for the acquisition of new real estate properties at a low cost, applicable as of January 1, 2005; and (5) authorization for the SFH to provide financing to legal entities for the construction of development projects for their employees, provided that such entities follow all SFH guidelines. These changes have significantly increased the funds available for investments in the Brazilian real estate sector.

Real Estate Finance System, or “SFI”

The SFI was created by Law No. 9,514 to establish assignment, acquisition and securitization criteria for real estate credits. The system seeks to develop primary (loans) and secondary (trading of securities backed by

53

---

## Table of Contents

receivables) markets for the financing of real estate properties by creating advantageous payment conditions and special protection of creditors' rights. The SFI supervises real estate financing transactions carried out by savings banks, commercial banks, investment banks, real estate credit portfolio banks, housing loan associations, savings and loan associations, mortgage companies and other entities authorized by the CMN to provide such financing. SFI real estate credits may be freely negotiated by the parties, under the following conditions: (1) the amount loaned and the related adjustments must be fully reimbursed; (2) interest must be paid at the rates established by the contract; (3) interest must be capitalized; and (4) borrowers must purchase life and permanent disability insurance.

Real estate sales, rental, or other real estate property financing in general, can be negotiated with non-financial institutions under the same conditions permitted by authorized entities under the SFI. In these cases, non-financial entities are authorized to charge capitalized interest rates greater than 12% per year.

The following types of guarantees are applicable to loans approved by the SFI: (1) mortgages; (2) fiduciary assignment of credit rights resulting from sales contracts; (3) guarantee of credit rights resulting from contracts of sale or promise of sale of property; and (4) conditional sale of real estate property.

Law No. 9,514 also reformed securitizations of real estate assets provisions, making them less expensive and more attractive. The securitization of credits in the context of the SFI is made through real estate securitization companies, non-financial institutions formed as joint stock companies whose objective is to acquire and securitize real estate credits. Funds raised by the securitizing companies can be made through the issuance of debentures or notes, or the creation of a new type of Real Estate Receivable Certificates (Certificados de Recebíveis Imobiliários), or "CRIs." According to applicable law, CRIs are nominative credit securities issued exclusively by securitizing companies, backed by real estate credits, freely negotiated, and payable in cash. CRIs tend to have, among others, the following characteristics: they are issued in book-entry form, they may have fixed or floating interest rates and can be paid in installments, they may contain adjustment provisions, they are registered and traded through centralized systems of custody and financial settlement of private securities and they can be secured by the assets of the issuing company.

### Minha Casa, Minha Vida program

Provisional Measure No. 459 enacted on March 25, 2009, converted into Law No. 11,977 enacted on July 7, 2009, amended by Law No. 12,249 enacted on June 11, 2010, created a public housing program called "Minha Casa, Minha Vida." Provisional Measure No. 514 enacted on December 1, 2010, converted into Law No. 12,424 of June 16, 2011, modified the aforementioned legislation, which calls for government investment of more than R\$30 billion and is focused on building one million houses for families with monthly incomes of up to ten times the minimum wage. Under this program, the government is authorized to finance families purchasing houses with assessed values between R\$80,000 and R\$170,000.

### Municipal Legislation

Municipal planning is regulated by articles 182 and 183 of the Federal Constitution and by Law No. 10,257 of July 10, 2001 (Estatuto da Cidade), or Law No. 10,257. Law No. 10,257 provides, among other things, for the establishment of (1) rules for the parceling, use and occupation of urban tracts of land in each municipality for the collective welfare and environmental balance of the community; and (2) a master plan, which shall be reviewed every 10 years. The master plan is the guiding tool used to plan developments in the urban areas of each municipality and is used as a reference by all public and private agents acting within the municipality. It establishes the strategic goals and general guidelines for urban construction, the objectives and guidelines for differentiated areas of planning and the instruments for their deployment.

We set out below certain details of the laws governing the municipal planning of the two major cities in which we operate, São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro:

São Paulo municipality

City laws govern the zoning, construction, parceling, use and occupation of land in the municipality of São Paulo. They set forth technical and urban planning requirements for parceling, and provide that the division, subdivision or segregation of urban tracts of land are subject to the prior approval of the São Paulo municipal

## Table of Contents

government. Moreover, the zoning laws describe the types of permissible uses for the land and their respective characteristics, by dividing São Paulo into areas of use with fixed locations, limits and boundaries. They also provide for fines and sanctions for noncompliance.

Municipal Law No. 13,430 of September 13, 2002, approved the master plan and created the Planning System of the municipality of São Paulo. In addition, Municipal Law No. 11,228 of June 25, 1992, approved the Code of Works and Construction, regulated by Decree 32,329 of September 23, 1992, which governs administrative and executive procedures and sets forth the rules to be followed in the planning, licensing, execution, maintenance and use of public works and construction within properties in the municipality of São Paulo, and provides for sanctions and fines applicable in cases of non-compliance with these rules.

### Rio de Janeiro municipality

Decree 322 of March 3, 1976, of the municipality of Rio de Janeiro, and Decree “E” 3,800 of April 20, 1970, of the then State of Guanabara, jointly created the municipality’s Zoning Regulation, Land Parceling Regulation and Construction Regulation. These regulations control the use of the municipality land, including urban zoning, use of properties, development of construction sites and conditions for the use of each zone in the municipality. The Ten-Year Master Plan of the municipality, approved pursuant to Supplementary Law No. 111 of January 1, 2011, establish rules and procedures related to urban policy of the municipality, determines guidelines, provides instruments for its execution and defines area policies and their related programs, aiming at meeting the social needs of the city.

### Environmental Issues

We are subject to a variety of Brazilian federal, state and local laws and regulations concerning the protection of the environment, as described below. Applicable environmental laws may vary according to the development’s location, the site’s environmental conditions and the present and former uses of the site. These environmental laws may result in delays, cause us to incur substantial compliance and other costs, and prohibit or severely restrict project development. Before we purchase any real estate, we conduct investigations of all necessary and applicable environmental issues, including the possible existence of hazardous or toxic materials, as well as any inadequately disposed waste substances. During the investigations we also identify the existence of water wells and protected vegetation, observing the proximity of the real estate property to permanent preservation areas. We generally condition the real estate property acquisitions on obtaining the required regulatory approvals prior to closing.

We have adopted certain practices to further our commitment to environmental protection and landscape development. Through our Selective Collection Project, we have partnered in environmental education initiatives with private and governmental entities, including non-governmental organizations. We provide training to all of our outsourced workers (before we begin work on any particular project), that focuses on the importance of preserving the environment and how to effectively collect, store and control materials for recycling. Our subsidiary Alphaville was given the “ECO Award” in 2006 and 2007 (by the American Chamber of Commerce), the “Top Ambiental Award” (Top Environmental Award) in 2007 and 2008 (by the Brazilian Association of Marketing and Sales Agents, in recognition for its environmentally responsible practices) and the “Top Social Award” in 2008 and 2009 (by the Brazilian Association of Marketing and Sales Agents, in recognition for its socially responsible practices). Our Eldorado Business Tower building is the fourth building in the world and the only building in Latin American, to be pre-certified by the U.S. Green Building Council as a Leed CS 2.0 Platinum building for leadership in energy and environmental design.

### Environmental licenses and authorizations



Brazilian environmental policy requires environmental licenses and permits for the construction of real estate projects. Environmental licensing is required for both initial construction and alteration in existing developments, and the licenses must be periodically renewed. The Brazilian Institute of Environment and Renewable Natural Resources (Instituto Brasileiro do Meio Ambiente e dos Recursos Naturais Renováveis), or the IBAMA, is responsible for granting such licenses for projects with regional or national impact on the environment. In other cases, state or municipal environmental agencies are responsible for granting such environmental licenses.

## Table of Contents

The environmental licensing process is comprised of three stages: initial license, installation license and operational license. The licensing of activities that may impact the environment impacting activities (as determined by the competent environmental agency and according to the Environmental Impact Study and Environmental Impact Report (“EIA/RIMA”), requires environmental offset payments, to be invested in conservation units (e.g. national parks, biological reserves etc.), pursuant to Article 36 of Law No. 9,985/00. The value of the environmental offset is established by the environmental agency conducting the licensing proceeding, according to the “ecosystem impact level” of the proposed activity, pursuant to Article 31-A of Federal Decree No. 6,848/09. Such value must be no greater than 0.5% of the project’s total costs and shall be proportional to the environmental impact of the activity.

The installation, operation or alteration of projects without proper and valid environmental licensing or the non-compliance with the conditions or technical requirements of the respective environmental licenses, may subject the violator to administrative sanctions that may range from fines (R\$500 to R\$10 million) to suspension of activities and, depending on the specific circumstances, criminal liability (of individuals and companies), pursuant to Law No. 9,605/98.

The construction, maintenance and sale of our projects may be hampered or halted by delays in the issuance of applicable licenses or even by failure to obtaining such licenses.

The construction of real estate developments often requires land moving activities, and in many cases, the cutting down of trees. These activities may require prior authorization of the relevant environmental authorities. As conditions to granting these authorizations, the relevant environmental authorities may require the licensees to plant new trees or acquire forests to repair the affected areas. The removal of vegetation without proper and valid authorization, or non-compliance with the authorization requirements, may subject the transgressor to civil liability (in case environmental damage occurs), administrative sanctions (such as fines) and, according to specific circumstances, criminal liability (of individuals and/or companies), pursuant to Law No. 9,605/98.

### Waste disposal

The Brazilian “National Waste Management Policy” specifically regulates the handling of solid waste generated by the construction sector. Companies are required to present and have a solid waste management plan approved by state environmental agency and must comply with the conditions and obligations set forth in such plan. Failure to comply with such obligations may lead to civil (obligation to repair/indemnify in case of pollution), administrative (e.g. fines, suspension of activities etc.) and, according to specific circumstances, criminal liability.

### Contaminated areas

We develop and construct projects in several states within Brazil. Each state has its Environmental Secretary and/or Environmental Agency. The São Paulo State Secretary of Environment (Secretaria de Estado do Meio Ambiente de São Paulo), or the “SMA”, and the State Environmental Agency of São Paulo (Companhia Ambiental do Estado de São Paulo), or “CETESB”, are the principal environmental regulatory entities of the State of São Paulo, and they have adopted procedures with regard to the management of contaminated areas, including the creation of environmental standards to preserve the quality of land and underground water. In addition, the Rio de Janeiro State Secretary of Environment (Secretaria de Estado do Meio Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Urbano do Rio de Janeiro) and the Rio de Janeiro State Environmental Agency, or “INEA”, also maintain quality standards established by CONAMA Resolutions. Other states have similar requirements. Non-compliance with the guidelines established by the environmental and health entities may result in criminal, as well as administrative penalties. Moreover, the owners of properties may be required to pay for costs relating to the clean-up of any contaminated soil or groundwater located in their properties, even if they did not cause the contamination.

Environmental liability

Article 225 of the Brazilian Federal Constitution, provides that “activities that are harmful to the environment shall subject violators, whether individuals or companies, to criminal and administrative sanctions, regardless of the obligation to repair the damage caused”. Therefore, the Brazilian Federal Constitution provided for environmental liability in three distinct fields: civil, administrative and criminal. As an example, payment of an administrative fine

Table of Contents

does not offer exemption from the duty to make reparations or indemnify for damages that might be caused by harmful conduct, nor does it offer exemption from possible criminal charges prompted by the event.

Civil environmental liability in Brazil is considered by case law as *propter rem*, that is, liability attaches to the real estate property. Therefore, whoever buys environmentally damaged land will succeed in the liability for the clean-up or recovery and for reparation of potential damage to third parties. Although this liability can be contractually allocated between the parties, it cannot be opposed either administratively or before third parties.

Under Brazilian civil law, Law No. 6,938/81 establishes strict liability for the recovery of environmental damages or, if not possible, compensation or indemnity for such damages, with joint and several liability established among all those directly or indirectly contributing to environmental degradation, regardless of the degree of participation in the damage. Each of those involved may be held liable for the full amount of the damages.

At the administrative level, environmental liability may be assigned through administrative sanctions imposed by the competent environmental entities, pursuant to Law No. 9,605/98 which “rules on the criminal and administrative sanctions deriving from conduct and activities that are harmful to the environment” and pursuant to Federal Decree No. 6,514/08. These sanctions may include, among others: (1) fines of up to R\$50 million, tailored to the economic capacity and track record of the offender, in addition to the severity of the facts and past performance, with the possibility of these fines being imposed at double or triple rates for repeated offenses; (2) suspension or interdiction of the activities of the respective enterprise; and (3) withdrawal of tax incentives and benefits. Administrative liability falls on the person engaged in the conduct described as an administrative offense.

Criminal liability is personal, arising directly from the unlawful conduct of the agent, with the crimes necessarily being specifically addressed in the law. Brazilian law allows criminal liability to be assigned to individual persons as well as corporate entities. When liability is assigned to the latter, the individual persons taking the decision that resulted in the criminal conduct (such as directors, officers, administrators, board members, members of technical entities, auditors, managers, agents or representatives) must also be penalized to the extent of their culpability. Moreover, Brazilian environmental legislation provides that the controlling legal entity can be found liable despite a limited liability legal status if this will assist in the recovery of damages.

Table of Contents

C. Organizational Structure

The following chart shows our organizational structure for our principal subsidiaries, all of them incorporated in Brazil, as of December 31, 2010:

## Table of Contents

For more information on our remaining subsidiaries and jointly-controlled entities, see “Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Subsidiaries.” A list of our significant subsidiaries as determined in accordance with Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X is being filed as Exhibit 8.1 to this annual report.

### D. Property and Equipment

We lease our headquarters located at Av. Nações Unidas No. 8,501, 19th floor, São Paulo, SP – Brazil. We also lease our branch office located at Avenida das Nações Unidas, 12.495, 9th and 10th floors, in São Paulo, SP- Brazil. Currently, we and our main subsidiaries leased approximately 14,000 square meters. We believe our current facilities are adequate for the full development of our operations.

As of December 31, 2010, our property and equipment recorded on our balance sheet mainly consisted of sales stands, facilities, model apartments, computer equipment, vehicles and leasehold improvements, among others, the balance of which was R\$69.0 million.

### ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

### ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

#### A. Operating Results

In 2010, we have retrospectively applied new Brazilian GAAP accounting pronouncements (new CPCs) as from January 1, 2009 to ensure consistency of presentation in our financial statements. All periods presented from January 1, 2009 have been modified to reflect such new accounting practices. The financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, and as at January 1, 2009 were prepared in accordance with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil, which comprise the rules of the Brazilian Securities Commission (CVM), and the standards, interpretations and guidelines of the Accounting Standards Pronouncements Committee (CPC), and are in compliance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted in Brazil, including the Guideline OCPC 04 - Application of the Technical Interpretation ICPC 02 to the Brazilian Real Estate Development Entities – regarding the revenue recognition, and the respective costs and expenses arising from real estate development operations over the construction progress (percentage of completion method). The new Brazilian GAAP applied by us is not in compliance with IFRS as issued by IASB.

In 2008, we retrospectively applied changes to Brazilian GAAP introduced by the CPC and the provisions of Brazilian Law No. 11,638/07 as from January 1, 2006 to ensure consistency of presentation in our financial statements. All periods presented from January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2008 have been modified to reflect such new accounting practices. The 2008 financial information presented herein is not consistent with the 2009 and 2010 financial information.

Following the acquisition, formation and incorporation of the entities Alphaville, FIT and Bairro Novo in 2007 and following the merger of FIT into Tenda in 2008, our financial results for 2007 and 2008 included the results of the following segments: Gafisa S.A., Alphaville, Tenda, FIT (merged with Tenda in October 2008) and Bairro Novo. Further, following Gafisa’s withdrawal from Bairro Novo and the exchange of all the remaining Tenda shares not held by Gafisa into Gafisa shares, our financial results for 2010 and 2009 included the results of the following segments” Gafisa S.A., Alphaville and Tenda. See “Item 4. Information on the Company—A. History and Development of the Company—Historical Background and Recent Developments.” Our chief executive officer, who is responsible for allocating resources among these businesses and monitoring their progress, uses data derived from a combination of

historical operating results and forecasted operating results, to assess segment information primarily on the basis of different business segments.

#### Overview

We generate our revenues mainly from the development and sale of real estate developments. We recognize revenues from the sale of real estate developments over the course of their construction periods, based on a financial measure of completion and not at the time that the sales agreements are executed. To a lesser extent, we also generate revenues from real estate services such as construction, technical and real estate management we render to

Table of Contents

third parties. We structure some of our projects through either our subsidiaries or jointly-controlled entities organized as special purpose vehicles.

## Brazilian Economic Environment

Our business and results of operations are significantly affected by changes in the Brazilian economic environment, including changes in employment levels, population growth, consumer confidence, stability of income levels and availability of financing for land home site acquisitions.

In 2006, the Central Bank continued to reduce the SELIC rate, which attained 13.25% as of December 31, 2006. During this period, average inflation according to the INPC was 3.1%. The real appreciated 9.5% in relation to the dollar, reaching R\$2.1380 per US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2006. Notwithstanding the real's appreciation, Brazil's account balance was US\$46.5 billion in 2006.

The global economic scenario remained favorable and global growth continued to be strong throughout the year ended December 31, 2007. Favorable liquidity conditions continued despite the increases in the international markets' long-term interest rates. The real appreciated 20.7% in relation to the dollar, reaching R\$1.7713 per US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2007. However, the recent crisis in 2008 in the United States mortgage market affected credit markets, which had a negative impact on emerging markets and on stock exchanges throughout the world. During this period, average inflation according to the INPC was 5.9%. The SELIC rate closed the 2008 year at the rate of 11.8%. The real depreciated 24.2% in relation to the dollar, reaching R\$2.34 per US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2008.

In 2009, the Central Bank began gradually reducing the SELIC rate, which attained 9.05% as of December 31, 2009. During this period, average inflation according to the INPC was 3.92%. The real appreciated 34.2% in relation to the dollar, reaching R\$1.74 per US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2009.

In 2010, the Central Bank increased the basic interest rate, which attained 10.75% as of December 31, 2010. During this period, average inflation according to the INPC was 6.46%. In 2010, the real appreciated by 4.3% against the U.S. dollar. On December 31, 2010, the period-end real/U.S. dollar exchange rate was R\$1.666 per US\$1.00.

The table below shows the actual growth of the Brazilian GDP, inflation, interest rates and dollar exchange rates for the periods indicated:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(% , unless otherwise stated)		
Real growth in GDP	7.5	0.2	5.1
Inflation rate (INPC)(1)	6.5	3.9	5.9
Inflation rate (IGP-M)(2)	11.3	(1.71 )	9.8
National Construction Cost Index (INCC)(3)	7.8	3.20	11.9
TJLP rate (4)	6.0	6.0	6.3
CDI rate (5)	10.8	8.62	12.4
Appreciation (devaluation) of the real vs. US\$	4.3	34.2	(24.2 )
Exchange rate (closing) — US\$1.00	R\$1.66	R\$1.74	R\$2.34
Exchange rate (average)(6) — US\$1.00	R\$1.76	R\$1.99	R\$2.03

(1) INPC: consumer price index measured by the IBGE.

(2) General Market Price Index (Índice Geral de Preços—Mercado) measured by the FGV.



- (3) National Index of Construction Cost (Índice Nacional de Custo da Construção) measured by the FGV.
- (4) Represents the interest rate used by BNDES for long-term financing (end of period).
- (5) Represents an average of interbank overnight rates in Brazil (accumulated for period-end month, annualized).
- (6) Average exchange rate for the last day of each month in the period indicated.

## Table of Contents

### Brazilian Real Estate Sector

The Brazilian real estate sector is characterized by cyclical performance influenced by various macroeconomic factors. Demand for housing, the availability of financing and growth in population and incomes are, among others, factors that influence the performance of the real estate market.

Since 1994, Brazil's ability to control inflation has contributed to the country's economic recovery (particularly at the lower income level) and allowed Brazil to assert itself more effectively into the global economic context. For example, during the second half of the 1990s, policies that promoted economic liberalization and privatization of public services facilitated a significant influx of foreign investment. This environment generated pressure among the Brazilian financial and business communities to encourage responsible and transparent public management, promoting economic stability. In general, the current and previous presidential administrations have adopted comparatively austere economic policies, characterized by increased independence of the Central Bank, transparency and control over public accounts. Another significant effect of Brazil's heightened international profile and economic stability was an increase in the competitiveness of various economic sectors, with a notable improvement in standards of corporate administration and governance. This pattern, along with favorable conditions in the global economy, has contributed to improved economic indicators in Brazil.

In addition, since 2006, the Brazilian government has enacted incentives in the real estate sector, including the following:

- Provisional Measure No. 321 enacted on September 12, 2006, later converted into Law No. 11,434 enacted on December 28, 2006, gave banks the option to charge fixed interest rates on mortgages;
- Decree No. 5,892 enacted on September 12, 2006, amended Decree No. 4,840 enacted on September 17, 2003, allowed payroll deductible mortgage loans to employees of both public and private entities;
- Decree No. 6,006 enacted on December 28, 2006, implemented a 50% tax cut on Tax on Manufactured Products (Imposto sobre Produtos Industrializados), or IPI, levied on the acquisition of important construction products, including certain types of tubes, ceilings, walls, doors, toilets and other materials. In 2009, other decrees eliminated the IPI levied on the acquisition of similar products, but were implemented for a limited term only and were set to expire in March 2010, but were extended until December 31, 2012.
- Provisional Measure No. 459 enacted on March 25, 2009, converted into Law No. 11,977 enacted on July 7, 2009, amended by Law No. 12,249 enacted on June 11, 2010, created a public housing program called "Minha Casa, Minha Vida." Provisional Measure No. 514 enacted on December 1, 2010 amended the aforementioned legislation which calls for government investment of more than R\$30 billion and is focused on building one million houses for families with monthly incomes of up to ten times the minimum wage. Under this program, the government is authorized to finance families purchasing houses with assessed values between R\$80,000 and R\$170,000; and
- Provisional Measure No. 514 enacted on December 01, 2010, confirmed the extension of Minha Casa, Minha Vida through 2014, and a total investment of R\$72 billion, more than double the R\$34 billion allocated to the initial program. The goal of the second phase of the Minha Casa, Minha Vida program is to deliver two million homes in four years encompassing an even lower income segment than previously targeted, but also expanded the current resources available to 40% of the total new amount to be destined to the lower-income segments.

### Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Brazilian GAAP requires management to make judgments, estimates and adopts assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities, as well as the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the balance sheet date. Assets and liabilities subject to estimates and assumptions include the useful life of property plant and equipment, impairment of assets, deferred tax assets, provision for uncertainty tax positions, labor and civil risks, and the measurement of the estimated cost of ventures and financial instruments. Estimates are used for, among other things, impairment of non-financial assets, transactions with share-based payment, provisions for tax, labor and civil risks, fair value of financial instruments,

## Table of Contents

estimated costs of ventures and other similar charges. Although we believe that our judgments and estimates are based on reasonable assumptions that are subject to several risks and uncertainties and are made in light of information available to us, our actual results may differ from these judgments and estimates.

In this sense, we set forth below summarized information related to our critical accounting policies. See the notes to our financial statements, included elsewhere in this annual report for further information on these and other accounting policies we adopt.

### Impairment of non-financial assets

We review annually the carrying amount of assets with the objective of evaluating events or changes in the economic, operational or technological circumstances that may indicate a decrease or loss of its recoverable amount. Should such evidence be found, and the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount, a provision for loss is recognized by adjusting the carrying amount to the recoverable amount. These losses are recorded in the statement of operations when found. The test for impairment of intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and goodwill is performed at least annually or when circumstances indicate there is a decrease in the carrying amount.

The carrying amount of an asset or a certain cash-generating unit is defined as the highest of the value in use and the fair value less cost to sell. When estimating the value in use of an asset, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to present value using a discount rate before taxes that reflects the weighted average cost of capital for the industry in which the cash-generating unit operates. Cash flows are derived from the budget for the following five years, and do not include restructuring activities with which we have not committed to undertake or future significant investments that will improve the asset basis of the cash-generating unit being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate adopted under the discounted cash flow method, as well as the estimated future cash inflows and at the growth rate used for purposes of extrapolation. The fair value less costs to sell is determined, whenever possible, based on a binding sales agreement in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable and willing parties, adjusted by expenses attributable to the sale of the asset, or, in the absence of a binding sale agreement, based on the market price in an active market, or in the latest transaction with similar assets.

The main assumptions used in the estimates of value in use are the following: revenue – revenue was projected between 2011 and 2015 considering the sales growth and on the customer base of different cash-generating units. Operating costs and expenses were projected in line with our past performance, as well as with the history of revenue growth. The key assumptions were based on our past performance and on reasonable and valid macroeconomic assumptions based on projections of the financial market, documented and approved by our management. The recovery test of our intangible assets did not result in impairment loss for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, as the estimated market value is in excess of the net book value on the assessment date.

### Properties for sale

Our properties for sale are recorded at the lower of cost or fair value. In the case of uncompleted units, the portion in inventories corresponds to the costs incurred in units that have not yet been sold.

The cost is made up of construction (materials, own or outsourced labor and other related items) and land, including financial charges allocated to the venture as incurred during the construction phase.

Land is recorded at acquisition cost. See “Business – Our Operations – Land Acquisition”. We acquire portions of land through barter transactions where, in exchange for the land acquired, we undertake to deliver either real estate units of developments in progress or part of the sales revenues originating from the sale of the real estate units in the developments. Land acquired through barter transactions is recorded at fair value.

We capitalize interest on the developments during the construction phase under the National Housing System credit line and other credit lines that are used for financing the construction of developments (limited to the corresponding financial expense amount).

## Table of Contents

When the cost of construction of properties for sale exceeds the expected cash flow from sales, once completed or still under construction, an impairment charge is recognized in the period when the carrying amount is considered no longer to be recoverable.

Properties for sale are annually reviewed, at the closing date of the year, to assess the recoverability of the carrying amount of each real estate development, regardless of any events or changes in macroeconomic scenarios indicating that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If the carrying amount of a real estate development is not recoverable, compared to its realizable value through expected cash flows, a provision is recorded.

We have evaluated all of our developments for impairment and have not identified any cases of impairment for any of our properties for sale and no impairment provisions have been recorded for any of our developments for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009. In accordance with our internal policy, each individual project launched has been internally evaluated taking into consideration the following: (1) assumptions for market, sales forecast, economics and operation conditions; (2) cash flow analysis using the discounted cash flow method; (3) approval by an investment committee; and (4) inclusion in the business plan regarding the timetable and backlog for development releases. This process is part of our corporate governance practices. We update the assumptions on an annual basis and consider the continuing viability for each project for impairment test purposes. During 2011 we made a decision to sell a portion of our landbank and our evaluation of impairment on landbanks and properties for sale resulted in recording a provision for impairment in the amount of R\$92.1 million.

### Transactions with share-based payment

We measure the cost of transactions to be settled with shares with employees based on the fair value of equity instruments on the grant date. The estimate of the fair value of share-based payments requires the determination of the most adequate pricing model to grant equity instruments, which depends on the grant terms and conditions. It also requires the determination of the most adequate data for the pricing model, including the expected option life, volatility and dividend yield, and the corresponding assumptions.

### Provisions for tax, labor and civil risks

We recognize a provision for probable losses with tax, labor and civil claims. The assessment of the probability of a loss includes the evaluation of the available evidences, the hierarchy of Laws, the existing case laws, the latest court decisions and their significance in the judicial system, as well as the opinion of external legal counsel. The provisions are reviewed and adjusted to take into account the changes in circumstances, such as the applicable expiration term, findings of tax inspections, or additional exposures found based on new court issues or decisions. The settlement of transactions involving these estimates may result in amounts different from those estimated in view of the inaccuracies inherent in the process for estimating them. We review the estimates and assumptions at least annually.

### Taxes on income

We use both the “actual profit” and “presumed profit” regimes in our operations.

Deferred income and social contribution taxes are calculated to take into account all tax timing differences as follows: (1) amounts not yet taxed due to the fact that net income from real estate activities is taxed when the sales price is collected in cash as opposed to when revenue is recognized on an accrual basis; (2) income or expenses which are not yet taxable or deductible, such as provisions for contingencies; and (3) net operating losses, which have no expiration, when realization or recovery in future periods is considered probable. Deferred tax assets are generated under the “actual profit” regime only. We consider in our annual business plan the allocation of new developments between entities using “actual profits” versus the “presumed profits” tax regimes such that sufficient taxable income will be

generated in future years to realize the deferred tax asset. The business plan includes consideration of a variety of factors including the 30% annual limitation for utilizing net operating losses and changes in the Brazilian economic conditions. We evaluate whether a valuation allowance is required for these assets and deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized, otherwise a valuation allowance is recorded. We also include in our evaluation the limitation of utilizing up to only 30% of annual taxable income in connection with recognition of net operating loss carryforwards. In the

## Table of Contents

event our jointly-controlled subsidiaries elect to change from the “actual profit” regime to the “presumed profit” regime, accumulated tax loss carryforwards will be forfeited.

In situations of cumulative losses over a three year period, temporary difference assets in excess of temporary difference liabilities do not have the respective deferred tax asset recognized, nor is an asset recognized for tax losses not used to offset against the 30% of tax liabilities.

### Fair value of financial instruments

When the fair value of the financial assets and liabilities presented in the balance sheet cannot be obtained in the active market, it is determined using valuation techniques, including the discounted cash flow method. The data for such methods is based on those practiced in the market, when possible; however, when it is not viable, a certain level of judgment is required to establish the fair value. The judgment includes considerations on the data used, such as liquidity risk, credit risk, and volatility. Changes in the assumptions about these factors may affect the presented fair value of financial instruments.

### Estimated costs of ventures

Total estimated costs, comprised of incurred and future costs for completing the construction works, are regularly reviewed, according to the construction progress, and the adjustments based on this review are reflected in the income statement, which form the basis for calculating the percentage in order to recognize the revenue.

### Development and sale of real estate

In installment sales of finished units, revenue and costs are recognized when the sale is made with transfer of significant rights, regardless of the receipt of the contractual amount.

In sales of unfinished units, the following procedures and rules are observed:

- the cost incurred (including the cost related to land) corresponding to the units sold is fully appropriated in our results;
- the percentage of the cost incurred for units sold (including costs related to land) is calculated as a percentage of total estimated costs, and this percentage is applied on the revenue from units sold, as adjusted pursuant to the conditions of the sales agreements, thus determining the amount of revenue to be recognized in direct proportion to costs incurred;
- any amount of revenues recognized that exceeds the amount received from clients is recorded as current or non-current “Receivables from clients”. Any amount received in connection with the sale of units that exceeds the amount of revenues recognized is recorded as “Obligations for purchase of land and advances from clients”;
- interest and inflation adjustments on accounts receivable as from the time the client takes possession of the property, as well as adjustments to present value of accounts receivable, are appropriated in our results for the development and sale of real estate using the accrual basis of accounting; and
- financial charges on accounts payable from the acquisition of land and those directly associated with financing of construction are recorded in inventories of properties for sale, and appropriated to the incurred cost of finished units, following the same criteria for appropriation of real estate developments cost of units under construction sold.





Table of Contents

Taxes on the difference between revenues from real estate development and taxable accumulated revenues are calculated and recognized when the difference in revenues is recognized. Other income and expenses, including advertising and publicity, are included in results as they are incurred using the accrual basis of accounting.

## Allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts

We set up an allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts for customer whose installments are over 180 days past due, in several phases of construction work: construction works ready on time, construction works delayed (within the grace period), works that are late (out of the grace period) and completed units that are delivered. This allowance is calculated based on the percentage of the construction work completed, a methodology adopted for recognizing income for the year.

## Launches and Contracted Sales

## Launches

The table below presents detailed information on our launches for the periods presented, including developments launched by our jointly-controlled entities in partnership with third parties:

	As of and for the year ended December					
	2010		31,		2008	
	2010	2009	2009	2008	2008	2008
Launches (in millions of reais)	4,491	2,301			2,763	
Number of projects launched	127	68			64	
Number of units launched (1)	22,233	10,795			10,963	
Launched usable area (m <sup>2</sup> ) (2) (3)	3,029,748	1,354,332			1,838,000	
Percentage of Gafisa investment	81	%	80	%	70	%

(1) The units delivered in exchange for land pursuant to barter transactions are not included.

(2) One square meter is equal to approximately 10.76 square feet.

(3) Does not include data for Bairro Novo, FIT and Tenda in 2008.

In 2010, we launched 127 residential developments with a total sales value of R\$4.5 billion. This sales value was approximately 109% higher than that achieved in 2009, during which we launched residential developments totaling R\$2.1 billion. This increase is a reflection of the great demand during 2010.

44 of the 127 developments we launched during 2010 were located in the state of São Paulo, while another 17 developments were located in the state of Rio de Janeiro. The remaining 66 residential developments launched were

## Table of Contents

located in the cities of Maceió, state of Alagoas, São Luiz, state of Maranhão, Porto Alegre, state of Rio Grande do Sul, Curitiba, state of Paraná, Aracaju, state of Sergipe, Goiânia, state of Goiás, Belém, state of Pará, Natal, state of Rio Grande do Norte, Vitória, state of Espírito Santo, Teresina, state of Piauí, Lauro de Freitas, state of Bahia, Belo Horizonte, state of Minas Gerais.

During 2010, approximately 44% of our total sales value was generated from launches outside the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. Our diversification into the affordable entry-level business accounted for approximately 36% of our total sales value for the year ended December 31, 2010. In the year ended December 31, 2009, the affordable entry-level business represented approximately 42% of our total sales value.

In 2009, we launched 65 residential developments with a total sales value of R\$2.1 billion. This sales value was approximately 22.2% lower than that achieved in 2008, during which we launched residential developments totaling R\$2.7 billion. This decrease is compensated by an increase in commercial launches. We also launched in 2009 four commercial developments with a total sales value of R\$155.4 million.

24 of the 69 developments we launched during 2009 were located in the state of São Paulo, while another nine developments were located in the state of Rio de Janeiro. The remaining 36 residential developments launched were located in the cities of Vila Velha, state of Espírito Santo, Belém, state of Pará, Porto Velho, state of Rondônia, Goiânia, state of Goiás, Porto Alegre, state of Rio Grande do Sul, São Luis, state of Maranhão, Manaus, state of Amazonas, Curitiba, state of Paraná, Salvador, state of Bahia.

During 2009, approximately 30% of our total sales value was generated from launches outside the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. Our diversification into the affordable entry-level business accounted for approximately 42% of our total sales value for the year ended December 31, 2009. In the year ended December 31, 2008, the affordable entry-level business represented approximately 35% of our total sales value.

In 2008, we launched 64 residential developments with a total sales value of R\$2.7 billion. This sales value was approximately 23% higher than that achieved in 2007, during which we launched residential developments totaling R\$2.2 billion. This increase is a reflection of our business combination with Tenda, our target segment strategy (primarily high-potential and less explored markets) and our strategy for geographic diversification.

Sixteen of the 64 developments we launched during 2008 were located in the state of São Paulo, while another 10 developments were located in the state of Rio de Janeiro. The remaining 38 residential developments launched were located in the cities of Salvador and Camaçari in the state of Bahia, Curitiba and Londrina in the state of Paraná, Belém and Ananindeua in the state of Pará, João Pessoa in the state of Paraíba, Maceió in the state of Alagoas, Porto Alegre in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Serra in the state of Espírito Santo, Cuiabá in the state of Mato Grosso, Manaus in the state of Amazonas, Mossoró in the state of Rio Grande do Norte, Goiânia in the state of Goiás, São Luis in the state of Maranhão, Porto Velho in the state of Rondonia and Aracajú in the state of Sergipe.

During 2008, approximately 40% of our total sales value was generated from launches outside the states of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. Our diversification into the affordable entry-level business (through our subsidiaries Tenda, FIT and Bairro Novo) accounted for approximately 27% of our total sales value for the year ended December 31, 2008. In the year ended December 31, 2007, the affordable entry-level business represented approximately 4% of our total sales value.

## Contracted sales

The following table shows the development of our contracted sales by the type of development, according to units sold during the same year that they were launched and the units sold in the years after they were launched, as well as

their respective percentages in relation to total sales for the periods presented:

Type of development	For the year ended December 31,					
	2010		2009		2008	
	(in thousands of R\$, unless otherwise stated)					
Luxury buildings	R\$534,582		R\$416,481		R\$472,846	
Middle-income buildings	1,439,735		1,005,860		755,728	
Affordable entry-level housing	1,433,125		1,361,105		601,206	
Commercial	0		87,734		3,100	
Lots(1)	598,938		376,885		405,678	
Total contracted sales	R\$4,006,380		R\$3,248,065		R\$2,238,558	
Sale of units launched in the year	R\$2,676,272		R\$1,279,591		R\$1,362,425	
Percentage of total contracted sales	66.8	%	39.4	%	60.9	%
Sale of units launched during prior years	1,330,108		1,968,474		876,133	
Percentage of total contracted sales	33.2	%	60.6	%	39.1	%

(1) In 2008, it includes sales of land subdivisions under the Gafisa brand.

Table of Contents

The following table shows our and our main subsidiaries, contracted sales for the periods presented:

Company	For the year ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(in thousands of R\$, unless otherwise stated)		
Gafisa	R\$ 1,974,317	R\$ 1,510,075	R\$ 1,345,411
FIT (1)	—	—	394,090
Tenda (2)	1,433,125	1,361,105	167,800
Bairro Novo (3)	—	—	31,368
Alphaville	598,938	376,885	299,889
<u>Total contracted sales</u>	<u>R\$4,006,380</u>	<u>R\$3,248,065</u>	<u>R\$2,238,558</u>

- (1) On October 21, 2008, FIT was merged into Tenda.
- (2) On December 30, 2009, all of the remaining Tenda shares not held by Gafisa were exchanged into Gafisa shares and, as a result, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa.
- (3) On June 29, 2009, we sold our equity interest in the company developing Bairro Novo Cotia to Tenda.

In 2010, we sold 67% of the units launched during that year, which together with the sales of units launched during prior periods, resulted in total contracted sales of R\$4,006 million, an increase of approximately 23% compared to 2009. In 2009, we sold 39.4% of the units launched during that year, which together with the sales of units launched during prior periods, resulted in total contracted sales of R\$3,248.1 million, an increase of approximately 45% compared to 2008. The increase in 2010 is a result, among others, of the favorable sales performance of our launches, better economic conditions and better financing structures provided to our customers by public as well as private banks.

Our sales contracts are irrevocable under Brazilian law, which means a customer does not have a unilateral ability to terminate a contract once it is executed, nor does the customer have an ability to require a refund of amounts previously unpaid unless we agree. To the extent that a customer is not in compliance with its obligations under a contract, we have the option to either force compliance through the Brazilian courts, or agree to “default” by the customer. Should we agree to such default, the customer is then charged penalties as defined in the contracts with any remaining amounts remitted to the customer. Penalties charged by Tenda have historically been 20% of amounts paid, while penalties charged by Gafisa have historically been significantly higher (average about 60-65% of amounts paid).

We provide a limited amount of post-construction client financing, although this financing is not available to Tenda clients. Our consolidated default rate was 5.3%, 4.5% and 3.7% as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively, which represents charge-offs for both these financings and also the remainder of our percentage of completion receivables.

The table below shows the penalties charged to customers that have defaulted and had their contracts cancelled for the periods presented:

Table of Contents

	As of and for the year ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(in millions of R\$)		
Gafisa	6.7	5.4	2.7
Tenda	23.4	7.8	4.8

The following table sets forth the growth of our contracted sales to be recognized, as well as the amount corresponding to the cost of units sold, and the expected margin, all of them to be recognized in future periods, for the periods presented:

	As of and for the year ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(in thousands of R\$, unless otherwise stated)		
Sales to be recognized—end of the year	R\$4,112,697	R\$3,139,587	R\$2,996,905
Net sales(1)	3,962,583	3,024,992	2,887,518
Cost of units sold to be recognized	2,423,586	(1,959,215)	(1,872,927)
Expected gross margin—yet to be recognized(2)	1,538,757	1,065,777	1,014,591
Expected margin percentage	38.9 %	35.2 %	35.1 %

(1) Excludes indirect PIS and COFINS taxes of 3.65%.

(2) Based on management's estimates.

## Gross Operating Revenues

Financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 have been prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP and financial information as of December 31, 2008 are prepared in accordance with Prior Brazilian GAAP.

Our revenues are derived mainly from the development and sale of real estate and, to a lesser extent, the rendering of construction services to third parties, as follows:

	For year ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Real estate development and sales	99.4 %	98.5 %	97.9 %
Construction services rendered	0.6	1.5	2.1
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

## Real estate development and sales

Real estate development revenues, including inflation adjustments and interest from credit sales, make up revenues from the sales of units in the residential buildings we develop, and to a lesser extent, the sales of lots and commercial buildings.

## Construction services rendered

Our revenues generated by real estate services consist substantially of amounts received in connection with construction management activities for third parties, technical management and real estate management.

## Operating Costs

Our operating costs consist of real estate development costs and, to a lesser extent, costs of services rendered.

### Real estate development costs

Real estate development costs consist of costs of land, construction (which includes costs for a broad variety of raw materials and labor), capitalized interest (financial costs) from project specific financing, projects, foundations,

Table of Contents

structuring and furnishing, as well as costs for outsourced labor. The items making up our costs, as a percentage of our total cost, were as set forth for the periods presented:

	For the year ended December 31,					
	2010		2009		2008	
Land	12.3	%	11.4	%	12.1	%
Construction costs	79.9		81.8		80.9	
Financial costs	5.3		4.4		4.4	
Development costs	2.5		2.4		2.6	
Total	100.0	%	100.0	%	100.0	%

One of our principal real estate development costs is the cost of land. Over the last three years, land represented, on average, 11.7% of our total cost of development. However, this is an extremely volatile component, varying according to characteristics of the land, the region where the land is located, the type of development to be launched and market conditions. Land can be acquired for cash, through the exchange of units once the building is constructed, through a financial swaps (whereby a portion of sales is given to the owner of land as a form of financing for the land), or through a combination of the three options.

No single raw material alone represents a significant portion of our total costs of development, but over the last three fiscal years, raw materials represented, on average, 33.7% of our total cost of development. The index that measures construction cost variation, the INCC, increased by 7.7%, 3.14% and 11.9% in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Although some of the principal raw materials, such as steel, have experienced significant price increases well above the level of inflation over the last three years, we have reduced our raw materials costs by developing and using new construction techniques and materials.

During the last three years, labor represented, on average, 66.3% of our total cost of real estate development.

Over the last three years, we have incurred most of our construction costs from the 1st to the 18th month of construction of a development, as shown in the table below:

Period of construction	Percentage of costs incurred(1)
1st to 6th month	16%
7th to 12th month	25%
13th to 18th month	31%
19th to 24th month	20%
25th to 30th month	8%

(1) Including cost of land.

#### Real estate services

Our costs of real estate services consist of direct and indirect labor fees and outsourced services.

#### Operating Expenses

Our operating expenses include selling, general and administrative expenses and depreciation and amortization expenses and revenues.



Selling expenses

Selling expenses include advertising, promotion, brokerage fees and similar expenses.

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses principally include the following:

- employee compensation and related expenses;

## Table of Contents

- fees for outsourced services, such as legal, auditing, consulting and others;
- management fees and expenses;
- stock option plan expenses;
- overhead corporate expenses;
- expenses related to legal claims and commitments and;
- legal expenses related to public notaries and commercial registers, among others.

## Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation expenses consist of depreciation of our property and equipment. Since January 1, 2009, goodwill is no longer amortized under Brazilian GAAP.

## Financial Income and Expenses

Financial income includes income from financial investments Interest revenues are recognized at the time the effective profit accrues from the asset, based on the accrual method. Financial expenses generally consist of interest payable on loans, financings and debentures.

## Taxes on Income

In general, taxes on income in Brazil consist of federal income tax (25%) and social contribution (9%); for a composite statutory tax rate of 34%. We calculate our income and social contribution taxes according to the “actual profit” regime. Our subsidiaries and jointly-controlled entities, however, with annual billings lower than R\$40 million, may calculate their respective income and social contribution taxes through either this “actual profit” regime or through the “presumed profit” regime, depending on our tax planning. For the companies that opt for the “presumed profit” regime, the income tax basis is calculated as 8% of gross revenues and the social contribution basis is calculated as 12% of gross revenues, to which income tax and social contribution rates of 25% and 9%, respectively, are applied.

## New Brazilian GAAP Accounting Standards Adopted

Through December 31, 2009, our consolidated financial statements had been prepared in accordance with the Brazilian GAAP in effect at that time. In 2010, a number of new accounting standards were required to be implemented under Brazilian GAAP which we retrospectively applied to the beginning of 2009 consistent with its local regulatory reporting. These new Brazilian GAAP standards were adopted as Brazilian GAAP continued to converge with IFRS, and specifically Brazil’s adoption of “IFRS applicable to real estate development entities in Brazil, as approved by the CPC, the CVM and the CFC, including CPC Guideline 04 – Application of the Technical Interpretation ICPC 02 to the Brazilian Real Estate Development Entities – regarding revenue recognition, and the respective costs and expenses arising from real estate development operations by reference to the stage of completion (percentage of completion method)”.

We prepared its opening balance sheet on the transition date to IFRS applicable to real estate development entities in Brazil as of January 1, 2009, and, therefore, applied the mandatory exceptions and certain optional exemptions from retrospective application, as established in the technical pronouncements, interpretations and guidelines issued by the CPC, and approved by CVM, to our financial statements.

Mandatory exceptions and exemptions from retrospective application

CPC 37 (R1) allows companies to apply certain optional exemptions. We analyzed all optional exemptions, a summary of which is presented below:

70

---

Table of Contents

- (1) Exceptions for business combinations: We applied CPC 15 from the year beginning on January 1, 2010, with retrospective application only for the immediately prior year, beginning on January 1, 2009;
- (2) Exemption for presentation of fair value of property, plant and equipment as deemed cost: We opted not to state our property, plant and equipment at the transition date at fair value as deemed cost, but to maintain the previously estimated cost;
- (3) Exemption for measurement of compound financial instruments: We do not have any transactions subject to this standard; and
- (4) Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates and translation of financial statements: This standard does not apply to our operations.

The following exemptions are not applicable to our operations and do not impact the financial statements on the first-time adoption date:

- (1) Employee benefits CPC 22: We do not have any private pension plans or other benefits that are characterized as defined benefit plan;
- (2) Insurance contracts CPC 11: The standard is not applicable to our operations; and
- (3) Service concession arrangements ICPC 01: We do not have any utilities concession operations.

In addition to optional exemptions, CPC 37 (R1) also expressly prohibits the adjustments of certain transactions in the first adoption, because it would require the management to carry out analysis of past conditions after the actual result of the respective transactions. The mandatory exceptions comprise the following:

- (1) Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities: We did not make any retrospective adjustments to its financial assets and liabilities, for purposes of the first adoption, since there was no difference from the previous accounting practice;
- (2) Hedge accounting: The hedge transactions existing in 2009 followed the accounting practices according to the standard issued by CPC at the transition date. We do not apply hedge accounting for derivatives;
- (3) Changes in estimates: The estimates adopted on transition to CPC are consistent with those adopted by the previous accounting criteria; and
- (4) Non-controlling interest: The profit or loss for the period and each component of other comprehensive income (directly recognized in the equity) are attributed to our owners and to the non-controlling interest. The total comprehensive income is attributed to our owners and to the non-controlling interests, whether such profit or loss cause the non-controlling interest to be negative.

The summary of the adjustments made is presented below:

Consolidated		
Equity		Result
As of	As of	for the
December	January 1,	year
31, 2009	2009	Ended

			December 31, 2009
Current accounting practice	2,384.1	2,195.6	101.7
Gain on partial disposal of investment(1)	-	(169.4 )	169.4
Deferred income tax and social contribution(1)	-	57.6	(57.6 )
Non-controlling interest(2)	(58.5 )	(471.4 )	-
Previous accounting practice (effective through January 1, 2009)	2,325.6	1,612.4	213.5

## Table of Contents

- (1) Business Combinations: In accordance with CPC 15, we amortized in 2008 the totality of negative goodwill arising from the acquisition of interest in Tenda, at the total amount of R\$210,402, for advantageous purchase. The balance of the negative goodwill amortized in 2009 amounting to R\$169,394 (R\$41,008 in 2008), as well as its tax effect amounting to R\$57,594, were retrospectively adjusted in the opening balance sheet.
- (2) Non-controlling interest: According to the accounting practices adopted in Brazil, pursuant to the Brazilian Accounting Standard (NBC) T 08, non-controlling interest in the equity of controlled entities shall be separated in the consolidated balance sheet, immediately before the equity accounts, and in the consolidated net income. Pursuant to CPC 36, the non-controlling interests shall be presented in the group of accounts of equity of consolidated statements, separated from the controlling interest. Income shall be attributed to controlling and non-controlling interest, even if the share of the latter is a deficit.

## Results of Operations

The following discussion of our results of operations is based on our financial statements prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP. References to increases or decreases in any given period relate to the corresponding preceding period, except unless otherwise indicated.

### Results of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

#### Net operating revenue

Net operating revenue increased by 12.1%, from R\$3,036.4 million in 2009 to R\$3,403.1 million in 2010. Gross revenues generated from the sales of real estate properties and barter transactions, net of the provision for cancelled contracts, totaled R\$3,651.4 million in 2010, an increase of R\$554.5 million or 17.9% as compared to the same period in 2009, when gross revenues generated from the sales of real estate properties and barter transactions totaled R\$3,096.9 million. This increase is mainly due to the continuing recognition of revenues from sales contracted in prior periods. Gross revenues generated from services decreased by 49.4%, from R\$48.0 million in 2009 to R\$24.3 million in 2010, reflecting a decrease in the volume of construction services rendered to other companies.

#### Operating costs

Operating costs in 2010 totaled R\$2,460.9 million, an increase of 14.8% as compared to R\$2,143.8 million in 2009 net of the provision for cancelled contracts. This increase is due to the greater volume of construction in progress in 2010 as compared to 2009. The cost of land totaled 12.3% of the operating costs in 2010, as compared to 11.4% in 2009. Construction costs payable to third parties decreased in 2010, totaled 79.9% of total operating costs, as compared to 81.8% in 2009. These variations were mainly due to a strategic change to rely less on third party providers for construction services. Operating costs, as a percentage of net operating revenue, remained stable at 72.3% in 2010 as compared to 70.8% in 2009.

#### Gross profit

Gross profit in 2010 totaled R\$942.1 million, representing an increase of 5.6%, as compared to R\$892.6 million in 2009 net of the provision for cancelled contracts. This increase was mainly due to higher gross operating revenue as a consequence of higher operational volume during 2010. In 2010, the gross margin generated from our activities remained stable at 27.7% as compared to 29.4% in 2009. This stability was due to higher revenues offset by higher operating costs which resulted in similar margins.

#### Selling expenses

Selling expenses in 2010 totaled R\$266.7 million, representing an increase of 10.8%, as compared to R\$240.6 million in 2009. This increase reflects (i) the increase of launches and sales volume, and (ii) increased marketing efforts in furtherance of our growth strategy of geographic and income segment diversification. Selling expenses in 2010 represented 7.8% of our net operating revenue compared to 7.9% in 2009, reflecting an improvement in operational efficiency.

## Table of Contents

### General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses totaled R\$236.8 million in 2010, remaining stable compared to R\$233.1 million in 2009.

### Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization in 2010 was stable at R\$33.8 million, compared to R\$34.2 million in 2009.

### Financial income and expenses, net

Net financial results totaled an expense of R\$82.1 million in 2010 compared to an expense of R\$111.0 million in 2009. Financial income during 2010 totaled R\$128.1 million, as compared to R\$129.6 million in 2009 due to lower average interest rate that was partially offset by the higher average cash position in 2010 when compared to the previous year. Financial expenses during 2010 totaled R\$210.2 million, as compared to R\$240.6 million in 2009 due to the higher interest capitalized, which was partially offset by increased interest expenses due to higher average debt during 2010.

### Taxes on income

Income and social contribution taxes in 2010 totaled R\$22.1 million, or 41.5% lower than in 2009, when income and social contribution taxes totaled R\$37.8 million. In 2010 and 2009, the combined effective income and social contribution tax rates, calculated as a percentage of income before taxes, were 7.1% and 20.9%, respectively. The decrease in our effective tax rate is due to the implementation of tax planning strategy allocating more projects at the holding company level to maximize the use of corporate and financial expenses. The combined effective rates during these years were lower than the composite statutory rate of 34% as some of our jointly-controlled subsidiaries calculated their taxes on the presumed profit regime.

### Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest decreased from R\$41.2 million in 2009 to R\$23.9 million in 2010, mainly due to the acquisition of 20% interest at Alphaville Urbanismos S.A., during 2010, which reduced the noncontrolling interest at that subsidiary.

### Net income attributable to owners of Gafisa

As a result of the factors above, net income in 2010 totaled R\$264.6 million, an increase of 160.2% over the previous year, when net income was R\$101.7 million.

### Results of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 Presented in Accordance with Prior Brazilian GAAP.

The following period-on-period discussion is based on our prior Brazilian GAAP financial statements in effect as of December 31, 2009. See "Presentation of Financial Information." As a consequence the figures presented below are not comparable to the figures presented above under "—Results of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2010 and 2009." The results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2009 under prior Brazilian GAAP from our financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, which are included herein.

### Net operating revenue



Net operating revenue increased by 74.5%, from R\$1,740.4 million in 2008 to R\$3,036.4 million in 2009. Gross revenues generated from sales of real estate properties and barter transactions totaled R\$3,096.9 million in 2009, an increase of R\$1,328.7 million or 75.1% as compared to the same period in 2008, when revenues generated from sales of real estate properties totaled R\$1,768.2 million. This increase is mainly due to the recognition of revenues from sales contracted in prior periods and the consolidation of Tenda's results for the full year ended December 31, 2009. Net revenues generated from services increased by 28.8%, from R\$37.3 million in 2008 to R\$48.0 million in 2009, reflecting the overall growth of the real estate market in Brazil.

## Table of Contents

### Operating costs

Operating costs in 2009 totaled R\$2,143.8 million, an increase of 76.5% as compared to R\$1,214.4 million in 2008. This increase is due to the consolidation of Tenda's results from October 22, 2008 and the greater volume of construction in progress in 2009 as compared to 2008. The cost of land decreased in 2009, totaling 11.3% of the operating costs in 2009, as compared to 12.1% in 2008. Construction costs payable to third parties increased in 2009, totaling 81.8% of total operating costs, as compared to 80.9% in 2008. These variations were mainly due to the consolidation of Tenda's results, because Tenda's products have a different cost structure than ours. Operating costs, as a percentage of net operating revenue, increased to 70.9% in 2009 as compared to 69.8% in 2008, mainly due to a greater mix in the types of development under construction in 2009, as a result of our market segment diversification strategy and the consolidation of Tenda's results.

### Gross profit

Gross profit in 2009 totaled R\$892.6 million, representing an increase of 69.7%, as compared to R\$526.0 million in 2008. This increase was mainly attributable to the consolidation of Tenda's results and greater revenues in 2009. In 2009, the gross margin generated from our activities decreased to 29.4% as compared to 30.2% in 2008. This decrease was due to greater amortization expenses as a result of capitalized interests and, to a lesser extent, to a less profitable mix of products sold in 2009.

### Selling expenses

Selling expenses in 2009 totaled R\$240.6 million, representing an increase of 55.8%, as compared to R\$154.4 million in 2008. This increase reflects our aggressive marketing and growth strategy through geographic and segment diversification and increased marketing efforts on unsold finished units. Selling expenses in 2009 represented 7.9% of our net operating revenue compared to 8.9% in 2008.

### General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses totaled R\$233.1 million in 2009, representing an increase of 28.9%, as compared to R\$180.8 million in 2008. This increase is mainly due to (1) our growth strategy in general and administrative expenses of Gafisa, Tenda and Alphaville totaling R\$77.9 million, R\$88.3 million and R\$24.2 million, respectively; and (2) provision for profit sharing in the amount of R\$28.2 million. In addition, stock option plan expenses, a non-cash expense, totaled R\$14.4 million in 2009 and R\$26.1 million in 2008.

### Amortization of gain on partial sale of FIT

The amortization of the deferred gain which arose on the partial sale of FIT totaled R\$169.4 million in 2009. The amortization of the gain was amortized over the average construction period of 12 months of FIT's real estate ventures beginning from October 21, 2008, the date of FIT's merger into Tenda.

### Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization in 2009 totaled R\$34.2 million, representing a decrease of 35.0%, as compared to R\$52.6 million in 2008. The decrease is mainly due to changes in Brazilian GAAP which no longer permits the amortization of goodwill as of January 1, 2009. Goodwill amortization expenses totaled R\$12.3 million in 2008.

### Financial income and expenses, net

Net financial results were an expense of R\$111.0 million in 2009 compared to income of R\$7.8 million in 2008. Financial income during 2009 totaled R\$129.6 million, as compared to R\$102.9 million in 2008 due to the consolidation of Tenda's results and interest accrued on our cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. Financial expenses during 2009 totaled R\$240.6 million, as compared to R\$95.0 million in 2008 due to an increase in our total debt primarily as a result of our issuance of debentures totaling R\$1,450.0 million and a working capital loan in the amount of R\$300.0 million. Our outstanding debt as of December 31, 2009 increased 101.2% as compared to December 31, 2008. Our outstanding debt includes (i) outstanding debentures totaling R\$1,918.4 million, (ii) working capital loans of R\$736.7 million and (iii) other loans, primarily related to SFH loans, in the amount of R\$467.0 million.

Table of Contents

## Taxes on income

Income and social contribution taxes in 2009 totaled R\$95.4 million, which was 119.8% higher than in 2008, when income and social contribution taxes totaled R\$43.4 million. In 2009 and 2008, the combined effective income and social contribution tax rates, calculated as a percentage of income before taxes, were 25.1% and 20.7%, respectively. The combined effective rates during these years were lower than the composite statutory rate of 34% as some of our jointly-controlled subsidiaries calculated their taxes on the presumed profit regime and due to the effects of the amortization of the deferred gain on the partial sale of FIT.

## Noncontrolling interest

Noncontrolling interest increased from R\$22.7 million in 2008 to R\$41.2 million in 2009 primarily because of our subsidiary Tenda.

## Net income

Net income in 2009 totaled R\$213.5 million, an increase of 94.3% over the previous year, when net income was R\$109.9 million.

## Business Segments

Our financial results for 2008 included the results of the following segments: Gafisa S.A., Alphaville, Tenda, FIT (merged with Tenda in October 2008) and Bairro Novo. Following Gafisa's withdrawal from Bairro Novo, our financial results for 2010 and 2009 included the results of the following segments: Gafisa S.A., Alphaville and Tenda. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—A. History and Development of the Company—Historical Background and Recent Developments." Our chief executive officer, who is responsible for allocating resources among these businesses and monitoring their progress, uses data derived from a combination of historical operating results and forecasted operating results, to assess segment information primarily on the basis of different business segments.

We provide below a measure of historical results, selected segment assets and other related information for each reporting segment. The information below is derived from our statutory accounting records which are maintained in accordance with Brazilian GAAP. No individual customer represented more than 10% of our net operating revenue.

	For Year Ended December 31, 2010			
	Gafisa (1)	Tenda	Alphaville	Total
	(millions of reais except for percentages)			
Net operating revenue	1,894.5	1,061.6	447.0	3,403.1
Operating costs	(1,477.8 )	(732.0 )	(251.2 )	(2,460.9 )
Gross profit	416.8	329.6	195.8	942.1
Gross margin	22.0 %	31.0 %	43.8 %	27.7 %
Net income attributable to owners of Gafisa	116.8	82.5	65.3	264.6

(1) Includes all subsidiaries, except Alphaville and Tenda.

	For Year Ended December 31, 2009			
	Gafisa (1)	Tenda (2)	Alphaville	Total
	(millions of reais except for percentages)			
Net operating revenue	1,770.2	988.4	277.8	3,036.4
Operating costs	(1,297.0 )	(671.6 )	(175.1 )	(2,143.7 )

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Gross profit	473.2		316.8		101.7		892.6
Gross margin	26.8	%	32.1	%	36.7	%	29.4
Net income attributable to owners of Gafisa	39.3		38.7		23.7		101.7

(1) Includes all subsidiaries, except Alphaville and Tenda.

(2) On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved a corporate restructuring to consolidate Gafisa's noncontrolling share ownership in Tenda. The restructuring was accomplished by exchanging all of the remaining Tenda shares not held by Gafisa into Gafisa shares. As a result of the restructuring, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa.

Table of Contents

The following table is based on our Prior Brazilian GAAP financial statements in effect as of December 31, 2009. See “Presentation of Financial Information.” As a consequence the figures presented below are not comparable to the figures presented above.

	For Year Ended December 31, 2008						Total
	Gafisa (1)	Tenda (2)	Alphaville	FIT (3)	Bairro Novo		
	(millions of reais except for percentages)						
Net operating revenue	1,214.6	164.3	249.6	78.5	33.5		1,740.5
Operating costs	(847.6 )	(111.9 )	(167.0 )	(60.1 )	(27.7 )		(1,214.3 )
Gross profit	367.0	52.4	82.6	18.4	5.8		526.2
Gross margin	30.2 %	31.8 %	33.1 %	23.4 %	17.2 %		30.2 %
Net income	103.6	15.7	21.1	(22.3 )	(8.2 )		109.9

(1) Includes all subsidiaries, except Alphaville, Tenda, FIT and Bairro Novo.

(2) Tenda’s results for the period from October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008.

(3) FIT’s results for the period from January 1, 2008 through October 21, 2008. FIT was merged with Tenda on October 21, 2008.

## Gafisa Segment

Years Ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

## Net operating revenue

Net operating revenue for the Gafisa segment was R\$1,894.5 million in 2010 compared to R\$1,770.2 million in 2009, which represents an increase of 7.0%, net of provision for cancelled contracts. This increase was primarily due to the continued strong demand for Gafisa properties and recognition of results from sales contracted in prior periods, since Gafisa recognizes revenues on a percentage of completion basis. As a result of the continued economic recovery in 2010 after the financial crisis, Gafisa began increasing the launch volume for the year and its volume of units under construction. At December 31, 2010, Gafisa had R\$1,323.2 million in inventory and 15,380 units under construction compared to R\$1,114.3 million and 14,775 units at December 31, 2009.

The increase in the launched volume and consequently in the contracted sales from 2009 to 2010 was a result of the continued improvement in the Brazilian economy during 2010. The average price for a Gafisa unit launched during 2010 was R\$442.6 thousand as compared to an average price per unit of R\$370.5 thousand in 2009. The increase in average price per unit in 2010 was a result of a change in the project mix and the strong demand during 2010.

## Operating costs

Operating costs for the Gafisa segment were R\$1,477.8 million in 2010 compared to R\$1,297.0 million in 2009, which represented an increase of 13.9%, net of provision for cancelled contracts. This increase was mainly due to the greater volume of construction in progress during 2010 as compared to 2009 as discussed above. Operating costs, as a percentage of net operating revenues, increased to 78.0% in 2010 as compared to 73.8% in 2009, mainly due to an increase in labor costs. The increase in labor costs was attributable to the continued strengthening of the Brazilian economy and the higher labor cost associated with completing a unit. This increase in labor costs resulted in an

increase in construction costs payable to third parties.

#### Gross profit

Gross profit for the Gafisa segment was R\$416.8 million in 2010, representing a decrease of 12.1%, when compared to our total gross profit in 2009 of R\$474.2 million, net of provision for cancelled contracts. The decrease in gross profit was primarily due to the review of costs related to works in progress developments. In 2010, gross margin generated from the sale of our developments decreased to 22.0% as compared to 26.8% in 2009. This decrease was due to greater amortization expenses as a result of capitalized interests and to a less profitable mix of units under construction resulting from

## Table of Contents

geographical diversification that took place in previous years, primarily associated with projects outside the states of Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro.

### Net income

Net income for the Gafisa segment was R\$116.8 million or 44.2% of our total net income in 2010, compared to R\$39.3 million or 38.6% of our total net income in 2009. The shift from 38.6% of net income in 2009 to 44.2% of net income in 2010 is a result of an increase in Gafisa operations. Net income as a percentage of net operating revenue was 6.2% in 2010 as compared to 2.2% in 2009. The increase between years was mostly attributable to a decrease in income tax expenses.

### Tenda Segment

Years Ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

#### Net operating revenue

Net operating revenue for the Tenda segment was R\$1,061.6 million in 2010 compared to R\$988.4 million in 2009, net of provision for cancelled contracts. This increase was primarily due to greater pre-sales amounts, which increased from R\$1,361.1 million to R\$1,433.1 million and also to the consequently higher recognition of results from sales contracted and developments launched. At December 31, 2010, Tenda had 28,550 units under construction compared to 26,500 units at December 31, 2009. The average price for a Tenda unit launched during 2010 was R\$118.2 thousand as compared to an average price per unit of R\$116.8 thousand in 2009. The change in the average price per unit was attributable to inflation, partially offset by our focus on developing projects within the R\$100.0 thousand and R\$120.0 thousand price range, maintaining our projects directed towards lower-income families attractive.

#### Operating costs

Operating costs for the Tenda segment were R\$732.0 million in 2010 compared to R\$671.6 million in 2009, net of provision for cancelled contracts. This increase is mainly related to higher recognition of revenues, and consequently costs, and also some costs overrun that resulted in lower gross margin when compared to the previous year, as described below.

#### Gross profit

Gross profit for the Tenda segment was R\$329.6 million, or 35.0% of our total gross profit in 2010, compared to R\$316.8 million in 2009, or 35.5% of our total gross profit in 2009, net of provision for cancelled contracts. Despite the nominal gross profit increase in, which is related to higher revenue recognition, Tenda's gross margin decreased to 31.0% in 2010 from 32.1% in 2009, mainly as a consequence of higher revenue recognition of lower margin projects, resulting from old projects which did not have standard construction procedures. Tenda's projects launched in prior to 2009 (before Gafisa's acquisition of Tenda) did not have standardization projects and the execution was mainly outsourced, which added to the difficulties in controlling execution and cost overruns.

### Net income

Net income for the Tenda segment was R\$82.5 million or 31.2% of our total net income in 2009, compared to a net income of R\$38.7 million or 38.1% of our total net income for 2009. This increase of net income in 2010 when compared to 2009 is a result of higher gross profit, as discussed above. Net income as a percentage of net operating



revenues was 7.8% in 2010 as compared to 3.9% in 2009.

77

---

## Table of Contents

### Alphaville Segment

Years Ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

#### Net operating revenue

Net operating revenue for the Alphaville segment was R\$447.0 million in 2010, compared to R\$276.7 million in 2009, which represents an increase of 60.9%. This increase was primarily due to continued strong demand for Alphaville properties and recognition of revenues from sales contracted in prior periods. Contracted sales increased from R\$376.9 million in 2009 to R\$598.9 million in 2010. At December 31, 2009, Alphaville had 8,423 units under development compared to 11,294 lots under development at December 31, 2010. The average price for an Alphaville unit launched during 2009 was R\$200.2 thousand compared to an average price per unit of R\$205.3 thousand in 2010.

#### Operating costs

Operating costs for the Alphaville segment was R\$251.2 million in 2010, compared to R\$175.1 million in 2009, which represents an increase of 43.5%. This increase was mainly due to the greater volume of projects under construction in 2010, compared to 2009.

#### Gross profit

Gross profit for the Alphaville segment was R\$195.8 million, or 20.8% of our total gross profit in 2010, compared to R\$101.6 million, or 11.4% of our total gross profit for 2009. The increase in gross profit was primarily due to higher gross revenue from a greater number of developments under construction. In 2010, the gross margin generated from the sale of Alphaville's developments increased to 43.8%, compared to 36.7%, in 2009. This increase was due to higher margins and recognition of sales contracted in prior periods. This increase in gross margin percentage was due to higher average price per square meter, which contributed to a higher gross margin, primarily as a result of increased market demand for Alphaville's products.

#### Net income

Net income for the Alphaville segment was R\$65.2 million, or 24.7% of our net income in 2010, compared to R\$23.7 million, or 23.3% of our total net income in 2009. Net income, as a percentage of net operating revenue, was 14.7% in 2010 as compared to 8.6% in 2009. The increase was mainly attributable to higher operational margins, as discussed above.

### Gafisa Segment

Years Ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 Presented in Accordance with Prior Brazilian GAAP

The following period-on-period discussion is based on our prior Brazilian GAAP financial statements in effect as of December 31, 2009. See "Presentation of Financial Information." As a consequence the figures presented below are not comparable to the figures presented above.

#### Net operating revenue

Net operating revenue for the Gafisa segment was R\$1,770.2 million in 2009, compared to R\$1,214.6 million in 2008, which represents an increase of 45.7% between the years. The increase in net operating revenues was attributable to the fact that Gafisa recognizes revenue under the percentage of completion basis, and the related increase in volume

between years primarily is a result of an increase in sold units from inventory that was reduced in 2009. During 2009, as a response to the economic recovery from the financial crisis and to protect our financial liquidity, Gafisa adopted a conservative policy which reduced the launch volume for the year and the number of units under construction resulting in lower sales launch performance, consequently reducing the total volume of inventory. At December 31, 2009, Gafisa had R\$1,114.3 million in inventory and 14,775 units under construction compared to R\$1,340.6 million and 18,864 units at December 31, 2008. This was demonstrated by an increase in “contracted sales” during the year. The Gafisa segment had contracted sales of R\$1,510.1 million in 2009 compared to R\$1,345.1 million in 2008.

Table of Contents

The increase in contracted sales between the two years reflects the continued strengthening of the Brazilian economy during 2009 and Gafisa's ability to contract many of the developments that it had launched in before and during 2008. Despite this increase in contracted sales, there was a decrease in the number of units launched from 4,949 in 2008 to 3,413 units in 2009 which does not directly affect the net operating revenue, since Gafisa's revenues are accounted for on the percentage of completion for units sold and under development. This decrease reflects Gafisa's ability to adjust its launches and inventories to meet unit demand. The average price for a Gafisa unit launched during 2009 was R\$370.5 thousand as compared to an average price per unit of R\$386.6 thousand in 2008. The lower average price per unit in 2009 was attributable to a change in the project mix.

## Operating costs

Operating costs for the Gafisa segment were R\$1,297.0 million in 2009 compared to R\$847.6 million in 2008, which represented an increase of 53.0% between the two years. This increase was primarily attributable to the greater volume of construction in progress during 2009 as compared to 2008 as discussed above. Operating costs, as a percentage of net operating revenues, increased to 73.8% in 2009 as compared to 69.8% in 2008, mainly due to an increase in labor costs. The increase in labor costs was attributable to the continued strengthening of the Brazilian economy and the higher labor cost for completing a unit. This increase in labor costs resulted in an increase in construction costs payable to third parties.

## Gross profit

Gross profit for the Gafisa segment was R\$473.2 million or 53.0% of our total gross profit in 2009, compared to R\$367.0 million or 69.8% of our total gross profit for 2008. The increase in gross profit was primarily due to higher net operating revenue, as explained above. In 2009, gross margin generated from the sale of our Gafisa developments decreased to 26.8% as compared to 30.2% in 2008. This decrease in gross margin percentages from 69.8% of our gross profit in 2008 to 53.0% of our gross profit in 2009 was primarily attributable to higher than expected construction expenses. As a result of lower productivity faced in some projects, mainly due to the difficulties in hiring trained personnel, elevated labor expenses and higher than expected inflationary pressure over labor of 7.74% and also an increase in some construction materials cost based on National Construction Cost Index, or INCC, of 3.25% in 2009. During 2009, we changed our approach to new launch activity and to focus on inventory reduction, decreasing its launched volume from R\$4.2 billion in 2008 to R\$2.3 billion in 2009 (a decline of 45.5%). On the other hand, the sales volume increased from R\$2.6 billion in 2008 to R\$3.2 billion in 2009 (an increase of 26%).

As a consequence of the reduction of our inventory volume, some of these units sold were linked to projects with lower margins, impacting 2009 results of operations. As previously noted, this lower margin is mainly related to cost overruns associated with geographical expansion and certain projects in Rio de Janeiro where we faced lower than expected productivity and higher than average inflationary pressure over our costs.

## Net income

Net income for the Gafisa segment was R\$151.1 million or 70.8% of our total net income in 2009, compared to R\$103.6 million or 94.3% of our total net income for 2008. The fall from 94.3% of our net income in 2008 to 70.8% of our net income in 2009 is a result of consolidating our Tenda operations for a full year in 2009. Net income as a percentage of net operating revenues was 8.6% in 2009 as compared to 8.5% in 2008. The slight increase between years was attributable to higher average price per square meter that contributed to improvement in margins.

## Tenda Segment

Years Ended December 31, 2009 and the Period from October 22, through December 31,2008 Presented in Accordance with Prior Brazilian GAAP

The following period-on-period discussion is based on our Prior Brazilian GAAP financial statements in effect as of December 31, 2009. See “Presentation of Financial Information.” As a consequence the figures presented below are not comparable to the figures presented above.

## Table of Contents

### Net operating revenue

Net operating revenue for the Tenda segment was R\$988.4 million in 2009 compared to R\$164.3 million in the period from October 22, 2008 to December 31, 2008. This increase was primarily due to the consolidation of Tenda results for the full year in 2009 and also due to higher sales contracted and number of developments launched. The Tenda segment had contracted sales of R\$1,361.1 million in 2009 compared to R\$167.8 million for the period from October 22, 2008 to December 31, 2008. At December 31, 2009, Tenda had 26,500 units under construction compared to 11,148 units at December 31, 2008. The average price for a Tenda unit launched during 2009 was R\$116.8 thousand as compared to an average price per unit of R\$84.7 thousand during the period from October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008. The change in the average price per unit in the current year was attributable to the merger of FIT Residencial into Tenda, after Gafisa's acquisition of Tenda, bringing higher unit price projects to Tenda's portfolio.

### Operating costs

Operating costs for the Tenda segment were R\$671.6 million in 2009 compared to R\$111.9 million for the period from October 22, 2008 to December 31, 2008 due to the consolidation of Tenda's results for the full year 2009.

### Gross profit

Gross profit for the Tenda segment was R\$316.8 million or 35.5% of our total gross profit in 2009, compared to R\$52.4 million in the period from October 22, 2008 to December 31, 2008 or 9.9% of our total gross profit for 2008. The increase in gross profit was primarily due to the consolidation of Tenda results for the full year 2009. Gross margins increased slightly in 2009 from 31.8% in 2008 compared to 32.1% in 2009. Tenda was able to maintain comparable gross margin percentages despite similar trends in per unit labor costs and per unit interest costs as experienced by our Gafisa segment, primarily through the margins coming from FIT projects that better leverage the operational scale of building execution.

### Net income

Net income for the Tenda segment was R\$38.7 million or 18.1% of our total net income in 2009, compared to a net income of R\$15.7 million or 14.3% of our total net income for the period from October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008. The shift from 14.3% of our net income in 2008 to 18.1% of our net income in 2009 is a result of consolidating our Tenda operations for a full year in 2009 as discussed below. Net income as a percentage of net operating revenues was 3.9% in 2009 as compared to 9.6% in 2008. The shift between years was attributable to Gafisa's effort in reorganizing Tenda's operational structure.

### Alphaville

#### Years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 Presented in Accordance with Prior Brazilian GAAP

The following period-on-period discussion is based on our prior Brazilian GAAP financial statements before convergence of Brazilian GAAP with IFRS as applicable to construction companies in Brazil. See "Presentation of Financial Information." As a consequence the figures presented below are not comparable to the figures presented above.

### Net operating revenue

Net operating revenue for the Alphaville segment was R\$277.8 million in 2009 compared to R\$249.6 million in 2008, which represents an increase of 11.3%. This increase was primarily due to the continued strong demand from

Alphaville properties reflected by the increase of contracted sales of R\$376.9 million in 2009 compared to R\$299.9 million in 2008. At December 31, 2009, Alphaville had 8,423 units under construction compared to 3,705 units in process at December 31, 2008. The average price for an Alphaville unit launched during 2009 was R\$200.2 thousand as compared to an average price per unit of R\$171.9 thousand in 2008. The change in the average price per unit in the current year was attributable to an increase in the average price per square meter, supported by market demand.

## Table of Contents

### Operating costs

Operating costs for the Alphaville segment were R\$175.1 million in 2009 compared to R\$167.0 million in 2008, which represents an increase of 4.9%. This increase was mainly due to the greater volume of construction in progress in 2009 as compared to 2008.

### Gross profit

Gross profit for the Alphaville segment was R\$102.7 million or 11.6% of our total gross profit in 2009, compared to R\$82.6 million or 15.7% of our total gross profit for 2008. The increase in gross profit was primarily due to higher gross revenue from a greater number of developments in progress. In 2009, the gross margin generated from the sale of our developments increased to 36.7% as compared to 33.1% in 2008. This increase in gross margin percentage was due to higher average price per square meter that contributed to higher gross margin, primarily as a result of increased market demand for Alphaville products.

### Net income

Net income for the Alphaville segment was R\$23.7 million or 11.1% of our total net income in 2009, compared to R\$21.1 million or 19.2% of our total net income in 2008. Net income as a percentage of net operating revenues was 8.6% in 2009 as compared to 8.5% in 2008. The slight increase between years was mainly attributable to higher operational margins as discussed above.

## B. Liquidity and Capital Resources

As we are not compliant with the financial statement requirements of the SEC Rules and Regulations as discussed in the Financial Information Section above, we are precluded from offering securities registered with the SEC until such time we become compliant.

Our transactions are financed mainly through the contracting of real estate financing and securitization of receivables. When necessary and in accordance with market demands, we carry out long-term financing for the sale of our developments. In order to turn over our capital and accelerate its return, we try to transfer to banks and sell to the market the receivables portfolio of our completed units. In 2010, we did not sell receivables from completed units.

We consistently review opportunities for acquisition and investments. We consider different types of investments, either direct or through our subsidiaries and jointly-controlled entities. We finance such investments using capital market financings, capital increase or through a combination thereof. Until we file our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, we will be unable to conduct an offering of securities in the United States registered with the SEC.

Construction financing lines of credit are available and we have fulfilled substantially all of our construction financing needs for 2010 at consolidated rates similar to the Selic rate. In order to mitigate the effects of the 2008 global credit crisis, the Brazilian government has announced additional lines of credit to assist the construction industry and its customers, including R\$6 billion from the FGTS (a Government Severance Indemnity Fund for Employees). In 2009 we approved the issue of two series of debentures for Gafisa and Tenda in the total amount of R\$1.2 billion. In addition, the Brazilian government will finance up to 20% of construction costs, to be financed by the Brazilian Saving and Loan System (Sistema Brasileiro de Poupança e Empréstimo – SBPE).

During 2010, our customers' ability to obtain bank mortgage loans continued to improve, with interest rates in the range of 5.6%+TR (affordable entry level) to 11%+TR, depending on family income and credit score. Delinquency



rates among our customers have decreased in 2010 compared to 2009.

The following table shows the balance of our receivables from clients for the development and sale of properties for the periods presented:

81

---

Table of Contents

	2010	As of December 31, 2009                      2008	
	(in thousands of reais)		
Real estate development receivables:			
Current	R\$3,704,709	R\$2,252,474	R\$1,254,594
Long-term	1,247,265	1,524,172	863,950
Total	R\$4,951,974	R\$3,776,646	R\$2,118,544
Receivables to be recognized on our balance sheet according to percentage of completion method:			
Current	R\$2,465,791	R\$1,556,510	R\$812,406
Long-term	1,646,905	1,583,076	2,754,513
Total	4,112,696	3,139,586	3,566,919
Total receivables from clients	R\$9,064,670	R\$6,916,232	R\$5,685,463

The total balance of receivables, including those to be recognized on the balance sheet has the following maturity profile:

	As of December 31, 2010	
	(in thousands reais)	
Maturity		
2011	R\$	6,170,500
2012		1,320,117
2013		992,882
2014		236,445
Thereafter		344,726
Total	R\$	9,064,670

Loans made to our clients are generally adjusted on a monthly basis as follows: (1) during construction, by the INCC in São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and other Brazilian cities; and (2) after delivery set forth in the contract, by the IGP-M plus 12% per annum in all markets.

We limit our exposure to credit risk by selling to a broad customer base and by continuously analyzing the credit of our clients. As of May 31, 2012, our clients' default level was 6.94% of our accounts receivable for Gafisa, 6.49% for Tenda and 3.22% for Alphaville. We did not record a provision for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 because we considered the allowance for doubtful accounts not to be necessary, except for Tenda, taking into account that our financing with clients is mainly related to developments under construction and that deeds are not granted to the clients until after payment and/or negotiation of the clients' debt. In addition, our risk of loss is limited to the stage when we negotiate our agreements with our clients, after which it is substantially transferred to financial institutions. The allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts for Tenda totaled R\$52.8 million as of December 31, 2010 and is considered sufficient by our management to cover expected future losses on the realization of accounts receivable of this subsidiary.

## Cash Flows

In the discussion that follows, comparisons of the years ended December 31, 2010 to 2009 are not comparable to comparisons of the years ended December 31, 2009 to 2008 as a result of the adoption of Brazilian GAAP standards as from January 1, 2009. See "Presentation of Financial Information." Comparisons of 2010 to 2009 are made under

Brazilian GAAP and comparisons of 2009 to 2008 are made using Prior Brazilian GAAP.

Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 Presented in Accordance with Brazilian GAAP

Operating activities

Net cash used in operating activities totaled R\$1,079.6 million in 2010 compared to R\$630.0 million in 2009. The R\$1,079.6 million was primarily composed of: (1) a continued increase in trade accounts receivables, totaling R\$1,185.2 million in 2010, which was primarily attributable to the continued growth of our operations, related

## Table of Contents

projects under development and thus the increase of the percentage of completion receivable; (2) increase in properties for sale of R\$457.6 million attributable to an increase of our land bank and completed units; and (3) other less significant increases and decreases in other operating asset and liability captions.

### Investing activities

Net cash from investing activities, including the acquisition of property, equipment and new investments, was R\$122.9 million in 2010 compared to a net cash used in investing activities of R\$762.2 million in 2009, respectively. Our cash used in 2010 was mainly related to investments in property and equipment in the amount of R\$63.4 million. Our main investments during the period were the construction of sales stands, which totaled R\$43.4 million, investments in information technology equipment and software, which totaled R\$10.8 million, in construction equipment, which totaled R\$4.4 million and in machines and equipment, which totaled R\$3.9 million. These investments were compensated by cash used by investment activities related to short-term investments and restricted cash in the amount of R\$186.3 million.

### Financing activities

Net cash generated from financing activities in 2010 totaled R\$920.2 million, a decrease of 39.6%, compared to the net cash generated from financing activities in 2009 of R\$1,493.6 million. The cash generated in 2010 was mainly attributable to: (1) issuance of debentures and other debt totaling R\$1,138.2 million, which was partially offset by amortizations of loans in the amount of R\$1,187.9 million, and (2) capital increase through the issuance of common shares in a public offering, net of expenses, in the amount R\$1,051.5 million. We also paid R\$50.7 million in dividends.

### Pledged mortgage receivables and short-term investments

As of December 31, 2010, substantially all of our mortgage receivables totaling R\$3,007.9 million are pledged. In addition, R\$453.1 million of our short-term investments and collaterals are restricted as they have been pledged.

### Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 Presented in Accordance with Prior Brazilian GAAP

### Operating activities

Net cash used in operating activities totaled R\$676.7 million in 2009 as compared to R\$812.5 million in 2008. The R\$676.7 was primarily composed of (1) a continued increase in cash allocated to finance receivables from clients, totaling R\$1,657.1 million in 2009, which was primarily attributable to the continued year-on-year growth in our operations, related projects under development and thus the increase of the percentage of completion receivable; (2) additional proceeds from properties for sale of R\$280.5 million attributable to an increased selling effort to clear unsold units from inventory arising in the prior year; and (3) partially offset by increases and decreases in other operating assets and liabilities.

### Investing activities

Net cash used in investment activities, including for the acquisition of property, equipment and new investments, was R\$65.6 million and R\$78.3 million in 2009 and 2008 respectively. Our expenditure in 2009 was mainly related to the investment of R\$45.1 million in property and equipment, primarily information technology equipment, software, expenses for the construction of sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings and new office facilities in São Paulo. Our main investments during the period were for the construction of sales stands, which totaled R\$23.2 million, investments in information technology equipment and software, which totaled R\$4.9 million, in office

facilities, which totaled R\$7.6 million and in the SAP implementation, which totaled R\$5.0 million. Restricted cash balances increased due to guaranteed financing in the amount of R\$20.5 million.

#### Financing activities

Net cash provided by financing activities in 2009 totaled R\$1,540.4 million, an increase of 68.9%, compared to the net cash provided by financing activities in 2008 of R\$911.8 million. The cash provided in 2009 was mainly attributable to: (1) issuance of debentures and other debt totaling R\$2,259.7 million; (2) amortization of loans in the

## Table of Contents

amount of R\$861.0 million; and (3) securitization transactions in the amount of R\$110.6 million. We also paid R\$61.6 in dividends (R\$26.1 million to shareholders and R\$35.5 million to venture partners). We sold shares held in treasury for R\$82.0 million. The cash provided in 2008 was mainly attributable to: (1) debt issuances in the amount of R\$775.9 million, of which R\$250.0 million was raised in June related to the first issuance of the third debenture program, and R\$285.0 million was raised in September for working capital purposes; (2) contributions from venture partners in the amount of R\$300 million, and (3) a capital increase of R\$7.7 million. In addition, we paid R\$145.7 million in loans and financing, mainly SFH and working capital loans and dividends of R\$27.0 million during 2008.

## Capital Expenditures

In 2010, we invested R\$63.5 million in property and equipment, primarily information technology equipment, software, the construction of sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings and new office facilities in São Paulo. Our main investments during the period were the construction of sales stands, which totaled R\$43.4 million, investments in information technology equipment and software, which totaled R\$10.8 million, in construction equipment, which totaled R\$4.4 million and in machines and equipment, which totaled R\$3.9 million.

In 2009, we invested R\$45.1 million in property and equipment, primarily information technology equipment, software, the construction of sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings and new office facilities in São Paulo. Our main investments during the period were the construction of sales stands, which totaled R\$23.2 million, investments in information technology equipment and software, which totaled R\$4.9 million, in office facilities, which totaled R\$7.6 million and the SAP implementation, which totaled R\$5.0 million.

In 2008, we invested R\$63.1 million in property and equipment, primarily information technology equipment, software, the construction of sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings and new office facilities in Rio de Janeiro and in São Paulo. Our main investments during the period were the construction of sales stands, which totaled R\$35.5 million, investments in information technology equipment and software, which totaled R\$3.7 million, in office facilities, which totaled R\$4.2 million and the SAP implementation, which totaled R\$2.0 million.

Our capital expenditures are all made in Brazil and are usually funded by internal sources. We currently do not have any significant capital expenditures in progress.

## Indebtedness

When we consider appropriate, we have incurred indebtedness within SFH, which offers lower interest rates than the private market. When our customers obtain a mortgage, we use the proceeds to amortize our SFH indebtedness. We intend to continue our strategy of maintaining low levels of debt comprised mainly of transactions within SFH or long-term transactions.

As of December 31, 2010 we had outstanding debt in the total amount of R\$3,290 million, an increase of 5.4% as compared to December 31, 2009. Our indebtedness principally consists of (1) debentures totaling R\$1,879.9 million, (2) working capital loans in the total amount of R\$664.5 million and (3) other loans (mainly SFH) in the total amount of R\$745.7 million.

As of December 31, 2009 we had outstanding debt in the total amount of R\$3,122.1 million, an increase of 101.2% as compared to December 31, 2008. Our indebtedness principally consists of (1) outstanding debentures totaling R\$1,918.4 million, (2) working capital loans in the total amount of R\$736.7 million and (3) other loans (mainly SFH) in the total amount of R\$467.0 million.

As of December 31, 2008 we had outstanding debt in the total amount of R\$1,552.1 million, an increase of 123.2% as compared to December 31, 2007. Our indebtedness principally consists of: (1) the first issuance of the third debenture program of R\$250.0 million; (2) working capital loans in the total amount of R\$285.0 million; (3) other loans (mainly SFH) obtained throughout 2008 in the total amount of R\$240.9 million; and (4) accrued interest in the amount of R\$116.8 million, which was partially offset by a repayment of debts in the total amount of R\$145.7 million, primarily related to SFH and working capital loans.

Table of Contents

The table below sets forth information on our loans, financing, debentures and investor obligations as of December 31, 2010:

	Maturity				2014 and thereafter
	Total	2011	2012	2013	
	(in thousands of reais)				
Debentures (Project Finance)	1,211.30	15.4	150	596.7	449.2
Debentures (Working Capital)	668.6	11.1	122.6	125.8	409.1
Other Working Capital	664.5	249.6	88.4	79.3	247.2
Housing Finance System (SFH)	745.7	548.3	156.8	40.6	-
Investor Obligations	380	-	126.6	126.7	126.7
Total	3,670.10	824.4	644.4	969.1	1,232.20

Investor obligations refer to contributions received from venture partners of R\$300.0 million in 2008 and R\$80.0 million in 2010 which will be fully redeemed by us in 2014. See “—Cash Flows—Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 Presented in Accordance with Prior Brazilian GAAP—Financing Activities.”

In January 2008, we formed an unincorporated venture represented by 13,084,000 Class A quotas fully paid by us and 300,000,000 Class B quotas from our venture partner, of which R\$300.0 million was subscribed by our venture partner. The venture, which will use these funds to acquire equity investments in real estate developments, has a term that ends on January 31, 2014 at which time we are required to fully redeem our venture partner’s interest. The venture partner receives an annual dividend substantially equivalent to the variation in the Interbank Certificate of Deposit (CDI) rate. The venture’s charter provides that we must comply with certain covenants in our capacity as lead partner, which include the maintenance of minimum net debt and receivables. We and the venture are currently in compliance with these covenants. The redemption of Class B quotas will start on January 31, 2012.

In April 2010, our subsidiary Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. paid in the capital of an entity that held interest in other companies, the main objective of which includes the development and carrying out of real estate ventures. This entity subscribed capital and paid in capital reserve totaling R\$161.7 million (comprising 81,719,641 common shares held by us and 80,000,000 preferred shares held by other shareholders). As a result of this transaction, payables to investors/venture partners are recognized at R\$80.0million, with final maturity on March 31, 2014. The preferred shares shall pay cumulative fixed dividends, substantially equivalent to the variation of the General Market Prices Index (IGP-M) plus 7.25% p.a.. Our articles of incorporation set forth that certain matters shall be submitted for approval from preferred shareholders through vote, such as the rights conferred by such shares, increase or reduction in capital, use of profits, set up and use of any profit reserve, and disposal of assets.

#### Debenture program

Our first debenture program was approved by and registered with the CVM on April 29, 2005. This enabled us to make public offerings of non-convertible debentures, secured on property and/or with guarantees subordinated to our general creditors. The offer of debentures through the program was limited to a maximum value of R\$200 million.

On September 29, 2006, our second public offering of debentures was approved by the CVM. Under the second debenture program we can issue up to R\$500.0 million in debentures that are not convertible into shares. The debentures are subordinated, and may be secured or unsecured.

We issued one series of debentures under the second debenture program for R\$240.0 million aggregate principal amount due September 1, 2011. This is our fourth issuance which consists of 24,000 nominal, non-convertible debentures with a face value of R\$10,000 each with subordinated guarantees. The debentures provide for the payment



of annual interest equivalent to the CDI rate, calculated from the date of issuance, plus a spread of 2.0% to 3.25% per annum (based on a 252 business-day year).

The first issuance under the second debenture program provides that the following indices and limits be calculated on a semi-annual basis by the trustee based on our financial statements, drawn-up according to Brazilian

Table of Contents

GAAP, that we file with the CVM: (1) total debt minus SFH debt minus cash and equivalents and short-term investments does not exceed 75% of shareholders' equity plus noncontrolling interests; (2) total receivables plus post-completion inventory is equal to or greater than 2.0 times total debt; and (3) total debt minus available funds is less than R\$1.0 billion, as adjusted for inflation, where:

- available funds is the sum of our cash, bank deposits and financial investments;
- SFH debt is the sum of all our loan agreements that arise from resources of the SFH;
- total receivables is the sum of our short and long-term "development and sale of properties" accounts, as provided in our financial statements;
- post-completion inventory is the total value of units already completed for sale, as provided on our balance sheet; and
- total debt is the sum of our outstanding debt, including loans and financing with third parties and fixed income securities, convertible or not, issued in local or international capital markets.

Our indenture under the debenture program contains various covenants including, among other things:

- limitations on our ability to incur debt; and
- limitations on the distribution of dividends if we are under default.

In July 2009, we renegotiated with the debenture holders the restrictive debenture covenants in the second debenture program, and obtained approval to delete the covenant that limited our net debt to R\$1.0 billion and increased our financial flexibility by changing the calculation of the ratio between net debt and shareholders' equity. As a result of these amendments, interest payable on the debentures increased to CDI plus 3.3% per annum.

In June 2008, the CVM approved our third debenture program under which we can issue up to R\$1.0 billion in non-convertible debentures. The first issuance under the third debenture program consisted of 25,000 nominal, non-convertible debentures with a face value of R\$10,000, which were issued in two series totaling R\$250 million. The debentures provide for the payment of annual interest corresponding to 107.2% of the CDI rate, calculated from the subscription date, with a maturity of 5 years.

Certain covenants contained in the agreements governing our debenture programs restrict our ability to take certain actions, including incurring additional debt, and may require us to repay or refinance our indebtedness if we are unable to meet certain ratios. Our second and third debenture programs have cross default provisions whereby an event of default or prepayment of any other debt above R\$5.0 million and R\$10.0 million, respectively, could require us to prepay the indebtedness under the second or third debenture program. The ratios and minimum or maximum amounts generally required by those covenants and our performance against those minimum or maximum levels are summarized below.

In April 2009, Tenda's first debenture program was approved, under which we issued R\$600 million in non-convertible debentures. The debentures provide for payment of annual interest at a rate of 8% + TR per annum, calculated from the subscription date, with a maturity of five years. Proceeds from the issuance of the debentures will be used solely to finance real estate ventures focused exclusively on the affordable entry-level segment that meet certain eligibility criteria. Guarantees are comprised of assignments of receivables and bank accounts. Additionally, certain covenants contained in the agreement governing Tenda's debenture program restrict its ability to take certain

actions, including incurring additional debt, and may require Tenda to repay or refinance the debenture if it is unable to meet certain financial ratios. The ratios and minimum or maximum amounts required by such financial covenants and Tenda's performance against those minimum or maximum levels include: (1) coverage debt service defined as EBIT divided by net financial expenses cannot exceed 1.3 ratio, (2) debt index defined as (receivables plus inventory) divided by (net debt minus collateralized debt) cannot exceed 2.0 ratio or be lower than zero, and (3) (total debt minus SFH debt minus cash) divided by shareholders equity cannot exceed 50%. As of the date of this annual report, we understand that Tenda has been in compliance with all the above mentioned ratios.

Table of Contents

In August 2009, the CVM approved our sixth issuance, which consisted of non-convertible simple debentures in two series, secured by a general guarantee, maturing in four years and unit face value at the issuance date of R\$10,000, totaling R\$250 million. The debentures provide for the payment of annual interest corresponding to the CDI rate plus 2 to 3.25% per annum, calculated from the subscription date. Under the sixth issuance, we are obligated to acquire all outstanding debentures upon the request of debenture holders whenever we raise money through the issuance of non-debt securities in excess of R\$500.0 million. We also have the right to repurchase the debentures in the occurrence of a liquidity event.

In December 2009, the CVM approved our seventh issuance under which we received R\$600 million in non-convertible debentures. The debentures provide for payment of annual interest at a rate of 8.25% plus TR per annum, calculated from the subscription date, with a maturity of five years. Proceeds from the issuance of the debentures will be used solely to finance real estate ventures.

In November 2010, the CVM approved our eighth issuance which consisted of non-convertible debentures in two series maturing in five and six years, respectively the first and the second series, with a unit face value at the issuance date of R\$1,000, for an aggregate of R\$300 million. The debentures provide for the payment of annual interest corresponding to the CDI rate plus 1.95% in the first series and IPCA plus 7.96% in the second series, calculated from the subscription date.

We have various covenants relating to our debentures issuances described above. These mainly consist of (i) cross default provisions, whereby outstanding indebtedness will become immediately due and payable in the event that we or our subsidiaries do not comply with their obligations under any other credit facility for a value in excess of the amounts set forth therein; (ii) restrictions on transfer of control and merger and acquisition transactions; (iii) limitations on our ability to incur debt; (iv) limitations on creating liens on assets; (v) limitations on the distribution of dividends if we are under default and (vi) the following ratios and limits to be calculated on a quarterly basis. The table below sets forth these ratios and limits and demonstrates compliance with them as of December 31, 2010.

	As of December 31, 2010
<b>Fifth issuance</b>	
Total debt minus SFH debt minus cash must not exceed 75% of shareholders' equity	37.62%
Total receivables plus post-completion inventory is equal to or greater than 2.2 times total debt	4.47 times
<b>Seventh issuance</b>	
Coverage debt service (defined as EBIT divided by net financial expenses) must be lower than 1.3	(5.2) times
Total receivables plus post-completion inventory is equal to or greater than 2.0 times total debt	85.4 times
Total debt minus SFH debt minus cash does not exceed 75% of shareholders' equity plus noncontrolling interests	3.6%
<b>Eighth issuance</b>	
Total accounts receivable plus inventory of finished units required to be greater than or equal to 2.0 times over net debt and debt of projects	85.4 times
Total debt less debt of project, less cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments cannot exceed 75% of equity plus non-controlling interest	3.6%
<b>Tenda's first issuance</b>	
Coverage debt service (defined as EBIT divided by net financial expenses) must be equal to or greater than 1.3	4.3 times

Debt index defined as (receivables + inventory) divided by (net debt – collateralized debt) must be greater than or equal to 2.0 ratio or be lower than zero	(11.8) times
Total debt minus SFH debt minus cash does not exceed 50% of shareholders' equity	21.96%

We expect to comply with the amended covenants in the agreements governing our outstanding indebtedness which may limit our long-term growth prospects by hindering our ability to incur future indebtedness or grow through acquisitions. See “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Our level of indebtedness could have an adverse effect on our financial health, diminish our ability to raise additional capital to fund our operations and limit our ability to react to changes in the economy or the real estate industry” and Note 27 to our financial statements.

## Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2010, we were in compliance with the aforementioned clauses and other non restrictive clauses.

As of December 31, 2011, we and our subsidiary Tenda were in default on the contractual covenants provided for in the Debenture Placement Programs, with side effects on loan contracts and other debenture placements. Immediately thereafter, we started to renegotiate with debenture holders a waiver for not complying with the ratios provided for in such covenants. In March 2012, the debenture holders approved the renegotiation of such covenants ratios. See Note 27 to our financial statements.

On January 19, 2012 we were in default on restrictive covenants of a bank loan (cédula de crédito imobiliário) or CCB in the amount of R\$100 million because of the corporate rating downgrading . On January 25, 2012, we negotiated and obtained from the financial institution a waiver related to early redemption in view of the non-compliance of the contractual covenant.

In April 2012, we were in default on the restrictive covenants of a bank loan (cédula de crédito bancário), or CCB in the amount of R\$100 million because of the corporate rating downgrading. Immediately thereafter, we negotiated and obtained from the financial institution a waiver related to early redemption in view of the non-compliance of the contractual covenant.

On 18 June, 2012, we were in default on the restrictive covenants of a bank loan (cédula de crédito Imobiliário), or CCB in the amount of R\$100 million because of the corporate rating downgrading. On June 26, 2012, we negotiated and obtained from the financial institution a waiver related to early redemption in view of the non-compliance of the contractual covenant.

### Financing through the Housing Finance System (SFH)

Most of our financing is incurred directly or through our subsidiaries or jointly-controlled entities from the principal banks that operate within SFH. As of December 31, 2010, the interest rates on these loans generally varied between 10.0% and 12.0% per annum, plus TR, and the loans generally mature through December 2011 and 2012. This financing is secured by mortgages on property and by security interests on the receivables from clients. As of December 31, 2010 we had 65 loan agreements in effect, with a balance of R\$745.7 million. At the same date we also had R\$1,295.0 million in aggregate principal amount of financing agreements with SFH, the funds of which will be released through the date of completion as construction of the corresponding developments progress.

### Securitization Fund – FIDC

On March 31, 2009, we entered into a securitized receivables transaction, whereby we assigned a portfolio of select residential and commercial real estate receivables to “Gafisa FIDC” which issued senior and subordinated quotas. This first issuance of senior quotas was made through an offering restricted to qualified investors. Subordinated quotas were subscribed exclusively by Gafisa S.A. Gafisa FIDC acquired the present value of the portfolio based on an agreed discount rate. We provide Gafisa FIDC with administrative and accounting services including the reconciliation and analysis of receivables and collections and can be replaced by another collection agent in the event of non-fulfillment with contractual parameters. The senior and subordinated quotas are remunerated based on the IGP-M index plus interest of 12% per year. Because the subordinated quotas have a disproportional percentage of the expected losses, Gafisa FIDC was considered a variable interest entity and was fully consolidated in our financial statements as of December 31, 2010 and 2009.

The receivables portfolio assigned totaled R\$119.6 million of which we received the equivalent of the present value of R\$88.7 million in cash. We consolidated receivables of R\$35.0 million assigned to Gafisa FIDC in our financial statements as of December 31, 2010 and recorded the mandatorily redeemable equity interest in the securitization fund

of R\$18.1 million as other accounts payable. The balance of our subordinated quotas was eliminated on consolidation.

In June 2009, we issued debt securities backed by real estate sales receivables (Cédula de Crédito Imobiliário), or CCI. The transaction consists of an assignment of a portfolio comprised of select residential real estate receivables from Gafisa and its subsidiaries. We assigned a receivables portfolio in the amount of R\$89.1 million in

## Table of Contents

exchange for cash at the transfer date, discounted to present value, totaling R\$69.3 million, recorded as “Other accounts payable—Credit Assignments.”

Eight book CCIs were issued, amounting to R\$69.3 million at the issuance date. These eight CCIs are backed by receivables which installments fall due on and up to June 2014, or CCI-Investor.

Pursuant to Article 125 of the Brazilian Civil Code, the CCI-Investor carries general guarantees represented by statutory liens on real estate units, effective as soon as the conditional restrictions included in the registration are lifted, as reflected in the real estate deed on (i) the assignment of receivables from the assignors to SPEs, as provided for in Article 167, item II, (21) of Law No. 6,015, of December 31, 1973; and (ii) the issue of CCI-Investor by SPEs, as provided for in Article 18, paragraph 5 of Law No. 10,931/04.

We will be compensated for, among other things, the reconciliation of the receipt of receivables, guarantee the CCIs, and the collection of past due receivables. The transaction structure provides for the substitution of us as collection agent in the event of non-fulfillment of the responsibilities described in the collection service contract.

### Working Capital

We believe that our current working capital is sufficient for our present requirements and that our sources of funds from financing activities are sufficient to meet the financing of our activities and cover our need for funds for at least the next twelve months.

### US GAAP Reconciliation

We prepare our financial statements in accordance with Brazilian GAAP, which differs in significant respects from US GAAP. Our net income attributable to owners of Gafisa, in accordance with Brazilian GAAP, was R\$264.6 million, R\$101.7 million and R\$109.9 million, in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Under US GAAP, our net income (loss) was R\$(94.8) million, R\$(134.4) million, and R\$252.1 million, in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Our equity, in accordance with Brazilian GAAP, was R\$3,632.2 million, R\$2,384.1 million, and R\$1,612.4 million as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Under US GAAP, we recorded total equity of R\$2,632.7 million, R\$1,697.8 million and R\$1,886.0 million as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The following items generated the most significant differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP in determining net income and shareholders' equity:

- revenue recognition;
- stock option plans;
- subsidiaries consolidation;
- business combinations;
- effects of deferred taxes on the differences above; and
- non-controlling interest.



For a discussion of the principal differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP as they relate to our financial statements and a reconciliation of net income and equity see Note 28 of our financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report and “Item 3. Key Information—A. Selected Financial Data.”

#### New Accounting Pronouncements, Interpretations and Guidance

Through the issuance date of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, certain new and revised IFRS standards and interpretations had been published. However, their application as part of Brazilian GAAP was not mandatory for the year beginning January 1, 2010, since CPC has not yet issued the respective Brazilian GAAP

Table of Contents

pronouncements and amendments related to the below listed new and revised IFRS. Because of the CPC and CVM commitment to keep updated the set of standards issued based on the updates made to IFRS, these pronouncements and amendments are expected to be issued by CPC and approved by CVM prior to their mandatory application.

	Mandatory application for years beginning as from
New Standards	
IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments (i)	January 1, 2013
IASB 24 – Revised Related Party: Disclosures (ii)	January 1, 2011
IFRS 10 - Consolidated financial statements (iii)	January 1, 2013
IFRS 13 – Fair value measurement (iv)	January 1, 2013
Amendment to IASB 28 “Investments in associates”, IFRS 11 – “Joint arrangements” and IFRS 12 – “Disclosures of interests in other entities” (vii)	January 1, 2013
New Interpretations	
IFRIC 19 – Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments (iii)	July 1, 2010
Amendment to IFRIC 14 – Prepayments of minimum funding requirements (iv)	January 1, 2011
Amendments to the Existing Standards	
Amendment to IASB 32 – Financial Instruments: Presentation and Classification of Rights Issues	February 1, 2010
Amendment to IASB 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements	January 1, 2011
Amendment to IFRS 3 – Business Combinations	January 1, 2011
Amendment to IFRS 7 – Financial Instruments: Disclosure, Transfer of Financial Assets (v)	January 1, 2013

- (i) IFRS 9 ends the first part of the Project for replacing “IASB 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement”. IFRS 9 adopts a simple approach to determine if a financial asset is measured at amortized cost or fair value, based on how an entity manages its financial instruments (its business model) and the characteristic contractual cash flow of financial assets. The standard also requires the adoption of only one method for determining impairment of assets. This standard shall be effective for the fiscal years beginning as from January 1, 2013. We do not expect that this change causes impact on our consolidated financial statements.
- (ii) It simplifies the disclosure requirements for government entities and clarifies the definition of related party. The revised standard deals with aspects that, according to the previous disclosure requirements and related party definition, were too complex and hardly applicable, mainly in environments with wide governmental control, offering partial exemption to government companies and a revised definition of the related party concept. This amendment was issued in November 2009, and shall be effective for the fiscal years beginning as from January 1, 2011. This change will not have impact on our consolidated financial statements.
- (iii) This standard is based on principles existing relating to the identification of the concept of control as a determining factor whether an entity shall be consolidated in the financial statements. The standard provides additional guidance to assist in the determination of control when there are doubts in its assessment.
- (iv) The standard has the objective of improving the consistency and reducing the complexity of the disclosure required by the IFRSs. The requirements do not increase the fair value in accounting, however, it guides how it should be applied when its use is required or permitted by another standard.
- (v) IFRIC 19 was issued in November 2009 and is effective as from July 1, 2010, its early adoption being permitted. This interpretation clarifies the requirements of IFRS when an entity renegotiates the terms of a financial liability

with its creditor and the latter agrees to accept the shares of the entity or other equity instruments to fully or partially settle the financial liability. We do not expect that IFRIC 19 has impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

the terms of a financial liability with its creditor and the latter agrees to accept the shares of the entity or other equity instruments to fully or partially settle the financial liability. We do not expect that IFRIC 19 has impact on our consolidated financial statements.

- (vi) This amendment applies only to those situations in which an entity is subject to minimum funding requirements and prepays contributions to cover such requirements. This amendment permits that this entity account for the benefit of such prepayment as asset. This amendment shall be effective for the fiscal years beginning as from January 1, 2011. This change will not have impact on our consolidated financial statements.
- (vii) The amendment to the standard on disclosure of financial instruments aims at promoting transparency in the disclosure of transfer transactions of financial assets to improve the user understanding about the risk exposure in these transfers, and the effect of these risks on the balance sheet, particularly those involving securitization of financial assets.
- (viii) The main change introduced by these standards is the impossibility of making the proportionate consolidation of entities which control over net assets is shared by an arrangement between two or more parties and that is classified as a joint venture.

- IFRS 11 defines the concepts of two classification types for arrangements:

Joint operations – when the parties jointly control assets and liabilities, whether these assets are in a separate vehicle or not, according to the contractual provisions and the essence of the operation. In these arrangements, assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses are accounted for by the entities that participate in the joint operator arrangement in proportion to their rights and obligations.

Joint ventures – when the parties jointly control the net assets of an arrangement, structured through a separate vehicle and the respective results from these assets are divided between the parties. In these arrangements, the entity interest shall be accounted for using the equity method and included in the account investments.

- IFRS 12 establishes qualitative disclosures that shall be made by the entity in relation to its interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements or non-consolidated entities, which include significant judgments and assumptions to determine whether their interests provide control, significant influence or the type of joint arrangements, whether Joint Operations or Joint Ventures, as well as other information on the nature and extent of significant restrictions and associated risks.

We do not expect significant impacts on the consolidated financial statements in the first adoption of the new pronouncements and interpretations, except in relation to IFRS 11, as we will no longer be able to proportionately consolidate certain ventures. We are assessing the potential impacts on our consolidated financial statements. CPC has not yet issued the respective pronouncements and amendments related to the previously presented new and revised IFRS. Because of the CPC and CVM commitment to keep updated the set of standards issued based on the updates made by the IASB, these pronouncements and amendments are expected to be issued by CPC and approved by CVM until the date of their mandatory application.

C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.

We have a research and development department for new products, processes and methodologies focused on reducing the construction cycle. As of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, we had 9, 13 and 15 employees engaged in research and development activities, respectively. Our research and development expenditures in 2010, 2009 and 2008 were immaterial.



Table of Contents

D. Trend Information

Other than as disclosed elsewhere in this annual report including under “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors” and “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Brazilian Real Estate Sector,” we are not aware of any trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events which are reasonably likely to have a material effect upon our net sales or revenues, income from continuing operations, profitability, liquidity or capital resources, or that or that could cause reported financial information to not necessarily be indicative of future operating results or financial condition.

In addition, while we believe the long term prospects for the Brazilian housing market have not changed, during 2010 and 2011, we recognized that we needed to adjust how we have approached the demand for high growth and diversification in the market in order to achieve sustainable, profitable growth. In the Brazilian housing market, demand has outstripped supply on all fronts, from units and availability of skilled labor, to reliable and experienced suppliers and building partners, to financing, and to the ability to rapidly issue permits and obtain the necessary approvals to deliver units under the Minha Casa Minha Vida program.

In the second half of 2011, our management team conducted a detailed analysis of our operations and profitability by project, region and brand and has developed certain strategies to address the market trends that we have identified. As part of our revised strategies, we plan to continue to simplify and streamline our organizational and operational structure to reinforce the fundamental strengths of each of our brands. In particular, we determined the specific geographic markets where each of our brands has the strongest prospects for performance and where we enjoy supply chain efficiencies, and will focus our efforts for each brand in its respective geographic markets. We also implemented a new management structure that, among other things, assigns each brand manager direct responsibility for the operating performance of each brand. In addition, we are implementing a corporate culture shift within our Tenda brand focused on collecting cash through the transfer of customers’ receivables to the banks during the onstruction period and on aligning incentives across the organization (including from senior management to individual project engineers) to encourage project execution based on high-quality, on-time, under-budget performance.

We also expect to continue to build on the progress we have made in consolidating our back office and establishing shared operations among our three brands. With the implementation of the SAP enterprise application software platform across all of our divisions, we believe we will have the appropriate tools and data to make more effective management and supply decisions. We believe the successful implementation of these initiatives will help produce more stable cash flow and contribute toward a return to sustainable growth. The implementation of these strategic initiatives could have a material effect upon our net sales or revenues, income from continuing operations, profitability, liquidity or capital resources, or could cause reported financial information to not necessarily be indicative of future operating results or financial condition.

E. Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

We currently do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements or significant transactions with unconsolidated entities not reflected in our financial statements. All of our interests in and/or relationships with our subsidiaries or jointly-controlled entities are recorded in our financial statements.

F. Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations

The table below presents the maturity of our significant contractual obligations as of December 31, 2010. The table does not include deferred income tax liability.

Maturity Schedule

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

	Less than				More than
	Total	1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	5 years
	(in thousands of R\$)				
Loans and financing	1,410,178	797,903	365,078	247,197	-
Debentures	1,879,931	26,532	995,114	858,285	-
Interest (1)	1,434	701	556	177	-
Real estate development obligations (2)	3,327,520	2,147,016	1,178,013	2,491	-

92

---

Table of Contents

	Maturity Schedule				More than 5 years
	Total (in thousands of R\$)	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	
Obligations for land purchase	371,482	179,779	137,764	34,392	19,547
Obligation to venture partners (3)	404,264	24,264	253,333	126,667	-
Credit assignments	88,442	88,442	-	-	-
Obligations from operating leases	37,360	8,977	15,052	8,453	4,878
Acquisition of investments	23,062	5,606	17,456	-	-
Securitization Fund - FIDC	18,070	18,070	-	-	-
Other accounts payable	172,347	13,570	158,777	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,734,090</b>	<b>3,310,860</b>	<b>3,121,143</b>	<b>1,277,662</b>	<b>24,425</b>

- (1) Estimated interest payments are determined using the interest rate as of December 31, 2010. However, our long-term debt is subject to variable interest rates and inflation indices, and these estimated payments may differ significantly from payments actually made.
- (2) Including obligations not reflected in the balance— Pursuant to Brazilian GAAP, the total costs to be incurred on the units launched but not sold are not recorded on our balance sheet. As of December 31, 2010, the amount of “real estate development obligations” related to units launched but not sold was R\$1,322.6 million.
- (3) Obligation to venture partners accrues a minimum annual dividend equivalent to the variation in CDI, which is not included in the table above.

We have a commitment to purchase the remaining 20% of Alphaville's capital, not yet measurable and consequently not recorded, which will be based on a fair value appraisal of Alphaville prepared at the future acquisition dates. As per material fact released on June 8, 2012 regarding the Third Phase of the Investment Agreement and Other Covenants entered into on October 2, 2006 (“Investment Agreement”), which established rules and conditions for Gafisa acquiring and holding shares of the corporate capital of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. (“AUSA”), the Company informs that the final amount of the operation (acquisition of remaining 20%) was established as R\$359.0 million which will be settled by the issuance of an estimated 70,251,551 common shares, issued by Gafisa, as set forth in the Investment Agreement. The number of shares that will be issued to settle this transaction is going to be decided in an arbitration process, initiated by the other shareholders of AUSA, as per material fact release on July 3, 2012. In case of issuance of 70,251,551 common shares of Gafisa to the other shareholders of AUSA, these shareholders of AUSA will receive 13.96% of Gafisa’s total capital stock and will become relevant shareholders of Gafisa.

We also made provisions for contingencies in relation to labor, tax and civil lawsuits in the amounts of R\$14.2 million and R\$124.5 million in current and non-current liabilities, respectively, as of December 31, 2010.

## ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

### A. Directors and Senior Management

#### Board of Directors

The table below shows the names, positions, and terms of office of the members of our board of directors:

Name	Age	Position	Election Date	Term of Office(1)
------	-----	----------	---------------	-------------------



Odair Garcia Senra	65	Chairman	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014
Nelson Machado(2)(3)	64	Director	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014
Guilherme Affonso Ferreira(2)(3)	61	Director	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014
Maurício Marcellini Pereira(2)(3)	38	Director	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014
Cláudio José Carvalho de Andrade(2)(3)	40	Director	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014
José Écio Pereira da Costa Junior(2)(3)	60	Director	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014
Gerald Dinu Reiss(2)(3)	67	Director	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014
Rodolpho Amboss(2)(3)	49	Director	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014
Henri Phillippe Reichstul(2)(3)	63	Director	May 11, 2012	Annual Shareholders' General Meeting in 2014

(1) Under Brazilian corporate law, an annual general shareholders' meeting must take place within the first four months of the calendar year.

(2) Independent member pursuant to NYSE rules.

(3) Independent member pursuant to Brazilian Law. According to Brazilian Law, a director is considered independent when: (1) he/she has no relationship with the company, except for holding shares; (2) he/she is not a controlling shareholder, spouse or relative of the controlling shareholder, has not been in the past three years linked to any company or entity related to the controlling shareholder; (3) he/she has not been in the past three years an employee nor an executive of the company, of the controlling shareholder or of any subsidiary of the company; (4) he/she is not a supplier or buyer, direct or indirect, of the company where the arrangement exceeds a certain amount; (5) he/she is not an employee or manager of any company which

## Table of Contents

renders services to the company or which uses services or products from the company; (6) he/she is not a spouse or relative of any member of the company's management; and (7) he/she does not receive any compensation from the company, except for the compensation related to its position as a board member.

None of our directors is entitled to any severance compensation in the event of dismissal from office, except for unpaid portions related to prior years. Our directors are not subject to mandatory retirement due to age.

The following is a summary of the business experience and principal outside business interests of the current members of our board of directors.

**Odair Garcia Senra.** Mr. Garcia Senra is currently the chairman of our board of directors. He started as an intern at former Gomes de Almeida Fernandes and occupied positions in the Company as construction engineer, general manager of construction, construction officer, and institutional relations officer. In the past, he has held, among others, the following positions: Operational Officer of Construtora Tenda S.A.; member of the Board of Directors of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A.; Officer of SECOVI SP – Sindicato das Empresas de Compra, Venda, Locação e Administração de Imóveis Residenciais e Comerciais de São Paulo, union for the companies involved in buying, selling and administrating Real Estate in São Paulo; Vice President of SINDUSCON SP – Sindicato da Indústria da Construção Civil do Estado de São Paulo, union for the construction companies in São Paulo; and member of the Board of Directors of São Carlos Empreendimentos e Participações S.A., a company specialized in asset management of commercial Real Estate. He holds a bachelor's degree in civil engineering from the Civil Engineering School of Mauá and was also a professor at the Civil Engineering School of Mauá in 1972.

**Nelson Machado.** Mr. Machado is a member of our board of directors. In the past, he has held, among others, the following positions: Executive Secretary of the Department of Treasury, governmental entity of the administrative structure, responsible for developing and executing the economic policies; Manager of Rocha e Machado Consultoria Ltda., a consulting company, (1) has been a member of the Boards of Directors of Caixa Econômica Federal, a financial institution; Brasilcap Capitalização S.A., a company specialized in savings bond; Brasilprev Seguros S.A., a company specialized in insurance; FINAME, special agency of industry financing; and Petroquisa S.A., company within the Petrobras group, specialized in petrochemical; and (2) has been a member of the Fiscal Councils of Vale S.A., a company specialized in mining; CESP – Companhia Energética de São Paulo, company of generation of electrical energy; Comgas – Companhia de Gás de São Paulo, a natural gas distributor; (i) Terrafoto S.A. Atividades de Aerolevantamentos, a company specialized in photogrammetry; and Companhia Metropolitana de Habitação de São Paulo – Cohab-SP, an entity specialized in fomenting the access to housing for underprivileged population. He holds a degree in Law from Brasilia University (UnB), he holds a business master from EAESP/FGV – SP and he holds a doctor degree in accountant and controlling from FEA/USP.

**Guilherme Affonso Ferreira.** Mr. Ferreira is currently a member of our board of directors and the CEO of Bahema Participações S.A., a financial investment company. He is also a member of the board of directors of: Companhia Brasileira de Distribuição (Pão de Açúcar), a retail company; SulAmérica S.A., an insurance company Valid Soluções e Serviços de Segurança em Meios de Pagamento e Identificação S.A.; a company that specializes in payment facilitation program, system identification and telecommunication; Tavex Algodonera S.A., a textile company; Arezzo Indústria e Comércio S.A., a shoes retailer; Ideiasnet S.A., a technology, media and telecommunications company and Banco Indusval, a financial institution. He holds a production engineering degree form the University of São Paulo and a Masters degree in economics and politics from Macalester College.

**Maurício Marcellini Pereira.** Mr. Pereira is currently a member of our board of directors and has also been a member of the board of directors of Elo Serviços S.A., a debit and credit card administrator and Telemar Participações S.A., a telecommunication company. He has also been Investment Officer of Fundação dos Economiários Federais – FUNCEF, a pension fund for the employees of Caixa Econômica Federal; Executive Officer of New Business of

Caixa Participações S.A. – CAIXAPAR, a company specialized in strategic corporate stakes; member of the Investment Committee of Fundo de Investimentos em Participações Infra Brasil, an investment fund created by the IDB, which offers credit to private companies to invest in infra-structure; and Finance and Administrative Officer of Grupo Posadas Caesar Park and Executive Partner of Ria Hotelaria Sustentável, both tourism companies. He holds a degree in business administration from Minas Gerais Federal University, he holds a MBA in Finances from Ibmecc Business School, he is taking his master degree in pension economy from Brasília University (UnB).

Table of Contents

Cláudio José Carvalho de Andrade. Mr. Andrade is currently a member of our board of directors, has been a member of the board of directors of Telefônica Data Holding, a telecommunication company and has also been an alternate member of the fiscal councils of Banco Panamericano S.A., a financial institution, Banco Sofisa S.A., Copel – Companhia Paranaense de Energia; an energy development company. He is also a partner in various real estate management companies. He holds a degree in Business Administration from EAESP Getulio Vargas Foundation University.

José Écio Pereira da Costa Júnior. Mr. Pereira da Costa is a member of our board of directors. He has also been a member of the board of directors of BRMALLS S.A., a shopping mall management company, Princecampos Participações S.A., a public transportation company and Noster Group, a public transportation, vehicle retailer and energy production company and chairman of the fiscal council of Fibria S.A. He has also been an auditing partner of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes S/C Ltda. and a partner at JEPereira Consultoria em Gestão de Negócios S/S Ltda., a consulting company. He holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from Fundação Getúlio Vargas and a bachelor's degree in accounting from Faculdade São Judas Tadeu.

Gerald Dinu Reiss. Mr. Reiss is currently a member of our board of directors. He has also been a member of the board of directors of Odontoprev S.A., a company specialized in dental assistance plans; CAEMI Mineração e Metalúrgica S.A., a mining company; Petróleo Brasileiro S.A. – Petrobrás, a petrochemical company and Companhia Brasileira de Distribuição (Pão de Açúcar), a retail company. Mr. Reiss has also been an executive officer of Rotapar Investimentos, Administração e Participações S.A., a business consulting company, and Grupo Ultra, a conglomerate acting in the fuel distribution, chemical industry sectors and in the storage of liquid bulks. He holds a bachelor's degree in electric engineering from Escola Politécnica da Universidade de São Paulo and a PhD in Business Administration from the University of California, Berkeley.

Rodolpho Amboss. Mr. Amboss is a member of our board of directors. He is also on the board of directors of BR Properties, a construction company specializing in industrial sheds and large commercial buildings and has been an officer in various companies in the real estate sector, such as the Real Estate Private Equity Group of Lehman Brothers and Silverpeak Real Estate Partners LP. He holds a degree in civil engineering from Rio de Janeiro Federal University and MBA from Booth Graduate School of Business of Chicago University.

Henri Phillippe Reichstul. Mr. Reichstul is a member of our board of directors. He has been on the board of directors of Repsol YPF S.A., a company specialized in production and distribution of fuel, PSA Peugeot Citroen S.A., Foster Wheeler, an engineering company, Companhia Brasileira de Distribuição (Grupo Pão de Açúcar), TAM S.A., Vivo Participações, Telebrás S.A., and Centrais Elétricas Brasileira S.A. – Eletrobrás. In addition, he has also been the CEO of Petróleo Brasileiro S.A. – Petrobrás. Mr. Reichstul has an economics degree from the University of São Paulo and a post-graduate degree from Oxford University's Hartford College.

The table below shows the names, positions, and terms of office of our executive officers:

Name	Age	Position	Election Date	Term of Office
Alceu Duilio Calciolari	49	Chief Executive Officer	May 25, 2012	May 25, 2015
Andre Bergstein	41	Chief Financial Officer and Investor Relations Officer	May 25, 2012	May 25, 2015
Sandro Rogério da Silva Gamba	36	Executive Officer of Gafisa	May 25, 2012	May 25, 2015
Luiz Carlos Siciliano	47	Operational Executive Officer	May 25, 2012	May 25, 2015
Fernando Cesar Calamita	45	Operational Executive Officer	May 25, 2012	May 25, 2015
Rodrigo Ferreira Coimbra Pádua	37	Operational Executive Officer	May 25, 2012	May 25, 2015

None of our executive officers is entitled to any severance compensation in the event of dismissal from office, except the unpaid portions related to prior years. The business address of each of our executive officers is Av. Nações Unidas No. 8,501, 19th floor , 05425-070 - São Paulo, SP – Brazil.

## Table of Contents

The following is a summary of the business experience and principal outside business interests of the current members of our board of executive officers.

Alceu Duilio Calciolari. Mr. Calciolari is currently our chief executive officer, and his current term commenced in May 2012, with a term of office through May 25, 2015. He is also the coordinator of the Finance Executive Committee and the Investments Executive Committee and member of the board of directors of Construtora Tenda S.A. and Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. He holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from Faculdades Metropolitanas Unidas and a master's degree in controllership from Pontifícia Universidade de São Paulo. Mr. Calciolari started his career as a trainee at ABN AMRO Real S.A. in 1978 and worked as an auditor, from 1983 to 1996, at Arthur Andersen LLP. He was also chief finance officer at Tupy S.A., from 1996 to 1998, and ALL—America Latina Logística S.A., from 1998 to 2000. Mr. Calciolari has been our chief financial officer and investor relations since 2000 and has been our chief executive officer since May 9, 2011.

Andre Bergstein. Mr. Bergstein is currently our chief financial officer and investor relations officer, and his current term commenced in May 2012, with a term of office through May 25, 2015. He is also a member of the board of directors of Construtora Tenda S.A. and Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. In the past five years he has also occupied the following positions: (i) Real Estate Executive of Plural Capital Gestora de Recursos Ltda., an asset management company; (ii) CFO of Brazilian Securities Cia de Securitização S.A., a securitization of financial credits company; (iii) CFO and Investor Relations Officer of Brazilian Finance & Real Estate S.A., holding company of Brazilian Securities Cia de Securitização S.A.

Sandro Rogério da Silva Gamba. Mr. Gamba is currently the executive officer of our Gafisa segment and his current term commenced in May 2012, with a term of office through May 25, 2015. With over 15 years at Gafisa, having worked as head of business development for Gafisa and Tenda in the São Paulo region, he has significant institutional knowledge and oversaw the growth of our business in São Paulo, our largest region. Previously, he served us in a number of senior roles in the São Paulo region, including head of business development for Gafisa and director and manager of land prospecting. Mr. Gamba holds a degree in civil engineering from Mackenzie University, advanced degrees in engineering and real estate management from the University of São Paulo and Fundação Armando Álvares Penteado, and an executive master's in business administration from IBMEC.

Luiz Carlos Siciliano. Mr. Siciliano is currently one of our operational executive officers, responsible internally for the supply chain department, and his current term commenced in May 2012, with a term of office through May 25, 2015. He is also a member of the investment executive committee. Mr. Siciliano brings considerable sales and marketing managerial expertise to his newly expanded role from both his tenure at Gafisa as well as from his prior professional experiences. He has worked for us since 2005, as head of business development in the state of Rio de Janeiro and director of sales and marketing. Prior to joining us, Mr. Siciliano worked at AMBEV from 1992 to 2004 in positions of increasing responsibility, and he holds master's in business administration degrees from IBMEC and Pontifícia Universidade Católica (PUC) in Rio de Janeiro.

Fernando Cesar Calamita. Mr. Calamita is currently one of our operational executive officers, responsible internally for the control department, and his current term commenced in May 2012, with a term of office through May 25, 2015. He is also a member of the financial executive committee and ethics executive committee and member of the Board of Directors of Construtora Tenda S.A.. Before joining us he was Vice-President of Finances and Administration of Kidde do Brasil S.A., a company specialized in engineering and manufacturing of security equipments.

Rodrigo Ferreira Coimbra Pádua. Mr. Pádua is currently one of our operational executive officers, responsible internally for the human resources department, and his current term commenced in May 2012, with a term of office through May 25, 2015. He is also the chairman of the ethics executive committee. Before joining us he was (i)

Manager of Human Resources and Projects of AmBev, company specialized in commercialization of beverages; and  
(ii) Manager of Human Resources of Danone S.A., company specialized in the commercialization of food and milky products.

Our Relationship with our Executive Officers and Directors

As of December 31, 2010, there were no contracts of any type or any other material agreements entered into by us with the members of our board of directors and our board of officers. As of December 31, 2010, our board of

Table of Contents

officers in the aggregate held 0.50% of our share capital and our board of directors in the aggregate held less than a 0.74% direct or indirect interest in our share capital. Also, as of December 31, 2010, some of our executive officers held interests in our subsidiaries as partners, minority shareholders, and/or directors and executive officers. In none of these cases, as of the referenced date, were the interests held material. In addition, there is no family relationship among our executive officers, directors or controlling shareholders, if any.

## B. Compensation

Under Brazilian corporate law, a company's shareholders are responsible for establishing the aggregate amount paid to members of the board of directors, the board of officers and the members of the fiscal council. Once the shareholders establish an aggregate amount of compensation, the members of the board of directors are then responsible for setting individual compensation levels.

For each of 2010, 2009 and 2008, the aggregate compensation we paid to the members of our board of directors totaled R\$955.1 thousand, R\$975 thousand and R\$916 thousand, respectively.

In 2010, the aggregate compensation we paid to the members of fiscal council totaled R\$136.8 thousand.

For each of 2010, 2009 and 2008, the aggregate compensation we paid to our executive officers totaled R\$5.6 million, R\$6.0 million and R\$3.2 million, respectively, which includes fixed compensation and annual bonus amounts.

Approximately 70% of the total compensation we paid to our executive officers is variable and includes stock options granted pursuant to an executive stock compensation plan, which was approved in 2009, in substitution of the 2007 and 2008 plans. The amounts presented for 2009 include the entire 5-year program. Please see "—E. Share Ownership—Stock Option Plans."

For each of 2010, 2009 and 2008, the individual compensation we paid to members of our board of directors (fixed compensation), fiscal council (fixed compensation) and our executive officers (both fixed and variable compensation) is set forth in the tables below. These tables include the individual compensation of members of our fiscal council, by January 2010 since the council was formed on December 2009.

	Board of Directors (1)	Fiscal Council	Executive Officers
2010			
Number of members	5,67	3	5
Annual highest individual compensation (in R\$)	242,100	45,600	2,479,913
Annual lowest individual compensation (in R\$)(2)	161,400	45,600	1,453,309
Annual average individual compensation (in R\$)	168,547	45,600	1,842,653

(1) Based on the average number of members during the period.

(2) Annual lowest individual compensation includes only the members of board of directors who served an entire year and does not include members who are also executive officers (if a member is an executive officer, he or she is paid as an executive officer).

	Board of Directors (1)	Executive Officers
2009		
Number of members	6	5



Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Annual highest individual compensation (in R\$)	225,000	5,483,533
Annual lowest individual compensation (in R\$)	150,000	1,600,915
Annual average individual compensation (in R\$)	162,500	3,172,335

(1) Based on the average number of members during the period.

\* Approximately 60% of the total compensation is comprised of the 2009 stock option plan, taking into consideration the entire 5-year program.

Table of Contents

2008	Board of Directors (1)	Executive Officers
Number of members	6	5
Annual highest individual compensation (in R\$)	225,000	990,245
Annual lowest individual compensation (in R\$)	150,000	410,763
Annual average individual compensation (in R\$)	162,500	609,997

(1) Based on the average number of members during the period.

## C. Board Practices

### General Information

We are managed by a board of directors consisting of up to nine directors and up to eight executive officers. Our directors are elected for a two-year term and our executive officers are elected for a three-year term. Reelection of officers and directors is permitted. We also have (1) a fiscal council, which under Brazilian Law is not a permanent body, although currently installed; (2) permanent advisory committees created in accordance with our bylaws, namely: an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee; and (iii) executive committees established by the Board of Directors, namely: an investment executive committee, a finance executive committee, and an ethics executive committee. See “—A. Directors and Senior Management.”

### Board of Directors

Our board of directors is our decision-making body responsible for formulating general guidelines and policies for our business, including our long term strategies. Among other things, our board of directors is responsible for appointing and supervising our executive officers.

Our board of directors meets at least once every two months and at any other times when a meeting is called by its chairman or by at least two other members. The decisions of our board of directors are taken by the majority vote of its members. In the event of a tie vote, the chairman of our board of directors has, in addition to his personal vote, the right to cast a tie-breaking vote. In addition, pursuant to Brazilian corporate law, a member of our board of directors is prevented from voting in any shareholders’ or board of directors’ meeting, or from acting in any business or transaction, in which he may have a conflict of interest with our company.

Under Brazilian corporate law, a company’s board of directors must have at least three members, and each of the members of the board of directors must be a shareholder of the company, although there is no requirement as to the minimum number of shares that an individual must hold in order to serve as a director. Our bylaws provide for a board of directors of up to nine members, from which at least 20% shall be independent members, as determined by the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado. Our directors are elected at our annual general shareholders’ meeting for a two-year term of office, with reelection permitted, and are subject to removal at any time by our shareholders at a shareholders’ general meeting. Although the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado require at least 20% independent members, our board of directors currently has seven independent members, out of a total of nine members.

Paragraph 4 of Article 141 of Brazilian corporate law provides that shareholders with at least 10% of a company’s total capital stock may request the adoption of the multiple voting procedure for the election of the board of directors, even where there is no provision for this in the company’s bylaws. The multiple voting procedure grants each share as many votes as the number of board members, and allows shareholders to allocate either all of their votes to a single candidate or to distribute their votes among several candidates.

All the voting proceedings discussed in the previous paragraphs currently apply to our company.

As prescribed by CVM Instruction No. 282, of June 26, 1998, the minimum voting capital percentage required for the adoption of the multiple voting procedure in publicly-held companies may be reduced as a result of the amount of its capital stock. Based on the current amount of our capital stock, shareholders representing 5% of our total capital stock may request the adoption of the multiple voting procedure in order to elect the members to our board of directors. The referred minimum percentage may vary from 5% to 10% depending on the amount of our capital stock, as prescribed in the aforementioned CVM instruction. If the adoption of the multiple voting procedure

## Table of Contents

is not requested, directors are elected by a majority vote of our shareholders, and such shareholders who, individually or collectively, represent at least 10% of our shares, are entitled to appoint, in a separate vote, a director and its alternate.

The Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado also provide that all members of our board of directors and our board of officers must comply, by means of the execution of a management compliance statement, with obligations set forth under the Novo Mercado Listing Agreement, the Market Arbitration Chamber Rules and the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, including, but not limited, to: (1) any shareholder that becomes our controlling shareholder, or becomes part of our controlling group, must comply, by means of executing of the controlling shareholder compliance statement, with the obligations set forth under the Novo Mercado Listing Agreement, the Market Arbitration Chamber Rules and the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado; (2) any indirect controlling shareholder of our company must fully comply with the obligations established in the Novo Mercado Listing Agreement, the Market Arbitration Chamber Rules, the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, Brazilian corporate law, Brazilian Securities Regulations and our bylaws; (3) use best efforts to ensure that our shares are widely held through public share offerings; (4) re-establish the minimum percentage of outstanding floating stock, in case additional shares are issued or the controlling power over our company is transferred; (5) inform BM&FBOVESPA with respect to the trading of the securities held by our controlling shareholders; (6) comply with the rules imposed on our directors in the event our public company registration with the CVM is cancelled; and (7) comply with rules and regulations applicable in the event of the delisting of our company from the Novo Mercado.

### Executive Officers

Under Brazilian corporate law, a company's board of executive officers must have at least two members, and each of such members must be a resident in Brazil, but is not required to be a shareholder of the company. Furthermore, no more than one-third of our directors may serve as members of our board of officers at any given time. In addition, under the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, the chief executive officer of our company shall not serve as the chairman of the board of directors.

Our executive officers are our legal representatives and are primarily responsible for managing our day-to-day operations and implementing the general policies and guidelines set forth in our shareholders' general meetings and by our board of directors. Our bylaws require that our board of officers be composed of at least two members and a maximum of eight members. The members of our board of officers are appointed by our board of directors for a term of three-years, and may be reelected or removed by our board of directors at any time. Our bylaws and our board of directors determine the role of our executive officers. Currently, we have a board of officers comprised of six members: (1) Mr. Alceu Duilio Calciolari, who is the chief executive officer, (2) Mr. Andre Bergstein, who is the chief financial officer and investor relations officer, (3) Mr. Sandro Rogerio da Silva Gamba, who is an executive officer of Gafisa, (4) Mr. Luis Carlos Siciliano, who is an operational executive officer, (5) Mr. Fernando Cesar Calamita, who is an operational executive officer, and (6) Mr. Rodrigo Ferreira Coimbra Pádua, who is an operational executive officer.

The chief executive officer submits the business plan, annual budget, investment plans and new expansion plans for Gafisa and our subsidiaries to the approval of the board of directors. The chief executive officer enacts these plans and develops our strategy and operational plan, including the manner in which we will execute the resolutions approved at the shareholders' meeting and by the board of directors. Together with the other officers, he also supervises and coordinates our activities. The officer in charge of investor relations supplies our financial information to investors, the CVM and the BM&FBOVESPA, and is also responsible for keeping an updated register based on the applicable regulations.

### Fiscal Council

Under Brazilian corporate law, the fiscal council is a corporate body independent from the management of the company and its external auditors. The fiscal council is not a permanent body, and whenever installed, must consist of no less than three and no more than five members. The primary responsibility of the fiscal council is to review management's activities and the company's financial statements and to report its findings to the shareholders of the company. The fiscal council is not equivalent to an audit committee as contemplated by the Securities Exchange Act, as amended. Under Brazilian corporate law, a fiscal council must be established at a shareholders' general meeting upon request of shareholders representing at least 10% of the shares with voting rights, or 5% of the shares

## Table of Contents

with no voting rights, and its members shall remain in office until the annual general shareholders' meeting of the year following their election. Each member of the fiscal council is entitled to receive compensation in an amount equal to at least 10% of the average amount paid to each executive officer (excluding benefits and profit sharing).

Individuals who are also employees or members of the administrative bodies of our company, of companies controlled by us, or of companies forming a group of companies with us (pursuant to Chapter XXI of Law No. 6,404/76), as well as spouses or parents of our management, cannot serve on the fiscal council.

Our by-laws provide for a non-permanent fiscal council composed of at least three and up to five members, which can be formed and have its members elected at the shareholders' general meeting, as requested by the shareholders, in the events set forth by Brazilian corporate law. When in operation, the compensation of our fiscal council is set at the shareholders' general meeting that elects it.

Our fiscal council has three members (Olavo Fortes Campos Rodrigues Junior, Adriano Rudek de Moura and Luis Fernando Brum de Melo) and three alternates (Marcello Mascotto Iannalfo, Paulo Ricardo de Oliveira and Laiza Fabiola Martins de Santa Rosa).

We also have established a permanent audit committee. See “—Audit Committee” below.

### Audit Committee

Our bylaws provide for an Audit Committee that convenes regularly, as often as it determines is appropriate to carry out its responsibilities. The Audit Committee must be comprised of at least three members, all of which must be independent members of our Board of Directors. The Audit Committee is currently comprised by Jose Ecio Pereira da Costa Junior, who is also the chairman, Nelson Machado and Maurício Marcellini Pereira, each of whom is a director of our company. Our board of directors has determined that Jose Ecio Pereira da Costa Junior, Nelson Machado and Maurício Marcellini Pereira are each independent as set forth in the NYSE Listed Companies Manual as well as being independent for the purpose of Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act. Our board of directors has determined that Jose Ecio Pereira da Costa Junior is an audit committee financial expert within the meaning of the regulations promulgated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

This committee has responsibility for planning and reviewing our annual and quarterly reports and accounts with the involvement of our auditors, focusing particularly on compliance with legal requirements and accounting standards, and ensuring that an effective system of internal financial controls is maintained, as set forth in our by-laws. The ultimate responsibility for reviewing and approving our annual and quarterly reports and accounts remains with our directors.

### Compensation Committee

Our bylaws provide for a Compensation Committee that convenes regularly, as often as it determines is appropriate to carry out its responsibilities. The Compensation Committee must be comprised of at least three members, all of which must be independent members of our Board of Directors. The Compensation Committee is currently comprised by Henri Philippe Reichstul, who is also the chairman, Guilherme Affonso Ferreira and Cláudio José Carvalho de Andrade. This committee, among other things, reviews and makes recommendations to our directors regarding its compensation policies and all forms of compensation to be provided to our executive officers and other employees.

### Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Our bylaws provide for a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee that convenes regularly, as often as it determines is appropriate to carry out its responsibilities. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee must be comprised of at least three members, all of which must be independent members of our Board of Directors. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is currently comprised by Gerald Dinu Reiss, who is also the chairman, Rodolpho Amboss and Maurício Marcellini Pereira. This committee, among other things, considers and periodically reports on matters relating to the size, identification, selection and qualification of the board of directors, executive officers and candidates nominated for the board of directors and its committees and is

## Table of Contents

responsible for overseeing compliance with the corporate governance principles applicable to us under our bylaws and other policies, as well as for proposing improvements and changes to such applicable principles.

### Investment Executive Committee

On January 13, 2006, our board of directors modified the structure of our incorporation and new businesses committee, renaming it the Investment Committee and on September 9, 2010 it was renamed to Investment Executive Committee, in order to clarify that this is a collegiate body to provide advice and guidance to the Board of Directors, composed solely by members of the Board of Officers (statutory or otherwise). Our Investment Executive Committee is a non-permanent body and its duties are to: (1) analyze, discuss and recommend land acquisitions and new real estate developments; (2) advise our executive officers during the negotiation of new deals and the structuring of new developments; (3) supervise the beginning of new projects and their related cash flows; and (4) in special cases, assist in the negotiation and structuring of new types of business. Each decision by our investment committee to acquire land is made by ensuring that the investment meets the minimum return threshold set by us and comparing it with other potential investments. Such decision is made independent of the geographical location of the investment in order to maximize return on our capital allocation as a whole.

Currently, our Investment Executive Committee is in operation and is comprised by Alceu Duilio Calciolari (also the Coordinator of the Committee), Rodrigo Osmo, Sandro Rogério da Silva Gamba and Luiz Carlos Siciliano.

### Finance Executive Committee

Our directors have established a Finance Executive Committee composed of three members; currently, they are Alceu Duilio Calciolari (also the Coordinator of the Committee), Rodrigo Osmo and Fernando Cesar Calamita. This committee evaluates and makes periodic recommendations to our board of directors regarding risk and financial investments policies.

### Ethics Executive Committee

In September 2010, our board of directors established an Ethics Executive Committee, as a collegiate body to provide advice and guidance to the board of directors, elected by the board of directors, and composed primarily of members of the board of officers (statutory or otherwise). Due to the recent dismissal of one member, the Ethics Executive Committee is temporarily composed of two members: Rodrigo Ferreira Coimbra Pádua (our Human Resources Officer and Coordinator of the Committee) and Fernando Cesar Calamita (our Planning and Controlling Officer). This committee is responsible for the actions related to violation of our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, solving ethics conflicts and evaluating the adequacy of amendments to the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and proposing them to the board of directors.

### Summary of Significant Differences of Corporate Governance Practices

NYSE Corporate Governance Rules provide that we are required to disclose any significant differences on our corporate governance practices from those required to be followed by U.S. companies under NYSE listing standard. We have summarized these significant differences below.

We are permitted to follow practice in Brazil in lieu of the provisions of the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, except that we will be required to have a qualifying audit committee under Section 303A.06 of the Rules, or avail ourselves of an appropriate exemption. In addition, Section 303A.12(b) provides that our chief executive officer is obligated to promptly notify the NYSE in writing after any of our executive officers becomes aware of any material non-compliance with any applicable provisions of the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules.



Majority of Independent Directors

NYSE Rule 303A.01 provides that each NYSE-listed company must have a majority of independent directors. Neither Brazilian corporate law nor our by-laws require that we have a majority of independent members. Notwithstanding this, the majority of our board members qualify as independent directors under NYSE rules.

## Table of Contents

### Separate Meetings of Non-Management Directors

NYSE Rule 303A.03 provides that the non-management directors of each NYSE-listed company must meet at regularly scheduled executive sessions without management. According to the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, the chief executive officer may not serve as the chairman of the Board of Directors. In addition, under Brazilian corporate law, up to one-third of the members of the board of directors can also hold management positions. Under Brazilian corporate law, there is no specific requirement that non-management directors meet regularly without management. Notwithstanding the foregoing, our board of directors consists entirely of non-management directors and as such we believe we are in compliance with the NYSE Rule 303A.03.

### Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

NYSE Rule 303A.04 provides that each U.S. listed company must have a nominating and corporate governance committee composed entirely of independent directors. We are required to have such a committee under our bylaws, which is nevertheless not required under Brazilian law. Therefore, we have a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee responsible for considering and periodically reporting on matters relating to the size, identification, selection and qualification of the board of directors and candidates nominated for the board of directors and its committees; and for overseeing compliance with the corporate governance principles applicable to us under our bylaws and other policies, as well as for proposing improvements and changes to such applicable principles.

### Compensation Committee

NYSE Rule 303A.05 provides that each U.S. listed company must have a compensation committee composed entirely of independent directors. We are required to have such a committee under our bylaws, which is nevertheless not required under Brazilian law. Therefore, we have a Compensation Committee responsible for reviewing and making recommendations to our directors regarding our compensation policies and all forms of compensation to be provided to our executive officers and other employees. With respect to compensation, under Brazilian corporate law, the shareholders determine the total or individual compensation of our board members and executive officers, including benefits and allowances, at a general shareholders' meeting. If the shareholders only determine the total compensation, it is incumbent upon the board of directors to establish the individual amounts. The Compensation Committee, is responsible for advising the board of directors in such task. See “—B. Compensation” above

### Audit Committee

NYSE Rule 303A.06 and the requirements of Rule 10A-3 of the SEC provide that each U.S. listed company is required to have an audit committee consisting entirely of independent members that comply with the requirements of Rule 10A-3. In addition, the audit committee must have a written charter compliant with the requirements of NYSE Rule 303.A.07(c), have an internal audit function and otherwise fulfill all other requirements of the NYSE and Rule 10A-3. The SEC recognized that due to the local legislation for foreign private issuers, some of the functions of the audit committee could be subordinated by local laws to our other bodies.

We are required to have such a committee under our bylaws, which is nevertheless not required under Brazilian law. Therefore, we have an Audit Committee with the following responsibilities:

- Pre-approving services to be provided by our independent auditor;
- Choosing and overseeing the work of any accounting firm engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing any other service;

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

- Reviewing auditor independence issues and rotation policy;
- Supervising the appointment of our independent auditors;
- Discussing with management and auditors major audit issues;

Table of Contents

- Reviewing financial statements prior to their publication, including the related notes, management’s report and auditor’s opinion;
  - Reviewing our annual report and financial statements;
    - Providing recommendations to the board of directors on the audit committee’s policies and practices;
- Reviewing recommendations given by our independent auditor and internal audits and management’s responses;
- Evaluating the performance, responsibilities, budget and staffing of our internal audit function and review the internal audit plan;
  - Providing recommendations on the audit committee’s bylaws; and
- Reviewing our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and the procedures for monitoring compliance with it.

Equity Compensation Plans

NYSE Rule 303A.08 provides that shareholders must be given the opportunity to vote on all equity compensation plans and material revisions thereto, with certain limited exemptions as described in the rule. Under Brazilian corporate law, shareholder pre-approval is required for the adoption of equity compensation plans and any material revision thereto.

Corporate Governance Guidelines

NYSE Rule 303A.09 provides that each U.S. listed company must adopt and disclose their corporate governance guidelines. Although we do not have a similar requirement under Brazilian law, our bylaws contain a comprehensive list of principles that must be complied with at all times by all of our directors and officers. Our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee may also propose new principles and amendments to existing principles. In addition, we have listed our common shares in the Novo Mercado (New Market) of the São Paulo Stock Exchange (BM&FBOVESPA), which requires adherence to the corporate governance standards established under the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, as described under “Item 10. Additional Information—B. Memorandum and Bylaws.” Finally, we have adopted a written policy of trading of securities and disclosure matters.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

NYSE Rule 303A.10 provides that each U.S. listed company must adopt and disclose a code of business conduct and ethics for directors, officers and employees and promptly disclose any waivers of the code for directors or executive officers. We are required to have a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics under our bylaws and under the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, which is nevertheless not required under Brazilian law. We have adopted such a Code on July 10, 2007. See “Item 16B. Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.”

D. Employees

As of December 31, 2010, we had 2,425 employees across the following states:

State	Employees
Amazonas	8
Bahia	3

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Goiás	23
Pará	277
Paraná	83
Rio de Janeiro	676
Rondônia	19
Rio Grande do Sul	5
São Paulo	1,331
Total	2,425

103

---

Table of Contents

The table below shows the number of employees for the periods presented:

Period	Administration		Business		Total
	Operations	& Finance	Development	Sales	
2010	1,911	262	139	113	2,425
2009	3,925	253	99	104	4,381
2008	3,665	162	72	17	3,916

The significant decrease in operations employees from 2009 to 2010 was due primarily to headcount reductions to streamline operations in connection with the acquisition of Tenda by Gafisa.

Our administrative employees carry out management, accounting, information technology, development, sale, legal and construction activities, in addition to negotiating with suppliers. Our construction site employees focus on management and oversight of our construction workers, a majority of who is outsourced. The outsourced employees are hired by the contractors to carry out various tasks on the construction sites. Currently, we estimate that approximately 19,107 outsourced professionals are providing services to us across the following states:

Region	Outsourced Professionals
Northwest	1,780
Northeast	5,220
South	1,920
Rio de Janeiro	3,287
São Paulo	6,900
Total	19,107

We offer training programs to our employees, subcontractors and outsourced employees. All of our professionals involved in the construction of our developments are trained prior to the commencement of their work and are supervised directly by our engineers.

The majority of our employees and outsourced professionals of the State of São Paulo are enrolled with the Civil Construction Industries Workers' Union (SINTRACON). As a rule, the Civil Construction of Large Building Industry in the State of São Paulo (SINDUSCON-SP) annually negotiates with SINTRACON collective bargaining agreements applicable to our employees. The most recent collective bargaining agreement for our employees and outsourced professionals in the State of São Paulo was executed in May 2011, establishing a salary adjustment of 9.75% as of May 2011. This collective bargaining agreement became effective on May 2011 and will expire on April 30, 2012.

The majority of our employees and outsourced professionals of the State of Rio de Janeiro are members of the Civil Construction, Tiles, Cement, Marble and Granite Products, Road Construction, Paving, and Land Moving and Industrial Maintenance and Assembly Industries' Workers Union of the Rio de Janeiro Municipality (SINTRACONST-RIO). As a rule, the Civil Construction of Large Building Industry in the State of Rio de Janeiro (SINDUSCON-RIO) annually negotiates with SINTRACONST-RIO the collective bargaining agreements applicable to our employees. The most recent collective bargaining agreement for our employees and outsourced professionals in the State of Rio de Janeiro was executed in March 2011, establishing a salary adjustment of 7.5% as of March 2011. This collective bargaining agreement became effective in March 2011 and will expire in February 2012.

We believe our relations with our employees and workers unions are good. In all the regions where we operate, we maintain a stable relationship with the workers unions, which generally decreases the risk of strikes.

The benefits we offer to our permanent employees include life insurance, dental plan, health insurance, medical assistance plan, meal reimbursements and profit sharing.

Table of Contents

## Health and Safety

We are committed to preventing work-related accidents and diseases. Accordingly, we maintain an environmental risk prevention program which seeks to maintain and enhance the health and physical conditions of our employees, by anticipating, recognizing, evaluating and controlling any existing or potential environmental risks in the workplace. In addition, we have an internal committee for the avoidance of accidents, which seeks to prevent diseases and accidents from occurring in the workplace. We make significant investments in this area, providing frequent training programs for both our construction employees and our subcontractors' employees, and we require our subcontractors to follow strict guidelines.

## E. Share Ownership

As of the date of this annual report, our directors and executive officers do not hold, on an aggregate basis, any direct or indirect interest of greater than 1.3% of our total share capital or of the share capital of any of our subsidiaries or jointly-controlled entities. As of December 31, 2010, some of our executive officers held interests in our subsidiaries and jointly-controlled entities as partners, minority shareholders, and/or directors and executive officers. In none of these cases, as of the date of this annual report, were the interests held material.

The table below sets forth the number of our total shares beneficially owned by each of our directors and executive officers as of the date of this annual report:

Name	Position	Number of Shares Owned
Alceu Duilio Calciolari	Chief Executive Officer	833,447
Gerald Dinu Reiss	Director	141,102
Odair Garcia Senra	Director	96,705
Luiz Carlos Siciliano	Officer	78,391
Sandro Rogério da Silva Gamba	Officer	78,279
Rodrigo Osmo	Officer	45,912
Fernando Cesar Calamita	Officer	40,000
Rodrigo Ferreira Coimbra Pádua	Officer	28,245
Cláudio José Carvalho de Andrade	Director	1,000
José Écio Pereira da Costa Junior	Director	2
Guilherme Affonso Ferreira	Director	2
Henri Phillippe Reichstul	Director	2
Andre Bergstein	Chief Financial Officer and Investor Relations Officer	0
Nelson Machado	Director	0
Maurício Marcellini Pereira	Director	0
Rodolpho Amboss	Director	0
Marcelo Renaux Willer	Officer	0
Total		1,343,087

## Stock Option Plans

Our stock option plans seek to: (1) encourage our expansion and success by allowing our directors, executive officers and key employees to acquire shares of our capital stock in order to encourage their integration with the company; (2) allow us to obtain and retain the services of directors, executive officers and key employees by offering them the



additional benefit of becoming one of our shareholders; and (3) align the interests of our directors, executive officers and key employees with the interests of our shareholders.

We entered into individual agreements with our key employees, directors and executive officers, under which they are entitled to purchase shares of our capital stock pursuant to the terms and conditions of the stock option plans and the specific conditions set forth in their agreements.

Table of Contents

2000 to 2002

In 2002, our shareholders ratified the terms and conditions of our stock option plan. A standard stock option plan to grant subscription rights related to our preferred shares was approved by our board of directors at a meeting held on April 3, 2000. As a result of our entry in the Novo Mercado segment of the BM&FBOVESPA, our preferred shares were converted into common shares, and therefore all stock options relating to this stock option plan currently grant subscription rights related to our common shares.

As of the date of this annual report, 4,050,000 options to purchase shares of our common shares have been issued to key employees, directors and executive officers pursuant to this stock option plan agreement and all of these shares have been acquired or expired pursuant to such agreements.

2006

In view of our entry in the Novo Mercado segment of the BM&FBOVESPA, and in order to protect the rights of the beneficiaries of the existing stock option plan, we decided to maintain the existing stock option plan. In addition, on February 3, 2006, our shareholders approved a new stock option plan. Under the 2006 stock option plan, our board of directors may release further programs on a regular basis of options to purchase up to 5% of the total outstanding shares of our company, as set forth in the 2006 stock option plan. Such new programs would grant our executives and key employees the right to subscribe and/or acquire our shares for a set price, under terms and conditions according to the plan's agreements entered into with each participant.

As of the date of this annual report, 4,035,034 options to purchase shares of our common shares have been issued to key employees, directors and executive officers pursuant to this stock option plan agreement. Of these shares, 3,369,888 shares have been acquired or expired pursuant to such agreements.

2008

We approved a new stock option plan on May 18, 2008 during a special shareholders' general meeting. Under the new stock option plan, our board of directors may create additional programs on a regular basis for options to purchase up to 5% of the total outstanding shares of our company, as set forth in the 2008 stock option plan.

Under this new stock option plan, the board of directors may grant different types of options to certain beneficiaries, or "B options," for the exercise price of R\$0.01. The exercise of B options, if granted, is subject to the proportional purchase of common shares, or "A" option under this 2008 plan, according to the terms and conditions set forth in each program, and to lapse two years from the common share purchase date.

As of the date of this annual report, 155,185 common shares have been purchased by our key employees, directors and executive officers pursuant to this stock option plan agreement, which has been exercised or expired in full.

2009

Three new stock option plans were approved in 2009 for executive officers and key employees. The first plan is a standard stock option plan to grant subscription rights related to our common shares, which was approved by our board of directors at a meeting held on June 26, 2009. Under this plan, the board of directors may grant to certain beneficiaries the right to subscribe and/or acquire our shares for a set price, under the terms and conditions set forth in the stock option plan agreement entered into with each participant.

As of the date of this annual report, 5,400,000 options to purchase shares of our common shares have been issued to executive officers pursuant to this stock option plan agreement. Of the total options granted, 2,850,000 have been acquired or expired pursuant to such agreements.

Under the second plan, the board of directors may grant different types of B options for the exercise price of R\$0.01. The exercise of B options, if granted, is subject to the proportional exercise of the regular A options granted under this plan, according to the terms and conditions set forth in each program, and to lapse one year from the grant date.

Table of Contents

As of the date of this annual report, options to purchase 849,020 shares of our common shares have been issued to key employees and executive officers pursuant to this stock option plan agreement. The options granted included 341,576 B options. Of the total options granted, 503,581 have been acquired or expired pursuant to such agreements.

After our acquisition of Tenda, the board of directors approved the conversion of Tenda's existing stock options plan into Gafisa's plan.

As of the date of this annual report, options to purchase 499,920 shares of our common shares have been issued in order to convert Tenda's plan to key employees and executive officers pursuant to this stock option plan agreement. The options granted included 275,922 B options, which have been acquired or expired in full.

2010

Two new stock option plans were approved in 2010 for executives and key employees. The first plan is a standard stock option plan to grant subscription rights related to our common shares, which was approved by our board of directors at a meeting held on August 4, 2010. Under this plan, the board of directors may grant to certain beneficiaries the right to subscribe and/or acquire our shares for a set price, under the terms and conditions set forth in the stock option plan agreement entered into with each participant.

As of the date of this annual report, 600,000 options to purchase shares of our common shares have been issued to executive officers pursuant to this stock option plan agreement. Of the total options at market price granted, none have been acquired or expired pursuant to such agreements.

Under the second plan, the board of directors may grant different types of B options for the exercise price of R\$0.01. The exercise of B options, if granted, is subject to the proportional exercise of the regular options granted under this 2010 plan, according to the terms and conditions set forth in each program, and to lapse one year from the grant date.

As of the date of this annual report, options to purchase 26,061 shares of our common shares have been issued to employees and directors pursuant to this stock option plan agreement. The options granted included 17,373 B options. Of the total options granted, 8,688 have been acquired or expired pursuant to such agreements.

2011

Two new stock option plans were approved in 2011 for the board of directors, executive officers and key employees.

The first plan is a standard stock option plan granting subscription rights related to our common shares. Under this plan, the board of directors may grant to certain beneficiaries the right to subscribe and/or acquire our shares for a set price, under the terms and conditions set forth in the stock option plan agreement entered into with each participant.

As of the date of this annual report, 8,590,000 options to purchase shares of our common shares have been issued to executive officers and directors pursuant to this stock option plan. Out of the amount granted, no shares have been acquired or expired pursuant to such agreements.

Under the second plan, the board of directors may grant different types of B options for the exercise price of R\$0.01. The exercise of B options, if granted, is subject to the proportional exercise of regular options at market price, granted under this program, according to the terms and conditions set forth in each program, and to lapse one year from the grant date.

As of the date of this annual report, options to purchase 2,940,000 shares of our common shares have been issued to employees and directors pursuant to this stock option plan agreement. The options granted included 2,142,050 “B” options. Out of the total options granted, 577,407 have been acquired or expired pursuant to such agreements.

Table of Contents

Issuance	Number of Stock Options Issued	Number of Stock Options Outstanding (Not Expired or exercised)	Exercise Price per Stock Option (1)	Expiration
April 2000 (Standard SOP)	2,100,000	—	—	April 2010
April 2001 (Standard SOP)	1,470,000	—	—	April 2011
April 2002 (Standard SOP)	480,000	—	—	April 2012
February 2006 (Standard SOP)	1,035,034	422,838	\$R 13.14	February 2016
February 2006 (Standard SOP)	3,000,000	—	—	February 2016
May 2008 (Restricted SOP)	155,185	—	—	May 2011
May 2009 (Restricted - Tenda's conversion)	499,920	—	—	May 2012
June 2009 (Standard SOP)	5,400,000	1,800,000	\$R 8.39	June 2019
December 2009 (Restricted SOP) (2)	849,020	341,576	\$R 0.01	December 2013
August 2010 (Restricted SOP) (2)	26,061	17,373	\$R 0.01	August 2014
August 2010 (Standard SOP)	600,000	600,000	\$R 12.10	August 2020
March 2011 (Restricted Type A)	377,950	183,845	\$R 10.24	June 2012
March 2011 (Restricted Type B) (2)	882,050	882,050	\$R 0.01	March 2015
July 2011 (Standard SOP)	8,590,000	8,590,000	\$R 7.71	July 2021
July 2011 (Restricted Type A)	420,000	238,491	\$R 7.71	July 2012
July 2011 (Restricted Type B) (2)	1,260,000	1,260,000	\$R 0.01	July 2015

(1) Exercise prices were adjusted according to the dividends paid and the IGP-M inflation index plus an annual interest rate from 3% to 6%, until 2010.

(2) Options 100% unvested (Type B).

## ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

### A. Major Shareholders

As of the date of this annual report, none of our shareholders held more than 5.0% of our common shares. The following table sets forth information of our directors and officers as a group, as well as common shares held in treasury and other shares in the public float. Each holder of common shares has the same rights.

Shareholders	Shares	(%)
Directors and officers(1)	2,457,315	0.56
Other shareholders	439,642,758	99.31
Treasury shares	599,486	0.13
Total	442,699,559	100.0

(1)

Does not include shares that may be purchased pursuant to outstanding stock option plans except for shares subject to options that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of the date of this annual report.

We had a total 355 record shareholders located in the United States, 183 of which hold shares traded at BM&FBOVESPA and 172 of which hold ADSs traded on the New York Stock Exchange. We are not aware of any shareholders' agreement currently in force with our main shareholder.

As per material fact released on June 8, 2012 regarding the Third Phase of the Investment Agreement and Other Covenants entered into on October 2, 2006 ("Investment Agreement"), which established rules and conditions for Gafisa acquiring and holding shares of the corporate capital of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. ("AUSA"), the Company informs that the final amount of the operation (acquisition of remaining 20%) was established as R\$359.0 million which will be settled by the issuance of an estimated 70,251,551 common shares, issued by Gafisa, as set forth in the Investment Agreement. The number of shares that will be issued to settle this transaction is going to be decided in an arbitration process, initiated by the other shareholders of AUSA, as per material fact release on July 3, 2012. In case of issuance of 70,251,551 common shares of Gafisa to the other shareholders of AUSA, these shareholders of AUSA will receive 13.96% of Gafisa's total capital stock and will become relevant shareholders of Gafisa.

**B. Related Party Transactions**

Other than arrangements which are described in "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—A. Directors and Senior Management— Our Relationship with our Executive Officers and Directors" and the transaction described below, since January 1, 2007, there has not been, and there is not currently proposed, any material transaction or series of similar transactions to which we were or will be a party in which any director, executive officer, holder of 5% of our capital stock or any member of their immediate family had or will have a direct or indirect interest.

Table of Contents

Under Brazilian corporate law, our directors and executive officers cannot vote on any matter in which they have a conflict of interest and such transactions can only be approved on reasonable and fair terms and under conditions that are no more favorable than the terms and conditions prevailing in the market or offered by third parties.

We participate in the development of real estate ventures with other partners, directly or through related parties, based on the constitutive documents of condominiums and/or consortia. The management structure of these enterprises and the cash management are centralized in the lead partner of the enterprise, which manages the construction schedule and budgets. Thus, the lead partner ensures that the investments of the necessary funds are made and allocated as planned. The sources and uses of resources of the venture are reflected in the balance sheet of the ventures, reflecting the respective participation percentages of the partners, which are not subject to inflation adjustments or financial charges and do not have a predetermined maturity date. The average term for the development and completion of the projects in which the resources are invested is between 24 and 30 months. As of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, we had current accounts receivable related to real estate ventures of R\$75.2 million, R\$7.2 million and R\$60.5 million, respectively.

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, we have not entered into any loan or other type of financing agreement with our directors or executive officers.

C. Interests of Experts and Counsel

Not applicable.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

For our financial statements and notes thereto see “Item 18. Financial Statements.”

Legal Proceedings

We are currently party to several legal and administrative proceedings arising from the normal course of our business, principally relating to civil, environmental, tax and labor claims. We establish provisions in our balance sheets relating to potential losses from litigation based on estimates of probable losses. Brazilian GAAP requires us to establish provisions in connection with probable losses and we record a provision when, in the opinion of our management, we feel that an adverse outcome in a litigation is probable and a loss can be estimated. The determination of the amounts provisioned is based on the amounts involved in the claims and the opinion of our management.

Civil Claims

As of December 31, 2010, we were a party to 2,928 civil actions, totaling R\$667.8 million. Of these actions, we were the plaintiff in 2,711 actions and the defendant in approximately 217 actions, with aggregate amounts of R\$632.3 million and R\$35.5 million, respectively.

Most of these civil claims involve ordinary course matters relating to the development of our properties, including annulment of contractual clauses, termination of agreements with the reimbursement of the amounts paid and indemnification for labor accidents.

As of December 31, 2010, the provisions related to civil claims include R\$72.8 million related to lawsuits in which we are included as successor in enforcement actions, in which the original debtor is a former shareholder of Gafisa,



Cimob Companhia Imobiliária (“Cimob”), among other companies. The plaintiff alleges that we should be liable for the debts of Cimob. Certain claims, amounting to R\$6.6 million, are backed by guarantee insurance, in addition we have made judicial deposits amounting to R\$63.6 million, in connection with the restriction of the usage of our bank accounts; and there is also a restriction on the use of our treasury stock in order to guarantee the enforcement. We are filing appeals against all decisions, as it considers that the inclusion of Gafisa in the claims to be legally unreasonable; these appeals aim at releasing amounts and obtaining the

## Table of Contents

recognition that it cannot be held liable for the debt of a company that does not have any relationship with Gafisa. The final decision on appeal, however, cannot be predicted at present.

As of December 31, 2010, the provision for our civil claims amounted to R\$102.8 million.

### Environmental Claims

As of December 31, 2010, we were the defendants in certain environmental claims alleging harm in a permanent conservation area and we are currently not able to estimate the aggregate amount of such claims.

In addition, we are periodically party to other administrative environmental inquiries or claims by the Public Prosecution Offices of the States of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro or by other governmental agencies or third parties. These inquiries may result in public environmental claims against us and the findings in these inquiries may give rise to other administrative and criminal claims. However, based on currently available information, we do not believe these matters are, or are likely to be in the future, material to our business or financial condition.

As of December 31, 2010, we have made no provisions for environmental claims.

### Tax Claims

As of December 31, 2010, we were party to several tax proceedings involving tax liabilities in the aggregate amount of R\$98.0 million. As of December 31, 2010, the provision for tax liabilities amounted to R\$12.1 million. In addition, we have deposited R\$11.5 million with the court in connection with some of these proceedings. These amounts take into consideration the tax liabilities of our subsidiaries, in proportion to our interest in their share capital. The main tax proceedings to which we are a party are described below.

On November 30, 2009, we and our subsidiaries Tenda, Alphaville and Gafisa Vendas joined the program for cash and installment payment of debits with the Federal Revenue Service and the Attorney-General Office of the National Treasury. We joined the tax amnesty and refinancing program and opted for the cash payment of tax debits amounting to R\$17.3 million, of which R\$10.4 million was in cash and R\$6.9 million offset tax losses. Our subsidiaries Tenda, Alphaville and Gafisa Vendas opted for the installment payment of tax debits amounting to R\$6.6 million, R\$980 thousand and R\$192 thousand, respectively, recognizing gains of R\$568 thousand, R\$360 thousand and R\$70 thousand, respectively, relating to the offset of tax losses.

Alphaville is a party to legal and administrative claims related to Federal VAT (IPI) and State VAT (ICMS) on two imports of aircraft in 2001 and 2005, respectively, under leasing agreements without purchase options. The likelihood of loss in the ICMS case is rated by legal counsel as (1) probable in regard to the principal and interest, and (2) remote in regard to the fine for noncompliance with accessory liabilities. The amount of the contingency considered by our legal counsel as a probable loss totaled R\$11.0 million and was recorded at December 31, 2010.

Several municipalities charge a municipal tax on construction services on an arbitrated basis, which varies depending on the characteristic of the construction. We have filed lawsuits against the municipalities of São Paulo and São Caetano do Sul to challenge the calculation of the arbitrated basis on several of our developments under construction. In these proceedings, we deposited R\$9.6 million with the courts and we are awaiting the final decision. In addition, the municipalities of Rio de Janeiro, Niterói, São Paulo and Santo Andre have issued tax assessments against us. We have filed administrative defenses and are awaiting the final administrative decisions. The total amount involved in these proceedings is R\$6.2 million.

### Labor Claims

As of December 31, 2010, we were a defendant in approximately 2,789 labor claims resulting from our ordinary course of business, of which approximately 86% were filed by outsourced workers and approximately 14% were filed by our former employees. The alleged legal bases for these claims mainly relate to termination benefits, overtime hours, employee relationship and dismissal rights. As of December 31, 2010, the total value involved in the labor claims filed against us was approximately R\$80.7 million. As of December 31, 2010, the provision for labor claims amounted to R\$23.8 million.

## Table of Contents

### Other Developments

On June 14, 2012, we received a subpoena from the SEC Division of Enforcement related to the Matter of Certain 20-F Filer Home Builders (HO-11760). The subpoena requests that we produce all documents from January 1, 2010 to the present related to the preparation of our financial statements, including, among other things, copies of our financial policies and procedures, board and audit committee and operations committee minutes, monthly closing reports and financial packages, any documents relating to possible financial or accounting irregularities or improprieties and internal audit reports. The SEC's investigation is a non-public, fact-finding inquiry and it is not clear what action, if any, the SEC intends to take with respect to the information it gathers. The SEC subpoena does not specify any charges.

### Dividend Policy

The amount of any of our distributions of dividends and/or interest on shareholders' equity will depend on a series of factors, such as our financial conditions, prospects, macroeconomic conditions, tariff adjustments, regulatory changes, growth strategies and other issues our board of directors and our shareholders may consider relevant, as discussed below.

### Amounts Available for Distribution

At each annual general shareholders' meeting, our board of directors is required to propose to our shareholders how our earnings of the preceding fiscal year are to be allocated. For purposes of Brazilian corporate law, a company's income after federal income tax for such fiscal year, net of any accumulated losses from prior fiscal years and amounts allocated to debentures, employees' and management's participation in earnings and founders' shares, represents its "net income" for such fiscal year. In accordance with Brazilian corporate law, an amount equal to the company's "net income" may be affected by the following:

- reduced by amounts allocated to the legal reserve;
- reduced by amounts allocated to any statutory reserve;
- reduced by amounts allocated to the contingency reserve, if any;
- reduced by amounts allocated to the tax incentives reserve;
- reduced by amounts allocated to the investment reserve;
- increased by reversals of contingency reserves recorded in prior years; and
- increased by amounts allocated to the investment reserve, when realized and if not absorbed by losses.

Our calculation of net income and allocation of funds to our reserves for any fiscal year are determined on the basis of our audited unconsolidated financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year.

### Allocation of Net Income

According to Brazilian corporate law, we have two types of reserve accounts: (1) profit reserves and (2) capital reserve.

Profit Reserves

Our profit reserves consist of the following:

- **Legal Reserve.** Under Brazilian corporate law and our bylaws, we are required to maintain a legal reserve to which we must allocate 5% of our net income for each fiscal year until the aggregate amount of such reserve equals 20% of our share capital. However, we are not required to make any allocations to our legal reserve in a fiscal year in which the legal reserve, when added to our other established capital reserves,

## Table of Contents

exceeds 30% of our total share capital. The portion of our net income allocated to our legal reserve must be approved by our annual general shareholders' meeting and the balance of such reserve may only be used to increase our share capital or to absorb losses, but is unavailable for the payment of dividends. As of December 31, 2010, our legal reserve amounted to R\$45.0 million.

- **Statutory Reserve.** Under Brazilian corporate law, we are permitted to provide for the allocation of part of our net income to discretionary reserve accounts that may be established in accordance with our bylaws. The allocation of our net income to discretionary reserve accounts may not be made if it serves to prevent distribution of the mandatory distributable amount. According to our by-laws, up to 71.25% of our net income may be allocated to an investment reserve to finance the expansion of our activities and the activities of our controlled companies by subscribing for capital increases, creating new projects or participating in consortia or any other type of association to achieve our corporate purpose. This investment reserve may not exceed 80% of our share capital. As of December 31, 2010, our statutory reserve amounted to R\$463.9 million.
- **Contingency Reserve.** Under Brazilian corporate law, a percentage of our net income may be allocated to a contingency reserve for anticipated losses that are deemed probable in future years. Management must indicate the cause of the anticipated loss and justify the establishment of the reserve for allocation of a percentage of our net income. Any amount so allocated in a prior year either must be reversed in the year in which the justification for the loss ceases to exist or charged off in the event that the anticipated loss occurs. The allocations to the contingency reserve are subject to the approval of our shareholders in a general shareholders' meeting. As of December 31, 2010, there was no amount allocated to a contingency reserve.
- **Investment Reserve.** Under Brazilian corporate law, the amount by which the mandatory distributable amount exceeds the "realized" net income in a given fiscal year, as proposed by the board of directors, may be allocated to the investment reserve. Brazilian corporate law defines "realized" net profits as the amount by which net profits exceed the sum of (1) the net positive results, if any, from the equity method of accounting and (2) the net profits, net gains or net returns resulting from transactions or the accounting of assets and liabilities based on their market value, to be received after the end of the following fiscal year. All amounts allocated to the investment reserve must be paid as mandatory dividends when those "unrealized" profits are realized if they have not been designated to absorb losses in subsequent periods. As of December 31, 2010, our investment reserve amounted to R\$38.5 million.
- **Retained Earnings Reserve.** Under Brazilian corporate law, a portion of our net income may be reserved for investment projects in an amount based on a capital expenditure budget approved by our shareholders. If such budget covers more than one fiscal year, it might be reviewed annually at the general shareholders' meeting. The allocation of this reserve cannot jeopardize the payment of the mandatory dividends. As of December 31, 2010, there was no amount allocated to our retained earnings reserve.

## Capital Reserves

The capital reserve is formed by (a) amounts received by shareholders in excess of the par value of shares issued (premium on capital stock), as well as the part of the issue price of the shares with no par value that exceeds the amount intended to form the capital stock; and (b) proceeds from the sale of founders' shares and warrants. Under Brazilian corporate law, capital reserve may only be applied to: (1) absorb losses that exceed accumulated earnings and revenue reserves; (2) redeem, reimburse or buy our own shares; and (3) increase our share capital.

As of December 31, 2010, our capital reserve amounted to R\$295.9 million.

## Mandatory Distribution of Dividends

Brazilian corporate law generally requires that the bylaws of each Brazilian company specify a minimum percentage of the amounts available for distribution by such company for each fiscal year that must be distributed to shareholders as dividends or as interest on shareholders' equity, also known as the mandatory dividend.

## Table of Contents

The mandatory dividend is based on a percentage of adjusted net income, rather than a fixed monetary amount per share. Under our bylaws, at least 25% of our net income, as calculated under Brazilian GAAP and adjusted under Brazilian corporate law (which differs significantly from net income as calculated under US GAAP), for the preceding fiscal year must be distributed as a mandatory dividend. Adjusted net income means the distributable amount before any deductions for profit retention and statutory reserves.

Under Brazilian corporate law, however, we are allowed to suspend the distribution of the mandatory dividends in any year in which our board of directors report to our general shareholders' meeting that the distribution would be inadvisable in view of our financial condition. Such suspension is subject to the approval at the shareholders' meeting and review by members of the fiscal council. In the case of publicly held companies, the board of directors must file a justification for such suspension with the CVM within five days of the relevant general shareholders' meeting. If the mandatory dividend is not paid, the unpaid amount shall be attributed to a retained earnings reserve account. If not absorbed by subsequent losses, those funds shall be paid out as dividends as soon as the financial condition of the company permits.

The mandatory dividend may also be paid in the form of interest attributable to shareholders' equity, being considered as a deductible expense for purpose of calculating our income and social contribution tax obligations.

### Payment of Dividends

We are required by Brazilian corporate law and our by-laws to hold an annual general shareholders' meeting within the first four months following the end of each fiscal year, at which time, among other things, the shareholders have to decide on the allocation of the results from the preceding year and on the payment of dividends based on our financial results from the previous fiscal year.

Under Brazilian corporate law, dividends are generally required to be paid to the holder of record on the date of the dividend declaration date within 60 days following the date the dividend was declared, unless a shareholders' resolution sets forth another date of payment, which, in either case, must occur within the fiscal year in which such dividend was declared. A shareholder has a three-year period from the date of the dividend declared to claim dividends, which do not bear interest and are not monetarily restated, after which the aggregate amount of any unclaimed dividends shall legally revert to us.

Our board of directors may declare interim dividends to be deducted from the retained earnings or profit reserves in our semi-annual or annual financial statements. In addition, our board of directors may pay dividends from our net income based on our net income registered on semi-annual or quarterly balance sheet. The dividends paid in each semester may not exceed the amounts accounted for in our capital reserve accounts. Any payment of interim dividends may be set off against the amount of mandatory dividend relating to the net profit earned in the year in which the interim dividends were paid.

In general, shareholders who are not residents of Brazil must register their equity investment with the Central Bank to have dividends, sales proceeds or other amounts with respect to their shares eligible to be remitted outside of Brazil. The common shares underlying the ADSs are held in Brazil by Banco Itaú S.A., also known as the custodian, as agent for the depositary, who is the registered owner on the records of the registrar for our shares. The depositary registers the common shares underlying the ADSs with the Central Bank and, therefore, it is possible to have dividends, sales proceeds or other amounts with respect to the common shares remitted outside Brazil.

Payments of cash dividends and distributions, if any, are made in reais to the custodian on behalf of the depositary, which then converts such proceeds into U.S. dollars and causes such U.S. dollars to be delivered to the depositary for distribution to holders of ADSs. In the event that the custodian is unable to convert immediately the reais received as



dividends into U.S. dollars, the amount of U.S. dollars payable to holders of ADSs may be adversely affected by any depreciation of the real that occurs before the dividends are converted. Under the current Brazilian tax law, dividends paid to persons who are not Brazilian residents, including holders of ADSs, will not be subject to Brazilian withholding tax, except for dividends declared based on profits generated prior to December 31, 1995, which will be subject to Brazilian withholding income tax at varying tax rates. See “Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation.”

## Table of Contents

Holders of ADSs have the benefit of the electronic registration obtained from the Central Bank, which permits the depositary and the custodian to convert dividends and other distributions or sales proceeds with respect to the common shares represented by ADSs into foreign currency and remit the proceeds outside of Brazil. In the event the holder exchanges the ADSs for common shares, the holder will be entitled to continue to rely on the depositary's certificate of registration for five business days after the exchange. Thereafter, in order to convert foreign currency and remit outside of Brazil the sales proceeds or distributions with respect to the common shares, the holder must obtain a new certificate of registration in its own name that will permit the conversion and remittance of such payments through the commercial exchange rate market.

Under current Brazilian legislation, the Brazilian government may impose temporary restrictions of foreign capital abroad in the event of a serious imbalance or an anticipated serious imbalance of Brazil's balance of payments. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Common Shares and the ADSs."

### Interest on Shareholders' Equity

Under the Brazilian tax legislation effective January 1, 1996, Brazilian companies are permitted to pay "interest" to holders of equity securities and treat such payments as a deductible expense for Brazilian income tax purposes and, from 1997, for social contribution purposes. The purpose of the tax law change is to encourage the use of equity investment, as opposed to debt, to finance corporate activities. Payment of such interest may be made at the discretion of our board of directors. The amount of any such notional "interest" payment to holders of equity securities is generally limited in respect of any particular year to the greater of:

- 50% of net income (after the deduction of the provisions for social contribution on net profits but before taking into account the provision for corporate income tax and the interest attributable to shareholders' equity) for the period in respect of which the payment is made; or
- 50% of the sum of retained earnings and profit reserves as of the beginning of the year in respect to which such payment is made.

For tax deduction purposes, the rate applied in calculating interest attributable to shareholders' equity cannot exceed the pro rata die variation of the Long Term Interest Rate (Taxa de Juros de Longo Prazo), or TJLP, as determined by the Central Bank from time to time.

For accounting purposes, although the interest should be reflected in the income statement for tax deduction, the charge is reversed before the calculation of the net income in the statutory financial statements and deducted from the shareholders' equity in the same way as the dividend. Any payment of interest with respect to the common shares is subject to withholding income tax at the rate of 15% or 25% if a holder that is not domiciled in Brazil for purposes of Brazilian taxation is domiciled in a country or location defined as a "tax favorable jurisdiction." The definition of tax favorable jurisdiction includes countries and locations (a) that do not impose income tax, (b) that impose income tax at a rate of 20% or less, or (c) that impose restrictions on the disclosure of shareholding composition, ownership of investments, or the identity of the ultimate beneficiary of earnings that are attributed to non-residents. Please refer to "Item 10. Additional Information — E. Taxation—Brazilian Tax Considerations—Discussion on Low or Nil Tax Jurisdictions" below for a discussion that the definition of "tax favorable jurisdiction" may be broadened by Law No. 11,727.

If a payment of interest on shareholder's equity is recorded at net value as part of a mandatory dividend, we will pay the income tax on behalf of our shareholders at the time the payment is distributed. Otherwise, the income tax will be paid by the shareholders, subject to our obligation to retain and collect taxes on the payment.

The amount distributed to shareholders as interest attributable to shareholders' equity, net of any withholding tax, may be included as part of the minimum mandatory dividend. In accordance with applicable law, we are required to pay to shareholders an amount sufficient to ensure that the net amount they receive in respect of interest attributable to shareholders' equity, after payment of the applicable withholding tax, plus the amount of declared dividends, is at least equivalent to the amount of the minimum mandatory dividend. A shareholder has a three-year period from the date of the interest payment to claim interest attributable to shareholders' equity, after which the aggregate amount of any unclaimed interest shall legally revert to us.

If a payment of interest on shareholder's equity is recorded at net value as part of a mandatory dividend, we will pay the income tax on behalf of our shareholders at the time the payment is distributed. Otherwise, the income tax will be paid by the shareholders, subject to our obligation to retain and collect taxes on the payment.

Table of Contents

## History of Payment of Dividends and Interest on Shareholders' Equity

In 2008, we distributed dividends in the total amount of R\$27.0 million, or R\$0.21 per share (without giving effect to the stock split of one existing share into two newly issued shares approved at our shareholders' meeting on February 22, 2010), for fiscal year 2007. In 2009, we distributed dividends in the total amount of R\$26.1 million, or R\$0.20 per share (without giving effect to the stock split of one existing share into two newly issued shares approved at our shareholders' meeting on February 22, 2010), for fiscal year 2008. In 2010, we distributed dividends in the total amount of R\$50.7 million, or R\$0.12 per share (after giving effect to the stock split of one existing share into two newly issued shares approved at our shareholders' meeting on February 22, 2010), for fiscal year 2009.

## B. Significant Changes

None.

## ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

## A. Offer and Listing Details

Our common shares started trading on the BM&FBOVESPA on February 17, 2006 and the ADSs started trading on the NYSE on March 16, 2007. The table below sets forth, for the indicated periods, the high and low closing prices of the ADSs on the NYSE, in U.S. dollars, and the common shares on the BM&FBOVESPA, in reais:

Year Ended	New York Stock Exchange (2)			São Paulo Stock Exchange		
	High	Low	Volume(1)	High	Low	Volume(1)
	(in US\$ per ADS)			(in reais per common shares)		
December 31, 2007	40.50	23.10	418,005	35.61	22.50	897,085
December 31, 2008	46.50	5.41	930,018	38.26	6.86	1,238,592
December 31, 2009	36.60	7.33	830,509	31.27	8.69	2,077,590
December 31, 2010(3)	18.19	10.83	2,210,016	14.79	9.83	4,339,823
December 31, 2011	15.17	4.30	3,548,148	12.25	4.10	8,082,453
<b>Quarter</b>						
First quarter 2010	16.36	12.73	2,138,173	14.25	11.60	3,659,472
Second quarter 2010	14.63	10.83	2,351,966	12.64	9.83	4,325,295
Third quarter 2010	15.99	12.14	2,025,664	13.65	10.80	4,376,050
Fourth quarter 2010	18.19	13.12	2,323,107	14.79	10.95	4,985,780
First quarter 2011	12.89	12.68	1,964,727	10.32	10.10	3,809,000
Second quarter 2011	15.17	11.82	2,452,749	12.25	9.62	5,117,548
Third quarter 2011	14.77	9.06	4,098,922	11.45	7.35	6,447,629
Fourth quarter 2011	10.13	5.32	3,671,459	8.19	4.93	11,172,193
First quarter 2012	6.52	4.64	3,705,616	5.39	4.20	13,832,655
Second quarter 2012	4.60	2.07	3,056,674	4.24	2.13	15,575,915
<b>Month</b>						
December 2011	7.60	5.51	4,145,640	6.48	5.00	14,899,280
January 2012	6.43	4.30	4,164,537	5.76	4.10	12,759,805
February 2012	5.42	4.64	4,556,888	4.77	4.20	15,049,105
March 2012	6.52	5.55	4,411,835	5.39	4.78	17,895,100
April 2012	5.92	4.72	2,289,716	5.35	4.30	9,163,023
May 2012	4.60	3.68	2,687,706	4.24	3.54	9,512,460

June 2012	2.98	2.07	2,779,036	3.09	2.13	21,334,211
-----------	------	------	-----------	------	------	------------

---

(1) Average number of shares traded per day.

(2) The ADSs started trading on the NYSE on March 16, 2007.

(3) On February 22, 2010, our shareholders approved a stock split of our common shares giving effect to the split of one existing share into new issued shares, increasing the number of shares from 167,077,137 to 334,154,274.

In September 2007, we joined the BM&FBOVESPA Index, or “IBM&FBOVESPA,” the main indicator of the Brazilian stock market’s average performance and the IBrX-50, an index measuring the total return on a theoretical portfolio composed of 50 stocks selected among BM&FBOVESPA’s most actively traded securities. Additionally, we are part of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index, which is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is

## Table of Contents

designed to measure equity market performance in the global emerging markets. Through the inclusion on these indices, our stock has expanded opportunity for increased liquidity. Prior to joining the indices, we traded at a daily average of R\$38.1 million (or 1.3 million shares), and after joining the indices, trading in our shares increased to a daily average of R\$57.4 million (or 2.1 million shares).

### B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

### C. Markets

Our common shares are listed on the BM&FBOVESPA under the symbol “GFSA3” and the ADSs are listed on the NYSE under the symbol “GFA.”

#### Trading on the BM&FBOVESPA

Trading on the São Paulo Stock Exchange is conducted every business day, from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., or from 11:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. during daylight saving time in Brazil, on an electronic trading system called “Megabolsa”. Trading is also conducted between 5:45 p.m. and 7:00 p.m., or between 6:45 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. during daylight saving time in Brazil. The “after-market” trading is scheduled after the close of principal trading sessions, when investors may send purchase and sell orders and trade through the home broker system. This after-market trading is subject to regulatory limits on price volatility of securities traded by investors operating on the Internet.

The CVM and the BM&FBOVESPA have discretionary authority to suspend trading in shares of a particular issuer under certain circumstances. Trading in securities listed on the BM&FBOVESPA, including the Novo Mercado and Levels 1 and 2 segments, may be effected off the exchanges in the unorganized over-the-counter market in certain circumstances.

The shares of all companies listed on the BM&FBOVESPA, including the Novo Mercado and Level 1 and Level 2 companies, are traded together.

Settlement of transactions occurs three business days after the trade date, without adjustments to the purchase price. Delivery of and payment for shares are made through the facilities of separate clearing houses for each exchange, which maintain accounts for brokerage firms, the Central Depository BM&FBOVESPA (Central Depositária da BM&FBOVESPA), formerly the Brazilian Settlement and Custodial Company (Companhia Brasileira de Liquidação e Custódia). The seller is ordinarily required to deliver the shares to the BM&FBOVESPA clearing house on the second business day following the trade date.

In order to maintain control over the fluctuation of the BM&FBOVESPA index, the BM&FBOVESPA has adopted a “circuit breaker” system pursuant to which trading sessions may be suspended for a period of 30 minutes or one hour whenever specified indices of the BM&FBOVESPA fall below the limits of approximately 10% and 15%, respectively, in relation to the closing index levels for the previous trading session.

Although the Brazilian equity market is the largest in Latin America in terms of capitalization, it is smaller and less liquid than the major U.S. and European securities markets. The BM&FBOVESPA is significantly less liquid than the NYSE, or other major exchanges in the world. The BM&FBOVESPA, had a market capitalization of US\$1.54 trillion as of December 31, 2010 and an average daily trading volume of US\$3.7 billion for 2010. In comparison, the NYSE had a market capitalization of US\$13.39 trillion as of December 31, 2010 and an average daily trading volume of approximately US\$153.0 billion for 2010. Although any of the outstanding shares of a listed company may trade on

the BM&FBOVESPA, in most cases fewer than half of the listed shares are actually available for trading by the public, the remainder being held by small groups of controlling persons, by government entities or by one principal shareholder. The relative volatility and illiquidity of the Brazilian securities markets may substantially limit your ability to sell the common shares at the time and price you desire and, as a result, could negatively impact the market price of these securities.

## Table of Contents

Trading on Brazilian stock exchanges by non-residents of Brazil is subject to registration procedures. See “—Investment in Our Common Shares by Non-Residents of Brazil.”

### Regulation of Brazilian Securities Markets

The Brazilian securities markets are principally governed by Law No. 6,385, of December 7, 1976, and Brazilian corporate law, each as amended and supplemented, and by regulations issued by the CVM, which has authority over stock exchanges and the securities markets generally; the National Monetary Council; and the Central Bank, which has, among other powers, licensing authority over brokerage firms and regulates foreign investment and foreign exchange transactions.

These laws and regulations, among others, provide for licensing and oversight of brokerage firms, governance of the Brazilian stock exchanges, disclosure requirements applicable to issuers of traded securities, restrictions on price manipulation and protection of minority shareholders. They also provide for restrictions on insider trading. However, the Brazilian securities markets may not be considered to be as highly regulated and supervised as the U.S. securities markets or securities markets in some other jurisdictions. Accordingly, any trades or transfers of our equity securities by our officers and directors, our controlling shareholders or any of the officers and directors of our controlling shareholders must comply with the regulations issued by the CVM. See “Item 10. Additional Information—B. Memorandum and Bylaws—Disclosure Requirements.”

We have the option to ask that trading in our securities on the BM&FBOVESPA be suspended in anticipation of a material announcement. Trading may also be suspended on the initiative of the BM&FBOVESPA or the CVM, based on or due to, among other reasons, a belief that a company has provided inadequate information regarding a material event or has provided inadequate responses to inquiries by the CVM or the BM&FBOVESPA.

Under Brazilian corporate law, a corporation is either public, as we are, or closely held. All public companies are registered with the CVM and are subject to reporting requirements. A company registered with the CVM may trade its securities either on the BM&FBOVESPA, if it has registered to have its securities traded at the BM&FBOVESPA, or on the Brazilian over-the-counter market. The shares of a listed company may also be traded privately, subject to several limitations. Our common shares are listed on Novo Mercado segment of the BM&FBOVESPA.

The Brazilian over-the-counter market consists of direct trades between individuals in which a financial institution registered with the CVM (and in the relevant over the counter market) serves as intermediary. The Brazilian over-the-counter market is divided into two categories: (i) an organized over the counter market, in which the transactions are supervised by self-regulating entities authorized by the CVM; and (ii) a non-organized over the counter market, in which the transactions are not supervised by self-regulating entities authorized by the CVM. In either case, transactions are directly traded outside of the stock exchange market, through a financial institution authorized by the CVM. No special application, other than registration with the CVM, is necessary for securities of a public company to be traded in this market. The CVM requires that it be given notice of all trades carried out in the Brazilian over-the-counter market by the respective intermediaries.

### Investment in Our Common Shares by Non-Residents of Brazil

Investors residing outside Brazil are authorized to purchase equity instruments, including our common shares, in the form of foreign portfolio investments on the BM&FBOVESPA, provided that they comply with the registration requirements set forth in Resolution No. 2,689 of the National Monetary Council (or Resolution No. 2,689), and CVM Instruction No. 325.



With certain limited exceptions, Resolution No. 2,689 investors are permitted to carry out any type of transaction in the Brazilian financial capital market involving a security traded on a stock, futures or organized over-the-counter market. Investments and remittances outside Brazil of gains, dividends, profits or other payments under our common shares are made through the foreign exchange market. See “Item 10. Additional Information—D. Exchange Controls”.

Table of Contents

In order to become a Resolution No. 2,689 investor, an investor residing outside Brazil must:

- appoint a representative in Brazil with powers to take actions relating to the investment;
- appoint an authorized custodian in Brazil for the investments, which must be a financial institution duly authorized by the Central Bank and CVM;
  - appoint a tax representative in Brazil;
- through its representative, register itself as a foreign investor with the CVM and the investment with the Central Bank; and
- through its representative, register itself with the Brazilian Internal Revenue (Receita Federal) pursuant to the Regulatory Instructions No. 461 and 568.

Securities and other financial assets held by foreign investors pursuant to Resolution No. 2,689 must be registered or maintained in deposit accounts or under the custody of an entity duly licensed by the Central Bank or the CVM. In addition, securities trading by foreign investors is generally restricted to transactions involving securities listed on the Brazilian stock exchanges or traded in organized over-the-counter markets licensed by the CVM.

Foreign direct investors under Law No. 4,131/62 may sell their shares in both private or open market transactions, but these investors will generally be subject to less favorable tax treatment on gains as compared to foreign portfolio investors.

A foreign direct investor under Law No. 4,131/62 must:

- register as a foreign direct investor with the Central Bank;
- obtain a taxpayer identification number from the Brazilian tax authorities;
- appoint a tax representative in Brazil; and
- appoint a representative in Brazil for service of process in respect of suits based on Brazilian corporate law.

Resolutions No. 1,927/92 and 3,485/10 of the National Monetary Council, which restated and amended Annex V to Resolution No. 1,289/87 of the National Monetary Council, provides for the issuance of depositary receipts in foreign markets in respect of shares of Brazilian issuers. Our ADSs program was approved by the CVM on March 8, 2007.

If a holder of ADSs decides to exchange ADSs for the underlying common shares, the holder may (1) sell the common shares on the BM&FBOVESPA and rely on the depositary's electronic registration for five business days from the date of exchange to obtain and remit U.S. dollars abroad upon the holder's sale of our common shares; (2) convert its investment into a foreign portfolio investment under Resolution No. 2,689/00, subject to simultaneous foreign exchange transactions; or (3) convert its investment into a foreign direct investment under Law No. 4,131/62, subject to simultaneous foreign exchange transactions.

If a holder of ADSs wishes to convert its investment into either a foreign portfolio investment under Resolution No. 2,689/00 or a foreign direct investment under Law No. 4,131/62, it should first comply with such regulations, obtaining his own foreign investor registration with the Central Bank or with the CVM as the case may be, in advance of exchanging the ADSs for common shares.

The aforementioned conversions are subject to simultaneous foreign exchange transactions, without actual remittance of funds, for purposes of payments of the applicable taxes. Please refer to “Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Brazilian Tax Considerations”

The custodian is authorized to update the depositary’s electronic registration to reflect conversions of ADSs into foreign portfolio investments under Resolution No. 2,689/00. If a foreign direct investor under Law No. 4,131/62 wishes to deposit its shares into the ADR program in exchange for ADSs, such holder will be required to present to

Table of Contents

the custodian evidence of payment of capital gains taxes. The conversion will be effected after obtaining Central Bank's authorization. Please refer to "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Brazilian Tax Considerations" for a description of the tax consequences to an investor residing outside Brazil of investing in our common shares in Brazil.

D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

E. Dilution

Not applicable.

F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

B. Memorandum and Bylaws

Registration

We are currently a publicly-held company incorporated under the laws of Brazil, registered with the Board of Trade of the State of São Paulo (JUCESP) under NIRE 35300147952 and with the CVM under No. 01610-1, and enrolled with the Brazilian Taxpayer's Authorities under CNPJ/MF No. 01,545,826/0001-07.

Corporate Purposes

Article 3 of our bylaws provides that our corporate purpose is to: (1) promote and develop any type of real estate project, whether our own or that of a third party, in the latter case as a contractor and agent; (2) purchase and sell any type of real estate; (3) perform civil construction and provide civil engineering services; and (4) develop and implement marketing strategies for any type of real estate project, whether our own or that of a third party.

Issued Share Capital

As of the date of this annual report, our share capital was R\$2,734.2 million, all of which was fully subscribed and paid-in. Our share capital is comprised of 432,872,285 registered, book-entry common shares, without par value. Under our bylaws, our board of directors may increase our share capital to the limit of our authorized capital by issuing up to 600 million common shares without the need of specific shareholder approval. Our shareholders must approve any capital increase above that amount at a shareholders' general meeting. Pursuant to the agreement entered into with the BM&FBOVESPA for the listing of our shares on the Novo Mercado, we are not permitted to issue preferred shares.

Novo Mercado

Our shares were accepted for trading on the Novo Mercado on February 17, 2006. In order to delist our shares from the Novo Mercado and since we currently do not have a controlling shareholder, the general shareholders' meeting that has decided upon the delisting shall appoint among those presents the person that, upon its express acceptance, must conduct a tender offer for the purchase of the shares of our capital stock outstanding in the market. See “—Delisting from the Novo Mercado.” In the Novo Mercado, listed companies are required to, among others, (1) only issue common shares, (2) maintain a minimum free float equal to at least 25% of the company's capital, (3) detail and include additional information in the quarterly information and (4) make available the annual financial statements in English and based on international accounting standards.

## Table of Contents

The rules imposed by the Novo Mercado aim at providing transparency in relation to the activities and economic situation of the companies to the market, as well as more power to the minority shareholders in the management of the companies, among other rights. The main rules relating to the Novo Mercado, to which the company is subject, are summarized below.

According to CMN Resolution No. 3,792 of September 24, 2009, which governs the closed complementary social security entities' investment policy (Entidades Fechadas de Previdência Complementar – EFPC), such pension funds may invest up to 70% of its variable income investment portfolio (in which are included corporate stakes) in publicly held companies listed in the Novo Mercado, which may, therefore, improve the development of this corporate governance segment, benefiting the companies listed therein, taking into account the immense financial equity held by such pension funds in Brazil.

### Authorization for Trading in the Novo Mercado

Firstly, the company that is authorized to list its securities on the Novo Mercado of BM&FBOVESPA shall keep updated its listed company register with the CVM, which allows the trading of the company's common shares at the stock market. The Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado were recently revised and the new rules are in full force and effect since May 10, 2011. Additionally, we have already adapted our bylaws to the new rules of the Novo Mercado, within the scope of the amendment of our bylaws, as approved by the shareholders' general meeting held on June 9, 2011.

According to the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, the company willing to negotiate its securities on the Novo Mercado shall, among other conditions: (1) along with its controlling shareholder (if any), execute a Listing Agreement in the Novo Mercado, (2) adapt its bylaws to comply with the minimum requirements determined in the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado and (3) file the Management Compliance Statements and the Fiscal Council Compliance Statements (if applicable) with BM&FBOVESPA, duly executed by all managers and members of the Fiscal Council, respectively. The capital of the company shall be exclusively divided into common shares and a minimum free float equal to 25% of the capital stock shall be maintained by the company. The existence of founders' shares by the companies listed on the Novo Mercado is prohibited.

In addition to the previous requirements, the company's bylaws may not (1) establish any provision which restricts the number of votes of any shareholder or group of shareholders (as defined in the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado) to a percentage inferior to 5% of the company's corporate capital, (2) determine qualified quorums for matters submitted for the approval of the shareholders' general meetings, except as provided by law, nor (3) restrict or establish any encumbrance to shareholders who vote favorably to the suppression or amendment of any provision of the company's bylaws.

### Board of Directors

The board of directors of companies authorized to have their shares traded on the Novo Mercado shall be comprised of at least five members, of which at least 20% shall be independent, as defined in the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado. The members of the board of directors shall be elected by a shareholders' general meeting for a maximum two-year term of office, and are eligible for reelection. All new members of the board of directors and of the board of officers shall sign a Management Compliance Statement which shall be filed with BM&FBOVESPA within 15 days of the date such members take office. Through such Compliance Statement, the company's directors and officers are personally responsible for complying with the Listing Agreement in the Novo Mercado, the Rules of the Market Arbitration Chamber, the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado and any other rule issued by BM&FBOVESPA regarding the Novo Mercado.

The positions of chairman of the board of directors and of chief executive officer may not be cumulated by the same person, except in the event of (1) a transition period (limited to 3 years as of the date the company was authorized to negotiate on the Novo Mercado, except if BM&FBOVESPA authorizes otherwise); or (2) vacancy, for a maximum period of 180 days.

Directors and officers shall inform the company of any other board of directors, executive committee, fiscal council or any other office occupied by them in other companies or entities, which will be sent by the company to BM&FBOVESPA within the terms established in the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado.

## Table of Contents

The board of directors shall always disclose to the market an opinion regarding any tender offer of the company's shares, informing, among others, their position on the convenience and consequences of such offer in respect to the interests (a) of the shareholders and regarding the liquidity of such securities held by the shareholders and (b) of the company, stating their reasons for being favorable or against the offer.

### Other Novo Mercado Characteristics

Novo Mercado rules cover other areas designed to foster high levels of corporate governance and market transparency. Companies are required to keep the minimum stock percentage floating in the market in order to foster dispersion of share ownership. In addition, companies are obliged to assign tag-along rights to their shareholders in order to ensure equal treatment if a controlling shareholder sells its controlling stake.

The Novo Mercado rules require companies to provide quarterly information on the number of shares held by the controlling shareholder, if any, company directors and officers, members of the fiscal council and the number of outstanding shares, in addition to other information required by the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado. We provide such required information on a quarterly basis and voluntarily on a monthly basis. Companies are also required to give more disclosure regarding related party transactions in which a company may be involved. The Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado also require companies to prepare and disclose to BM&FBOVESPA and to the market a Securities Negotiation Policy applicable to the company, its controlling shareholders, directors, officers, members of the fiscal council and members of other committees, as well as a Code of Conduct establishing the company's principles and values regarding its relationship with its management, employees, service providers and any person or entity with which the company maintains any relation.

Finally, controlling shareholders, other shareholders, directors, officers and members of a company's fiscal council are required to submit to arbitration any disputes or conflicts related to or arising from the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, the Listing Agreement in the Novo Mercado, the Penalties Regulation and the Arbitration Clause, specifically with regard to their application, validity, effectiveness and interpretation. The arbitrations shall take place before the Market Arbitration Chamber established by the BM&FBOVESPA and shall be conducted in accordance with the Rules of the Market Arbitration Chamber.

### Company Management

We are managed by a board of directors (Conselho de Administração) and a board of officers (Diretoria). See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—C. Board Practices."

The members of the board of directors and of the board of officers must be individuals, provided that the latter must also be Brazilian residents.

### Conflict of Interests

According to the Brazilian corporate law a director or an officer shall not take part in any corporate transaction in which he/she has an interest which conflicts with the interest of the company. In this case, he/she shall disclose his/her disqualification to the other directors or officers and shall cause the nature and extent of his/her interest to be recorded in the minutes of the board of directors or board of officers' meeting, as the case may be.

With due compliance with the rules above relating to conflict of interests, a director or an officer may only contract with the company under reasonable and fair conditions, identical to those which prevail in the market or under which the corporation would contract with third parties. Any business contracted otherwise is voidable and the director or the officer concerned shall be obliged to transfer to the corporation all benefits which he/she may have obtained in such



business.

According to Brazilian corporate law, a director or officer may not:

- perform any act of generosity to the detriment of the company;

121

---

## Table of Contents

- without prior approval of the shareholders' general meeting or the board of directors, borrow money or property from the company or use its property, services or take advantage of its standing for his/her own benefit, for the benefit of a company in which he/she has an interest or for the benefit of a third party; and
- by virtue of his or her position, receive any type of direct or indirect personal advantage from third parties, without authorization in the bylaws or from a shareholders' general meeting.

According to our bylaws, any business or agreement between the company and any director or officer must be previously approved by the board of directors, except if specified in our annual budget or business plan.

### Rules for Retirement

There is no retirement age relating to directors or officers pursuant to the Brazilian law and our bylaws.

### Policy for the Trading of Our Securities

On July 15, 2009, our board of directors approved a new Conduct Manual on Information Disclosure and Use and Securities Trading Policy, which establishes the following procedures regarding the policy for the trading of our securities:

- all of our directors, executive officers, employees, members of the other bodies with technical or consultant duties, our possible controlling shareholders, and whoever by virtue of his/her position, job, or post at our company or our subsidiaries and affiliates, and who have signed the compliance statement and became aware of information of a material transaction or event involving our company, are restricted from trading in our securities until such material transaction or event is disclosed to the market, except as regards treasury stock transactions, through private trading, the exercise of options to purchase shares of our capital stock, or a possible buyback, also through private trading, carried out by us. This restriction is extended to periods prior to the announcement of such information or annual or interim financial statements;
- trading of our securities or transactions related to our securities carried out by the aforementioned persons pursuant to an Individual Investment Program, consisting of long-term investments, as defined in the Trading Policy, is not subject to the aforementioned restrictions;
- the restrictions of the Trading Policy also apply to our former directors and executive officers who resigned prior to the public disclosure of a transaction or fact that began during their administration (a) for the six month period following the end of their duties with the company, or (b) until the disclosure of the material event or the related financial statements, whichever occurs first; and
- the abovementioned restrictions also apply to indirect trading carried out by such persons, except those conducted by investment funds, provided that the investment funds are not exclusive and the transaction decisions taken by the investment fund officers cannot be influenced by its unit holders.

### Rights of Common Shares

Each of our common shares entitles its holder to one vote at an annual or special shareholders' general meeting. A holder of ADSs has the right under the deposit agreement to instruct the depository to exercise the voting rights for the common shares represented by his/hers ADSs. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Common Shares and the ADSs." Pursuant to our bylaws, Brazilian corporate law and the Novo Mercado rules, owners of common shares are entitled to dividends, or other distributions made in respect of common shares, in proportion to

their ownership of outstanding shares. See “Item 8. Financial Information—A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information—Dividend Policy” and “Item 9. The Offer and Listing—C. Markets— Investment in Our Common Shares by Non-Residents of Brazil” for a more complete description of payment of dividends and other distributions on our common shares. In addition, upon our liquidation, holders of our shares are entitled to share all our remaining assets, after payment of all our liabilities, ratably in accordance with their respective participation in the total amount of our issued and outstanding shares. Holders of our common shares are entitled to participate on a pro rata basis in future capital calls by our company except in some specific circumstances under Brazilian law, as described in “—Preemptive Rights”. Our common shares have tag along

## Table of Contents

rights, which enable their holders to, upon the sale of a controlling interest in us, receive 100% of the price paid per common share of the controlling block by a single or series of transaction.

### Options

According to our bylaws, we may, within our authorized share capital and upon resolution of the shareholders' general meeting, grant stock options to (1) our directors, executive officers and employees, or (2) individuals who provide services to us or to companies we control.

### Appraisal Rights

Shareholders who are absent, dissent or abstain from voting on certain actions taken during a shareholders' general meeting have the right under Brazilian corporate law to withdraw from our company and to receive the value of their shares.

According to Brazilian corporate law, shareholder appraisal rights may be exercised in the following circumstances, among others:

- a reduction in the percentage of our mandatory dividends;
- a change in our corporate purpose;
- an acquisition, by our company, of a controlling stake in another company if the acquisition price is outside of the limits established by Brazilian corporate law;
- a merger of shares involving our company, a merger of our company into another company, if we are not the surviving entity, or our consolidation with another company; or
- an approval of our participation in a group of companies (as defined in Brazilian corporate law).

Brazilian corporate law further provides that any resolution regarding a spin-off will also entitle shareholders to withdraw if the spin-off:

- causes a change in our corporate purpose, except if the equity is spun-off to a company whose primary activities are consistent with our corporate purposes;
- reduces our mandatory dividends; or
- causes us to join a group of companies (as defined in Brazilian corporate law).

In cases where (1) our company is involved in a merger of shares or merges with another company where we are not the surviving company, or (2) we are consolidated with another company, or (3) we participate in a group of companies (as defined in Brazilian corporate law), our shareholders will not be entitled to withdraw from our company if their respective shares are (a) liquid, i.e. part of the BM&FBOVESPA index or other stock exchange index in Brazil or abroad, (as defined by the CVM), and (b) widely held, such that less than 50% of our shares are held by a controlling shareholder or by companies a controlling shareholder controls. We are currently part of the IBM&FBOVESPA (the BM&FBOVESPA index) and have no controlling shareholder. Therefore, our shares are, at present, considered liquid and widely held for the purposes of this paragraph.

The right to withdraw expires 30 days after publication of the minutes of the relevant shareholders' general meeting. We are entitled to reconsider any action giving rise to withdrawal rights for 10 days after the expiration of the 30-day period if the redemption of shares of absent, dissenting or non-voting shareholders would jeopardize our financial stability. If shareholders exercise withdrawal rights, they are entitled to receive net book value for the shares, based on the last balance sheet approved by the shareholders. If the resolution giving rise to the appraisal rights is made later than 60 days after the date of the last approved balance sheet, the shareholder may demand that his or her shares be valued according to a new balance sheet dated no less than 60 days before the resolution date. In this case, we must immediately pay 80% of the equity value of the shares according to the most recent balance sheet

## Table of Contents

approved by our shareholders, and the remaining balance must be paid within 120 days after the date of the resolution of the shareholders' general meeting.

### Redemption of Shares

According to Brazilian corporate law, we may redeem our shares by a decision taken in a special shareholders' general meeting by shareholders representing at least 50% of our share capital. The share redemption may be paid with our profit, profit reserves or capital reserves. If the share redemption is not applicable to all shares, the redemption will be made by lottery. If custody shares are picked in the lottery and there are no rules established in the custody agreement, the financial institution will specify on a pro rata basis, the shares to be redeemed.

### Registration of Shares

Our shares are held in book-entry form with Itaú Corretora de Valores S.A., which will act as the custodian agent for our shares. Transfer of our shares will be carried out by means of book entry by Itaú Corretora de Valores S.A., debiting the share account of the seller and crediting the share account of the buyer, with the presentation of a written order of the transferor or a judicial authorization or order to effect such transfers.

### Preemptive Rights

Except as provided below, our shareholders have a general preemptive right to participate in any issuance of new shares, convertible debentures and warrants, in proportion to their respective shareholding at such time, but the conversion of debentures and subscription warrants into shares, the granting of options to purchase shares and the issuance of shares as a result of its exercise, are not subject to preemptive rights. In addition, Brazilian corporate law allows for companies' bylaws to give the board of directors the power to exclude preemptive rights or reduce the exercise period of such rights with respect to the issuance of new shares, debentures convertible into shares and subscription warrants up to the limit of the authorized share capital if the distribution of those shares, debentures or subscription warrants is effected through a sale on a stock exchange, through a public offering or through an exchange of shares in a tender offer the purpose of which is to acquire control of another company. Shareholders are allowed to exercise the preemptive rights for a period of at least 30 days following the publication of notice of the issuance of shares, convertible debentures and warrants, and the right may be transferred or disposed of for consideration.

Holders of ADSs may be unable to exercise preemptive rights with respect to our common shares underlying the ADSs. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Common Shares and the ADSs—Holders of ADSs may be unable to exercise preemptive rights with respect to our common shares underlying the ADSs."

### Shareholders' General Meetings

Under Brazilian corporate law, at our shareholders' meetings, shareholders are empowered to take any action relating to our corporate purpose and to pass any such resolutions as they deem necessary. The approval of our financial statements and the determination of the allocation of our net profits with respect to each fiscal year take place at our annual general shareholders' meeting immediately following such fiscal year. The election of our directors and, if requested by shareholders, of members of our fiscal council typically takes place at the annual general shareholders' meeting, although under Brazilian law it may also occur at a special shareholders' general meeting.

A special shareholders' general meeting may be held concurrently with the annual general shareholders' meeting. Pursuant to our bylaws and Brazilian corporate law, the following actions, among others, may only be taken at a general shareholders' meeting:

- amendment of our bylaws, including amendment of our corporate purpose;
- election and dismissal, at any time, of our directors and members of our fiscal council;

Table of Contents

- determination of the aggregate compensation of our board of directors and board of officers, as well as the fiscal council's compensation;
- approval of stock splits and reverse stock splits;
- approval of a stock option plan;
- approval of the management's accounts and the financial statements prepared by the management;
- resolution upon the destination of our net income and distribution of dividends;
- election of the fiscal council to function in the event of our dissolution;
- cancellation of our registration with the CVM as a publicly-held company;
- authorization for the issuance of convertible debentures or secured debentures;
- suspension of the rights of a shareholder who has violated Brazilian corporate law or our bylaws;
- acceptance or rejection of the valuation of in-kind contributions offered by a shareholder in consideration for shares of our capital stock;
- approval of our transformation into a limited liability company or any other corporate form;
- delisting of our common shares from the Novo Mercado;
- appointment of a financial institution responsible for our valuation, in the event of a mandatory tender offer, specifically in the event that a tender offer for our common shares is carried out in connection with the delisting of our common shares from the Novo Mercado or cancellation of our registration as a publicly-held company;
- reduction in the percentage of mandatory dividends;
- participation in a group of companies (as defined in Brazilian corporate law);
- approval of any merger, consolidation with another company or spin-off;
- approval of our dissolution or liquidation, the appointment and dismissal of the respective liquidator and the official review of the reports prepared by him or her; and
- authorization to petition for bankruptcy or request for judicial or extrajudicial restructuring.

According to Brazilian corporate law, neither a company's bylaws nor actions taken at a shareholders' meeting may deprive a shareholder of specific rights, such as:

- the right to participate in the distribution of profits;
- the right to participate equally and ratably in any remaining residual assets in the event of liquidation of the company;



- the right to preemptive rights in the event of subscription of shares, convertible debentures or subscription warrants, except in some specific circumstances under Brazilian law described in “—Preemptive Rights”;
- the right to inspect and monitor the management of the company’s business in accordance with Brazilian corporate law; and
- the right to withdraw from the company in the cases specified in Brazilian corporate law, described in “—Appraisal Rights.”

## Table of Contents

### Quorum for our Shareholders' General Meetings

As a general rule, Brazilian corporate law provides that a quorum at a shareholders' general meeting consists of shareholders representing at least 25% of a company's issued and outstanding voting capital on the first call and, if that quorum is not reached, any percentage on the second call. A quorum for the purposes of amending our bylaws consists of shareholders representing at least two-thirds of our issued and outstanding voting capital on the first call and any percentage on the second call.

As a general rule, the affirmative vote of shareholders representing at least the majority of our issued and outstanding common shares present in person or represented by proxy at a shareholders' general meeting is required to ratify any proposed action, with abstentions not taken into account. However, the affirmative vote of shareholders representing one-half of our issued and outstanding voting capital is required to:

- reduce the percentage of mandatory dividends;
- change our corporate purpose;
- merge or consolidate our company with another company;
- spin-off a portion of our assets or liabilities;
- approve our participation in a group of companies (as defined in Brazilian corporate law);
- apply for cancellation of any voluntary liquidation;
- approve our dissolution; and
- approve the merger of all our shares into another company.

A quorum smaller than one-half of our issued and outstanding voting capital may be authorized by the CVM for a publicly-held company with widely-traded and widespread shares that has had less than half of the holders of its voting shares in attendance at its last three shareholders' meetings. In such case, resolutions may only be taken on a third call.

According to our bylaws and for so long as we are listed on the Novo Mercado, we may not issue preferred shares or founders' shares and we will have to conduct a tender offer in order to delist ourselves from the Novo Mercado.

### Notice of our Shareholders' General Meetings

According to Brazilian corporate law, notice of our shareholders' general meetings must be published at least three times in the Diário Oficial do Estado de São Paulo, the official newspaper of the State of São Paulo, and in another widely circulated newspaper in the same State, previously chosen at an annual shareholders meeting, which, in our case is O Estado de São Paulo. The first notice must be published no later than 15 days before the date of the meeting on the first call, and no later than eight days before the date of the meeting on the second call. However, in certain circumstances, upon the request of any shareholder, the CVM may require that the first notice be published 30 days in advance of the meeting. In addition, the CVM may suspend for up to 15 days the required prior notice of the special shareholders' general meeting so that it may further analyze the proposal to be voted upon at such meeting. Such call notice in all circumstances shall contain the agenda for the meeting and a list of the documents that will be required from our shareholders to be admitted at the meetings. CVM Regulation No. 481 of December 17, 2009 also requires

that additional information be disclosed in the call notice for certain matters. For example, in the event of an election of directors, the call notice shall also disclose the minimum percentage of equity participation required from a shareholder to request the adoption of cumulative voting procedures. All documents

## Table of Contents

pertaining to the matters to be discussed at the shareholders' general meeting shall be made available to the shareholders upon publication of the first call notice, except if the law or CVM regulations provide otherwise.

### Location of our Shareholders' General Meetings

Our shareholders' meetings shall take place at our head offices at Av. Nações Unidas No. 8,501, 19th floor, 05425-070 - São Paulo, SP - Brazil. Brazilian corporate law allows our shareholders to hold meetings outside our head offices in the event of force majeure, provided that the relevant notice contains a clear indication of the place where the meeting will occur.

### Who May Call our Shareholders' General Meetings

According to Brazilian corporate law, our board of directors may call a shareholders' general meeting. Shareholders' general meetings may also be called by:

- any shareholder, if our directors fail to call a shareholders' general meeting within 60 days after the date they were required to do so under applicable laws and our bylaws;
- shareholders holding at least 5% of our share capital if our directors fail to call a meeting within eight days after receipt of a request to call the meeting by those shareholders, and such request must indicate the proposed agenda;
- shareholders holding at least 5% of our share capital if our directors fail to call a meeting within eight days after receipt of a request to call the meeting to convene a fiscal council; and
- our fiscal council (if installed), in the event our board of directors delays calling an annual shareholders' meeting for more than one month. The fiscal council may also call a special general shareholders' meeting at any time if it believes that there are significant or urgent matters to be addressed.

There is an obligation of the chairman of our board of directors to call a shareholders' general meeting if: (1) we are not under control of a shareholder holding more than 50% of our voting capital, and (2) BM&FBOVESPA determines that the price of our shares shall be quoted separately or that the trading of our shares on the Novo Mercado shall be suspended by reason of non-compliance with the listing rules of Novo Mercado. At such a meeting all members of our board of directors must be replaced. In the event the shareholders' general meeting is not called by the chairman of the board of directors within the time period established in our bylaws, the meeting may be called by any shareholder of the company.

### Conditions for Admission at our Shareholders' General Meetings

A shareholder may be represented at a shareholders' general meeting by a proxy, as long as the proxy is appointed less than a year before such shareholders' general meeting. The proxy must be either a shareholder, an executive officer or a director of our company, a lawyer or a financial institution. An investment fund must be represented by its investment fund officer.

Shareholders attending a shareholders' general meeting must deliver proof of their status as shareholders and proof that they hold the shares they intend to vote by delivery of proper identification and a receipt issued by the custodian agent of our shares.

### Arbitration

Any disputes or controversies involving our company, our shareholders, members of our management or our fiscal council relating to or arising from the Listing Agreement on the Novo Mercado, Listing Rules, our bylaws, Brazilian corporate law, the rules published by the CMN, the Central Bank, the CVM, any shareholders' agreement filed at our headquarters, and other rules applicable to the Brazilian capital markets in general, must be submitted to arbitration conducted in accordance with the Rules of the Market Arbitration Chamber established by the BM&FBOVESPA. According to Chapter Twelve of such Rules, the parties may consensually agree to use another arbitration chamber or center to resolve their disputes.

## Table of Contents

### Going Private Process

We may become a private company by the decision of our shareholders only if we conduct a public tender offer to acquire all of our outstanding shares in accordance with the rules and regulations of Brazilian corporate law, the CVM and the Novo Mercado regulations which requires:

- a fair bid price at least equal to the value estimated of the company; and
- shareholders holding more than two thirds of the outstanding shares have specifically approved the process or accepted the offer.

The minimum price offered for the shares in the public tender offer will correspond to the economic value of such shares, as determined by a valuation report issued by a specialized firm, and we may only purchase shares from shareholders that have voted in favor of us becoming a private company after purchasing all shares from the other shareholders that did not vote in favor of such deliberation and that have accepted the public tender offer.

The valuation report must be prepared by a specialized and independent firm of recognized experience chosen by the shareholders representing the majority of the outstanding shares present at the relevant shareholders' meeting (excluding, for such purposes, treasury shares, shares held by our affiliates and by other companies that are a part of our economic group, as well as blank votes) from a list of three institutions presented by our board of directors. All the expenses and costs incurred in connection with the preparation of the valuation report must be paid for by the person making the tender offer.

Shareholders holding at least 10% of our outstanding shares may require our management to call a special shareholders' general meeting to determine whether to perform another valuation using the same or a different valuation method. This request must be made within 15 days following the disclosure of the price to be paid for the shares in the public offering. The shareholders who make such request as well as those who vote in its favor must reimburse us for any costs involved in preparing the new valuation, if the new valuation price is not higher than the original valuation price. If the new valuation price is higher than the original valuation price, the public offering must be made at the higher price.

### Delisting from the Novo Mercado

We may, at any time, delist our common shares from the Novo Mercado, provided that shareholders approve the decision and that the BM&FBOVESPA is notified in writing at least 30 days in advance. Delisting of shares from the Novo Mercado does not require delisting from the BM&FBOVESPA.

If our common shares are delisted from the Novo Mercado, our controlling shareholders, if any, will be required to conduct a tender offer for the acquisition of our outstanding common shares. In case there are no controlling shareholders, the shareholders' general meeting deciding on the delisting must also appoint who will be responsible for the mandatory tender offer. The minimum price offered for the shares in the public tender offer will correspond to the economic value of the shares, as determined by a valuation report issued by a specialized firm chosen by the shareholders representing a majority of the outstanding shares (excluding, for such purposes, shares held by the controlling shareholders, if any, and their affiliates, treasury shares, shares held by our affiliates, and blank votes) from a list of three institutions presented by our board of directors. All the expenses and costs incurred in connection with the preparation of the valuation report must be paid for by the controlling shareholder, if any, or by us.

If our delisting from the Novo Mercado occurs due to the cancellation of our registration as a publicly held company, all the other requirements established by such delisting shall be followed. See “—Going Private Process.”

In the event that we delist due to a corporate reorganization where the surviving company is not admitted for listing on the Novo Mercado within one hundred and twenty days as of the date of the shareholders' general meeting that resolved on the corporate reorganization, the then-controlling shareholders will need to carry out a public tender offer for the acquisition of the shares held by the other shareholders, and the minimum price offered per share shall be the economic value of the shares. In case the company does not have controlling shareholders, the shareholders' general meeting that decided on the delisting must also determine who will be responsible for the mandatory tender

## Table of Contents

offer, and in case the shareholders' general meeting fails to do so, the shareholders who approved the corporate reorganization will be responsible for the tender offer. The notice of public tender offer shall be given to the BM&FBOVESPA and released to the market immediately after the shareholders' general meeting that has approved the corporate reorganization..

If our share control is sold within twelve months of our delisting from the Novo Mercado, the selling controlling shareholder and the acquirer shall offer to acquire the shares of all other shareholders under the same conditions offered to the selling controlling shareholder.

### Sale of a Controlling Stake in our Company

Under the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, the sale of a controlling interest in our company, either through a single transaction or through successive transactions, takes place under a suspension or resolution condition, where the acquirer agrees to, within the time and pursuant to the conditions specified under Brazilian corporate law and the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado, make a tender offer of the remaining shares of the other shareholders under the same terms and conditions granted to the selling controlling shareholder.

A tender offer is also required under the following conditions:

- when rights are assigned for a subscription of shares and other securities or rights related to securities convertible into shares that results in the sale of the company's controlling stake;
- when, if the controlling shareholder is an entity, the control of such controlling entity is transferred; and
- when a controlling stake is acquired through an agreement for the purchase of shares. In this case, the acquirer is obligated to make a tender offer under the same terms and conditions granted to the selling shareholders and reimburse the shareholders from whom he/she had purchased the shares traded on stock exchanges within the six months before the sale date of the company's share control. The reimbursement value is the difference between the price paid to the selling controlling shareholder and the amount traded on stock exchanges per share, during this period, adjusted by the inflation in the period. Such amount shall be distributed among all persons who sold shares issued by the company in the stock market trading session in which the acquirer made its acquisitions, proportionally to the daily net selling balance of each acquisition, being BM&FBOVESPA responsible for processing such distribution according to its regulations.

The buyer, when necessary, must take the necessary measures to recompose the minimum 25% of outstanding shares in the market within the subsequent six months.

### Mandatory Tender Offer in case of Acquisition of a 30% Stake

Under the rules of our bylaws, if any person acquires our shares, or any securities or rights related to such shares, in an amount representing 30% or more of our corporate capital, such acquirer has to carry out a mandatory tender offer for the acquisition of all shares issued by the Company. The minimum price offered for the shares in the public tender offer will correspond to the economic value of such shares, as determined by a valuation report issued by a specialized firm.

The valuation report must be prepared by a specialized and independent firm of recognized experience chosen by the shareholders representing the majority of the outstanding shares present at the relevant shareholders' meeting (excluding, for such purposes, treasury shares, shares held by our affiliates and by other companies that are a part of our economic group, as well as blank votes) from a list of three institutions presented by our board of directors. All



the expenses and costs incurred in connection with the preparation of the valuation report must be paid for by the person making the tender offer.

Shareholders holding at least 10% of our outstanding shares may require our management to call a special shareholders' general meeting to determine whether to perform another valuation using the same or a different valuation method. This request must be made within 15 days following the disclosure of the price to be paid for the shares in the public offering. The shareholders who make such request as well as those who vote in its favor must

## Table of Contents

reimburse us for any costs involved in preparing the new valuation, if the new valuation price is not higher than the original valuation price. If the new valuation price is higher than the original valuation price, the acquirer may either increase the offer price or withdraw the tender offer, in the latter case provided that it shall dispose of the shares in excess of 30% of our corporate capital within 3 months counted from the special general meeting mentioned in this paragraph.

A tender offer as a result of an acquisition of a 30% equity stake is not mandatory in any of the following cases: (1) if we have a controlling shareholder with more than 50% of our shares; (2) if a 30% equity stake is obtained as a result of purchases made under another public tender offer for the acquisition of our shares by their economic value, made in accordance with the Novo Mercado Listing Rules or with the applicable law; (3) if a 30% equity stake is obtained involuntarily as a result of a corporate reorganizations, cancellation of shares in treasury, share redemption, capital reduction, or of a subscription of shares made under a primary public offer for distribution of our shares; or (d) in the case of a sale of a controlling stake, which is subject to the rules described above for such case.

### Purchases by us of our own Shares

Our bylaws entitle our board of directors to approve the acquisition of our own shares. The decision to acquire our shares for purposes of maintaining the acquired shares in treasury or of cancelling them may not, among other things:

- result in the reduction of our share capital;
- require the use of resources greater than our profit reserves and other available reserves, as provided in our financial statements;
- create, as a result of any action or inaction, directly or indirectly, any artificial demand, supply or condition relating to share price;
- involve any unfair practice; or
- be used for the acquisition of shares held by our controlling shareholders.

We may not keep in treasury more than 10% of our outstanding common shares, including the shares held by our subsidiaries and affiliates.

Any acquisition by us of our own shares must be made on a stock exchange and cannot be made in a private transaction, except if previously approved by CVM. Moreover, we may acquire or issue put or call options related to our shares.

### Disclosure Requirements

We are subject to the reporting requirements established by Brazilian corporate law and the CVM. Furthermore, because we are listed with the Novo Mercado, we must also follow the disclosure requirements provided for in the Listing Rules of the Novo Mercado.

### Disclosure of Information

The Brazilian securities regulations require that a publicly-held corporation provide the CVM and the relevant stock exchanges with periodic information that includes annual information statements, quarterly financial statements, quarterly management reports, independent auditor reports, notices and minutes of shareholders' meetings, among

others. In addition, we also must disclose any material development related to our business to the CVM and the BM&FBOVESPA.

We observe the Novo Mercado disclosure standards and are required to, among other things:

- present the company's financial statements, standard financial statements form (DFP), quarterly information form (ITR) and Reference Form (Formulário de Referência);

Table of Contents

- include a note in the quarterly information form (ITR) regarding all operations with related parties;
- disclose and maintain updated the information presented in the Reference Form regarding any shareholder holding, directly or indirectly, at least 5% of the company's capital stock, considering the information received by company from the relevant shareholders;
- disclose, monthly, the individual and consolidated amount and characteristics of our securities held directly or indirectly by controlling shareholders (if this is the case), by members of our management and by members of our fiscal council (if installed); and
- disclose, monthly, the individual and consolidated changes in the amount of securities held by controlling shareholders (if this is the case), by members of our management and by members of our fiscal council (if in place) within the preceding 12 months.

Disclosure of Trading by Insiders

Pursuant to the rules of the Novo Mercado, each of our possible controlling shareholders must disclose to the BM&FBOVESPA information in connection with the total amount and characteristics of securities owned, directly or indirectly, by them and issued by us, or any derivatives referenced in such securities, as well as any subsequent trading of such securities and derivatives. In the case of individuals, such information shall also include securities held by the spouse, companion or dependents of such persons, included in the annual income tax statement of such controlling shareholder. This information must be communicated to the BM&FBOVESPA within 10 days following the end of each month.

CVM regulations require our directors, executive officers, members of the fiscal council, and members of any other technical or advisory body to disclose to us, to the CVM and to the BM&FBOVESPA, the total amount, the characteristics and form of acquisition of securities issued by us, listed companies under our control or the control of our listed controlling shareholders, including derivatives referenced in such securities that are held by each of them, as well as any change in such investments within 10 days after the end of the month when the securities were traded. In the case of individuals, such information shall also include securities held by the spouse, companion or dependents of such persons, included in the annual income tax statement and companies controlled directly or indirectly by such person.

In addition, our controlling shareholders, our shareholders who have caused the election of members of our board of directors or fiscal council, as well as any individual, legal entity or group of persons acting jointly whose direct or indirect participation is equal to or in excess of 5% or more of our shares, must provide to us, the CVM and the BM&FBOVESPA the following information:

- the name and qualification of the person providing the information;
- amount, price, type, and/or class, in the case of acquired shares, or characteristics, in the case of securities;
- form of acquisition (private placement or purchase through a stock exchange, among others);
- reason and purpose for the acquisition; and
- information on any agreement regarding the exercise of voting rights or the purchase and sale of our securities.

The disclosure requirement referred to above will also apply to any person or group acting jointly, holding participation equal to or in excess of 5%, each time such person increases or decreases its participation in our shares by an amount equal to 5% of our shares.

Disclosure of Material Developments

According to Law No. 6,385 of December 7, 1976, and subsequent amendments, and CVM Instruction No. 358 of January 3, 2002, and subsequent amendments, we must disclose any material development related to our business

## Table of Contents

to the CVM and to the BM&FBOVESPA and must publish a notice of the material development. A development is deemed to be material if it has a material impact on the price of our securities, on the decision of investors to trade in our securities or on the decision of investors to exercise any rights as holders of any of our securities.

Under special circumstances, we may request confidential treatment of certain material developments from the CVM, when our management believes that public disclosure could result in adverse consequences to us.

### C. Material Contracts

On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved a corporate restructuring to consolidate Gafisa's noncontrolling share ownership in Tenda. The restructuring was accomplished by exchanging all of the remaining Tenda shares not held by Gafisa into Gafisa shares. As a result of the restructuring, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa.

On May 27, 2010, the shareholders of Gafisa approved the acquisition of 20% of Alphaville's shares, by means of a merger of the totality of shares issued by Shertis Empreendimentos e Participações S.A. or "Shertis", which main asset are shares representing 20% of Alphaville's shares, in the total amount of R\$126.5 million. As a consequence of such merger, Gafisa issued 9,797,792 common shares, paid to the former shareholders of Shertis. As per material fact released on June 8, 2012 regarding the Third Phase of the Investment Agreement and Other Covenants entered into on 10.02.2006 ("Investment Agreement"), which established rules and conditions for Gafisa acquiring and holding shares of the corporate capital of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. ("AUSA"), the Company informs that the final amount of the operation (acquisition of remaining 20%) was established as R\$358,985,424.41 which will be settled by the issuance of estimated 70,251,551 common shares, issued by Gafisa, as set forth in the Investment Agreement. The number of shares that will be issued to settle this transaction is going to be decided in an arbitration process, initiated by the other shareholders of AUSA, as per material fact release on July 3rd, 2012. In case of issuance of 70,251,551 common shares of Gafisa to the other shareholders of AUSA, these shareholders of AUSA will receive 13.96% of Gafisa's total capital stock and will become relevant shareholders of Gafisa..

### D. Exchange Controls

There are no restrictions on ownership of our common shares by individual or legal entities domiciled outside Brazil. However, the right to convert dividend payments and proceeds from the sale of our shares into foreign currency and to remit such amounts abroad is subject to requirements under foreign investment legislation which generally establish that the relevant investment be registered with the Central Bank and the CVM. Subject to certain procedures and specific regulatory provisions, the purchase and sale of foreign currency and the international transfer of reais by a person or legal entity resident, domiciled or headquartered in Brazil, as the case may be, is allowed, without limitation as to amount, provided that the underlying transaction is legal, legitimate and has economic substance, as evidenced by the applicable supporting documentation submitted to the financial institution in charge of the foreign exchange transaction. In addition, foreign currencies may only be purchased through duly authorized financial institutions headquartered in Brazil. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Brazil—Restrictions on the movement of capital out of Brazil may adversely affect your ability to receive dividends and distributions on the ADSs and on our common shares, or the proceeds of any sale of our common shares" and "Item 9. The Offer and Listing—C. Markets—Investment in Our Common Shares by Non-Residents of Brazil."

In the past, the Brazilian Central Bank has intervened occasionally to control unstable movements in foreign exchange rates. We cannot predict whether the Brazilian Central Bank or the Brazilian government will continue to let the real float freely or will intervene in the exchange rate market through the return of a currency band system or otherwise. The real may depreciate or appreciate against the U.S. dollar substantially.

Brazilian law provides that, whenever there is a serious imbalance in Brazil's balance of payments or there are serious reasons to foresee a serious imbalance, temporary restrictions may be imposed on remittances of foreign capital abroad. We cannot assure you that such measures will not be taken by the Brazilian government in the future. See "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Brazil—Restrictions on the movement of capital out of Brazil may adversely affect your ability to receive dividends and distributions on the ADSs and on our common shares, or the proceeds of any sale of our common shares."

E. Taxation

The following discussion contains a description of material Brazilian and U.S. federal income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of common shares or ADSs. The discussion is based upon the tax laws of Brazil and regulations thereunder and on the tax laws of the United States and regulations thereunder as of the date hereof, which are subject to change.

## Table of Contents

Although there is at present no income tax treaty between Brazil and the United States, the tax authorities of the two countries have had discussions that may culminate in such a treaty. No assurance can be given, however, as to whether or when a treaty will enter into force or how it will affect the U.S. Holders (as defined below) of common shares or ADSs. Prospective holders of common shares or ADSs should consult their own tax advisers as to the tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of common shares or ADSs in their particular circumstances.

### Brazilian Tax Considerations

The following discussion summarizes the principal Brazilian tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our common shares or ADSs by a holder that is not domiciled in Brazil for purposes of Brazilian taxation (a “Non-Resident Holder”). This discussion is based on Brazilian law as currently in effect, which is subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, and subject to different interpretations. Any change in that law may change the consequences described below.

The tax consequences described below do not take into account the effects of any tax treaties or reciprocity of tax treatment entered into by Brazil and other countries. The discussion also does not address any tax consequences under the tax laws of any state or municipality of Brazil. The description below is not intended to constitute a complete analysis of all tax consequences relating to the acquisition, exchange, ownership and disposition of our common shares or ADSs. Each Non-Resident Holder should consult his or her own tax advisor concerning the Brazilian tax consequences of an investment in our common shares or ADSs.

### Income tax

**Dividends.** Dividends paid by a Brazilian corporation, such as our company, including stock dividends and other dividends paid to a Non-Resident Holder of common shares or ADSs, are currently not subject to withholding income tax in Brazil to the extent that such amounts are related to profits generated after January 1, 1996. Dividends paid from profits generated before January 1, 1996 may be subject to Brazilian withholding income tax at varying rates, according to the tax legislation applicable to each corresponding year. We generally expect to pay dividends from profits generated after January 1, 1996.

**Interest on Shareholders’ Equity.** Law No. 9,249, dated December 26, 1995, as amended, permits a Brazilian corporation, such as our company, to make distributions to shareholders of interest on shareholders’ equity as an alternative to making dividend distributions and treat such payments as a deductible expense for purposes of calculating Brazilian corporate income tax and social contribution on net profits, as far as the limits described below are observed. These distributions may be paid in cash. For tax purposes, this interest is limited to the daily pro rata variation of the Brazilian long-term interest rate (“TJLP”), as determined by the Central Bank from time to time, and the amount of the deduction may not exceed the greater of:

- 50% of net income (after the deduction of social contribution on net profits but before taking into account the provision for corporate income tax and the interest on shareholders’ equity) for the period in respect of which the payment is made; and
- 50% of the sum of retained profits and profit reserves as of the date of the beginning of the period in respect of which the payment is made.

Payment of interest to a Non-Resident Holder is subject to the withholding of income tax at the rate of 15%, or 25% if the Non-Resident Holder is domiciled in a country that does not impose income tax or where the maximum income tax rate is lower than 20% (“Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction”). Please refer to “—Discussion on Low or Nil Tax Jurisdictions”



below for a discussion that such concept may be broadened by Law No. 11,727/08. These payments of interest on shareholders' equity may be included, at their net value, as part of any mandatory dividend. To the extent payment of interest on shareholders' equity is so included, the corporation is required to distribute to shareholders an additional amount to ensure that the net amount received by them, after payment of the applicable withholding income tax, plus the amount of declared dividends is at least equal to the mandatory dividend.

## Table of Contents

### Gains

According to Law No. 10,833/03, enacted on December 29, 2003, the disposition or sale of assets located in Brazil by a Non-Resident Holder, whether to another non-Brazilian resident or to a Brazilian resident, may be subject to capital gains taxes in Brazil.

With respect to the disposition of common shares, which are treated as assets located in Brazil, the Non-Resident Holder will be subject to income tax on the gains assessed, following the rules described below, regardless of whether the transactions are conducted in Brazil or with a Brazilian resident.

With respect to the ADSs, although the matter is not entirely clear, arguably the gains realized by a Non-Resident Holder on the disposition of ADSs to another Non-Resident Holder are not taxed in Brazil, based on the argument that ADSs do not constitute “assets located in Brazil” for the purposes of Article 26 of Law No. 10,833. We cannot assure you, however, that the Brazilian tax authorities or the Brazilian courts will agree with this interpretation. Accordingly, gains on a disposition of ADSs by a Non-Resident Holder to a Brazilian resident or a non-Brazilian resident may be subject to income tax in Brazil in the event that courts determine that ADSs constitute assets located in Brazil. For more information, please refer to “Item 3.D. Key Information—Risks Factors—Risks Relating to Our Common Shares and the ADSs—Changes in Brazilian tax laws may have an adverse impact on the taxes applicable to a disposition of the ADSs.”

As a general rule, gains realized as a result of a disposition or sale transaction of common shares or ADSs are the positive difference between the amount realized on the sale or exchange of the security and its acquisition cost measured.

Under Brazilian law, however, income tax rules on such gains can vary, depending on the domicile of the Non-Resident Holder, the type of registration of the investment by the Non-Resident Holder with the Central Bank and how the disposition is carried out, as described below.

Gains assessed on a disposition of common shares carried out on the Brazilian stock exchange (which includes the transactions carried out on the organized over-the-counter market) are:

- exempt from income tax when assessed by a Non-Resident Holder that (1) has registered its investment in Brazil with the Central Bank under the rules of Resolution No. 2,689, dated January 26, 2000 (“2,689 Holder”) and (2) is not a resident in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction; or
- subject to income tax at a rate of up to 25% in any other case, including a case of gains assessed by a Non-Resident Holder that is not a 2,689 Holder, or is a resident in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction. In these case, a withholding income tax of 0.005% of the sale value will be applicable and can be later offset with the eventual income tax due on the capital gain.

Any other gains assessed on a disposition of the common shares that is not carried out on a Brazilian stock exchange are subject to income tax at the rate of 15%, or 25% in the case of a Non-Resident Holder residing in a Low or Nil Tax Jurisdiction or where the local legislation does not allow access to information related to the shareholding composition of legal entities, to their ownership or to the identity of the effective beneficiary of the income attributed to non-residents. In the event that these gains are related to transactions conducted on the Brazilian non-organized over-the-counter market with intermediation, the withholding income tax of 0.005% shall also be applicable and can be offset against the eventual income tax due on the capital gain.

In the case of a redemption of common shares or ADSs or a capital reduction by a Brazilian corporation, such as our company, the positive difference between the amount received by the Non-Resident Holder and the acquisition cost of the common shares or ADSs redeemed is treated as capital gain derived from the sale or exchange of shares not carried out on a Brazilian stock exchange market and is therefore subject to income tax at the rate of 15%, or 25%, as the case may be.

Any exercise of preemptive rights relating to the common shares or ADSs will not be subject to Brazilian income tax. Gains realized by a Non-Resident Holder on the disposition of preemptive rights relating to the common shares or the ADSs will be subject to Brazilian income tax according to the same rules applicable to the sale or disposition of common shares.

## Table of Contents

As a Non-Resident Holder of ADSs, you may cancel your ADSs and exchange them for common shares and no income tax may be levied on such exchange, as long as the appropriate rules are complied with in connection with the registration of the investment with the Central Bank.

The deposit of common shares by the Non-Resident Holders in exchange for ADSs may be subject to Brazilian income tax if the acquisition cost of the common shares is lower than (a) the average price per common share on a Brazilian stock exchange on which the greatest number of such common shares were sold on the day of deposit; or (b) if no common shares were sold on that day, the average price on a Brazilian stock exchange on which the greatest number of common shares were sold in the 15 trading sessions immediately preceding such deposit. The difference between the acquisition cost and the average price of the common shares will be considered to be a capital gain subject to income tax at a rate of 15% or 25%, as the case may be. In some circumstances, there may be arguments to claim that this taxation is not applicable in the case of a Non-Resident Holder that is a 2,689 Holder and is not a resident in a tax favorable jurisdiction.

There can be no assurance that the current favorable treatment of 2,689 Holders will continue in the future.

### Discussion on Low or Nil Tax Jurisdictions

On June 24, 2008, Law No. 11,727 introduced the concept of “privileged tax regimes,” which went into effect on January 1, 2009. In principle, the best interpretation of Law No. 11,727/08 leads us to conclude that the new concept of privileged tax regime should be solely applied for purposes of transfer pricing rules in export and import transactions. Moreover, Provisional Measure No. 472, of December 15, 2009, applied the privileged tax regime concept to other income remitted abroad. Although we are of the opinion that the concept of privileged tax regime should not affect the tax treatment of a Non-Resident Holder described above, we cannot assure you whether subsequent legislation or interpretations by the Brazilian tax authorities regarding the definition of “privileged tax regime” will extend such concept to the tax treatment of a Non-Resident Holder described above.

### Tax on Foreign Exchange and Financial Transactions

Foreign Exchange Transactions. Brazilian law imposes a Tax on Foreign Exchange Transactions (“IOF/Exchange Tax”) on the conversion of reais into foreign currency and on the conversion of foreign currency into reais. As of October 20, 2009, any inflow of funds related to investments carried out on the Brazilian financial and capital markets by 2,689 Holders is subject to the IOF/Exchange Tax at a rate of 2.0%. However, foreign exchange transactions related to outflows of funds in connection with investments carried out on the Brazilian financial and capital markets are subject to the IOF/Exchange Tax at a rate of zero percent, which also applies to payments of dividends and interest on shareholders’ equity to 2,689 Holders with respect to investments on the Brazilian financial and capital markets.

Nevertheless, the rate applicable to most foreign exchange transactions is 0.38%. In any case, the Brazilian government may increase the rate at any time by up to 25% on the foreign exchange transaction amount. However, any increase in rates will only apply to future transactions.

Tax on Transactions Involving Bonds and Securities. Brazilian law imposes a Tax on Transactions Involving Bonds and Securities (“IOF/Bonds Tax”) due on transactions involving bonds and securities, including those carried out on a Brazilian stock exchange. Although the rate of IOF/Bonds Tax applicable to transactions involving common shares is currently zero, the rate of the IOF/Bonds Tax applicable to the transfer of shares with the sole purpose of enabling the issuance of ADSs is currently 1.5%. This rate is applied on the product of (a) the number of shares which are transferred, multiplied by (b) the closing price for those shares on the date prior to the transfer or, if such closing price is not available on that date, the last available closing price for those shares. The Brazilian government may increase

the rate of the IOF/Bonds Tax at any time by up to 1.5% per day of the transaction amount, but only in respect of future transactions.

135

---

## Table of Contents

### Other Brazilian Taxes

There are no Brazilian inheritance, gift or succession taxes applicable to the ownership, transfer or disposition of common shares or ADSs, except for gift and inheritance taxes that may be imposed by some Brazilian states. There are no Brazilian stamp, issue, registration, or similar taxes or duties payable by holders of common shares or ADSs.

### U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following are the material U.S. federal income tax consequences to U.S. Holders described herein of owning and disposing of common shares or ADSs, but it does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to a particular person's decision to hold such securities. The discussion applies only if you hold common shares or ADSs as capital assets for U.S. federal tax purposes and it does not describe all of the tax consequences that may be relevant to holders subject to special rules, such as:

- certain financial institutions;
- dealers or traders in securities who use a mark-to-market method of tax accounting;
- persons holding common shares or ADSs as part of a hedging transaction, straddle, wash sale, conversion transaction or integrated transaction or persons entering into a constructive sale with respect to the common shares or ADSs;
  - persons whose functional currency for U.S. federal income tax purposes is not the U.S. dollar;
    - entities classified as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
    - persons liable for the alternative minimum tax;
  - tax-exempt entities, including "individual retirement accounts" or "Roth IRAs";
  - persons that own or are deemed to own ten percent or more of our voting stock;
- persons who acquired our ADSs or common shares pursuant to the exercise of any employee stock option or otherwise as compensation; or
  - persons holding shares in connection with a trade or business conducted outside of the United States.

If an entity that is classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds common shares or ADSs, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner will generally depend on the status of the partner and upon the activities of the partnership. Partnerships holding common shares or ADSs and partners in such partnerships should consult their tax advisers as to the particular U.S. federal income tax consequences of holding and disposing of the common shares or ADSs.

This discussion is based on the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), administrative pronouncements, judicial decisions and final, temporary and proposed Treasury regulations, all as of the date hereof, any of which is subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect. It is also based in part on representations by the Depository and assumes that each obligation under the Deposit Agreement and any related agreement will be performed in accordance with its terms.

You are a “U.S. Holder” if you are a beneficial owner of our common shares or ADSs and if you are, for U.S. federal tax purposes:

- a citizen or individual resident of the United States;
- a corporation, or other entity taxable as a corporation, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof; or
- an estate or trust the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

## Table of Contents

The summary of U.S. federal income tax consequences set out below is intended for general informational purposes only. U.S. Holders of common shares or ADSs are urged to consult with their own tax advisers with respect to the particular tax consequences to them of owning or disposing of common shares or ADSs, including the applicability and effect of state, local, non-U.S. and other tax laws and the possibility of changes in tax laws.

In general, if you own ADSs, you will be treated as the owner of the underlying shares represented by those ADSs for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, no gain or loss will be recognized if you exchange ADSs for the underlying shares represented by those ADSs.

The U.S. Treasury has expressed concerns that parties to whom American depositary shares are released before shares are delivered to the depository (“pre-release”) or intermediaries in the chain of ownership between U.S. holders and the issuer of the security underlying the American depositary shares may be taking actions that are inconsistent with the claiming of foreign tax credits for U.S. holders of American depositary shares. Such actions would also be inconsistent with the claiming of the reduced rate of tax, described below, applicable to dividends received by certain non-corporate holders. Accordingly, the creditability of Brazilian taxes, and the availability of the reduced tax rate for dividends received by certain non-corporate holders, each described below, could be affected by actions taken by such parties or intermediaries.

Please consult your tax advisers concerning the U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax consequences of purchasing, owning and disposing of common shares or ADSs in your particular circumstances.

This discussion assumes that the Company is not, and will not become, a passive foreign investment company, as described below.

### Taxation of Distributions

Distributions paid on ADSs or common shares other than certain pro rata distributions of ordinary shares will generally be treated as dividends to the extent paid out of current or accumulated earnings and profits as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. Because the Company does not maintain calculations of its earnings and profits under U.S. federal income tax principles, it is expected that distributions will be reported to U.S. Holders as dividends.

Subject to applicable limitations, dividends paid by qualified foreign corporations to certain non-corporate U.S. Holders in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2013, are taxable at favorable rates, up to a maximum rate of 15%. A foreign corporation is treated as a qualified foreign corporation with respect to dividends paid on stock that is readily tradable on a securities market in the United States, such as the NYSE where the ADSs are traded. You should consult your tax advisers to determine whether the favorable rate will apply to dividends you receive and whether you are subject to any special rules that limit your ability to be taxed at this favorable rate.

The amount of a dividend will include any amounts withheld by the Company in respect of Brazilian taxes on the distribution. The amount of the dividend will be treated as foreign-source dividend income to you and will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction generally allowed to U.S. corporations under the Code. Dividends will be included in your income on the date of your, or in the case of ADSs, the Depository’s, receipt of the dividend. The amount of any dividend income paid in reais will be a U.S. dollar amount calculated by reference to the exchange rate in effect on the date of such receipt regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into U.S. dollars. If the dividend is converted into U.S. dollars on the date of receipt, you should not be required to recognize foreign currency gain or loss in respect of the dividend income. You may have foreign currency gain or loss if the amount of such dividend is converted into U.S. dollars after the date of such receipt. See “—Brazilian Tax Considerations—Tax on Foreign Exchange and Financial Transactions.”



Subject to applicable limitations that may vary depending upon your circumstances, Brazilian income taxes withheld from dividends on common shares or ADSs will be creditable against your U.S. federal income tax liability. The rules governing foreign tax credits are complex, and you should consult your tax adviser regarding the availability of foreign tax credits in your particular circumstances. Instead of claiming a credit, you may, at your

## Table of Contents

election, deduct such Brazilian taxes in computing your taxable income, subject to generally applicable limitations under U.S. law. An election to deduct foreign taxes instead of claiming foreign tax credits must apply to all taxes paid or accrued in the taxable year to foreign countries and possessions of the United States.

### Sale or Other Disposition of Common Shares or ADSs

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, gain or loss you realize on the sale or other disposition of common shares or ADSs will be capital gain or loss, and will be long-term capital gain or loss if you held the common shares or ADSs for more than one year. The amount of your gain or loss will equal the difference between the amount realized on the disposition and your tax basis in the common shares or ADSs disposed of, in each case as determined in U.S. dollars. If a Brazilian tax is withheld on the sale or disposition of common shares or ADSs, a U.S. Holder's amount realized will include the gross amount of the proceeds of such sale or disposition before deduction of the Brazilian tax. See “—Brazilian Tax Considerations—Gains” for a description of when a disposition may be subject to taxation by Brazil. Such gain or loss will generally be U.S.-source gain or loss for foreign tax credit purposes. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisers as to whether the Brazilian tax on gains would be creditable against the holder's U.S. federal income tax on foreign-source income from other sources.

### Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules

The Company believes that it was not a “passive foreign investment company” (“PFIC”) for U.S. federal income tax purposes for its 2010 taxable year. However, because PFIC status depends on the composition of a company's income and assets and the market value of its assets from time to time, which may be determined in large part by reference to the market value of the Company's stock, there can be no assurance that the Company will not be a PFIC for any taxable year. If the Company were a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder held common shares or ADSs, gain recognized by a U.S. Holder on a sale or other disposition (including certain pledges) of the common shares or ADSs would be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the common shares or ADSs. The amounts allocated to the taxable year of the sale or other disposition and to any year before the Company became a PFIC would be taxed as ordinary income. The amount allocated to each other taxable year would be subject to tax at the highest rate in effect for individuals or corporations, as appropriate, for that taxable year, and an interest charge would be imposed on the amount allocated to that taxable year. Further, to the extent that any distribution received by a U.S. Holder on its common shares or ADSs exceeds 125% of the average of the annual distributions on common shares or ADSs received during the preceding three years or the U.S. Holder's holding period, whichever is shorter, that distribution would be subject to taxation in the same manner as gain, described immediately above. Certain elections may be available that would result in alternative treatments (such as a mark-to-market treatment) of the common shares or ADSs. Pursuant to legislation enacted in 2010, if the Company were to be treated as a PFIC in any taxable year, a U.S. Holder may be required to file an annual report with the Internal Revenue Service containing such information as the Treasury Department may require to determine whether any of these elections would be available and, if so, what the consequences of the alternative treatments would be in their particular circumstances.

### Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Payments of dividends and sales proceeds that are made within the United States or through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries generally are subject to information reporting and may be subject to backup withholding unless (1) you are an exempt recipient or (2) in the case of backup withholding, you provide a correct taxpayer identification number and certify that you are not subject to backup withholding.

The amount of any backup withholding from a payment to you will be allowed as a credit against your U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle you to a refund, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the Internal Revenue Service.

U.S. HOLDERS OF OUR COMMON SHARES OR ADSs SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISERS AS TO THE BRAZILIAN, U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF OUR COMMON SHARES OR ADSs BASED UPON THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

Table of Contents

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

Not applicable.

G. Statement by Experts

Not applicable.

H. Documents on Display

Statements contained in this annual report as to the contents of any contract or other document referred to are not necessarily complete, and each of these statements is qualified in all respects by reference to the full text of such contract or other document filed as an exhibit hereto. A copy of the complete annual report including the exhibits and schedules filed herewith may be inspected without charge at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC at Room 1024, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Copies of such materials may be obtained by mail from the Public Reference Section of the SEC, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, at prescribed rates. Such reports and other information may also be inspected at the offices of the NYSE, 11 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005, on which our ADSs are listed. In addition the SEC maintains a website that contains information filed electronically with the SEC, which can be accessed over the Internet at <http://www.sec.gov>.

We are subject to the information and periodic reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act and, in accordance therewith, file periodic reports and other information with the SEC. However, as a foreign private issuer, we are exempt from the rules under the Securities Exchange Act relating to the furnishing and content of proxy statements and relating to short-swing profits reporting and liability.

We furnish to Citibank, N.A., as depositary, copies of all reports we are required to file with the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act, including our annual reports in English, containing a brief description of our operations and our audited annual financial statements which are prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP and include a reconciliation to US GAAP. In addition, we are required under the deposit agreement to furnish the depositary with copies of English translations to the extent required under the rules of the SEC of all notices of meetings of shareholders and other reports and communications that are generally made available to shareholders. Under certain circumstances, the depositary will arrange for the mailing, at our expense, of these notices, other reports and communications to all ADS holders.

We also file financial statements and other periodic reports with the CVM located at Rua Sete de Setembro, 111, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 20159-900, which are available to the public from CVM's website at <http://www.cvm.gov.br>.

I. Subsidiary Information

Not applicable.

**ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

We are exposed to market risks arising from the normal course of our business. These market risks mainly involve the possibility that changes in interest rates may impact the value of our financial liabilities. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Brazil."

Interest rates

Our results of operations and profitability are affected by changes in interest rates due to the impact that these changes have on our interest expenses relating to our variable interest rate debt instruments and on our purchase and sale contracts and on our interest income generated from our financial investments.

The table below provides information about our significant interest rate-sensitive instruments (fixed and variable) as of December 31, 2010.

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2010

Expected Maturity Date

	Total	2011	2012	2013	2014 and later	Principal Index(1)	Fair Value
	(In accordance with Brazilian GAAP) (in thousands of R\$)						
<b>Liabilities:</b>							
<b>Loans, financing and debentures:</b>							
Debentures	1,879.9	26.5	272.6	722.6	858.3	CDI IPCA	1,890.9
Average interest rate	10.90 %	12.30 %	10.91 %	10.66 %	10.41 %		-
Loans and financing (working capital)	664.4	249.6	88.4	79.3	247.2	CDI	666.3
Average interest rate	12.85 %	14.25 %	12.86 %	12.61 %	12.36 %		-
Loans and financing – SFH	745.7	548.3	156.8	40.6	-	TR	745.7
Average interest rate	11.54 %	11.54 %	11.65 %	10.88 %	-		-
Total loans, financing and debentures	3,290.1	824.4	517.7	842.5	1,105.5		3,303.0
Obligation to venture partner	404.3	24.3	126.7	126.7	126.7	CDI	404.4
Real estate development obligations(2)	3,327.5	2,147.0	985.0	193.0	2.5	INCC	3,327.5
Obligations for purchase of land	370.5	178.8	96.4	41.4	53.9	INCC	370.5
Total	7,392.4	3,174.5	1,725.7	1,203.6	1,288.6		7,405.4
<b>Assets:</b>							
<b>Cash, bank and short-term investments:</b>							
Cash and cash equivalents	256.4	256.4	-	-	-		256.4
Short-term investments (current and non-current)	944.8	944.8	-	-	-		944.8
Receivables from clients	4,952.0	3,704.7	572.9	430.8	243.6	INCC and IGPM	4,952.0
Receivables from clients (2)	4,112.7	2,465.8	747.2	562.1	337.6	INCC and IGPM	4,112.7
Total client receivables	9,064.7	6,170.5	1,320.1	992.9	581.2		9,064.7

Total	10,265.9	7,317.7	1,320.1	992.9	581.2	10,265.9
-------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-------	----------

(1) See notes 10 and 11 to our financial statements for information about the interest rates on our loans, financing and debentures. As of December 31, 2010, the annualized index was 10.64% for CDI, 0.6887% for TR, 7.5683% for INCC and 11.3220% for IGPM.

(2) Includes obligations and receivables arising from units sold after January 1, 2004 for which balances have not been recorded in our balance sheet.

We borrow funds at different rates and linked to different indices in order to try to match the financing that we provide to some of our clients. The mismatch between rates and terms on our funds borrowed and the financing we provide may adversely affect our cash flow. We constantly monitor and evaluate the impact of indexation on our assets and liabilities. If we anticipate the possibility of an interest rate mismatch between our assets and obligations, we may use derivative financial instruments in order to hedge against the risk that arises from interest rate variations.

#### Foreign Exchange Rate

During 2010, we had no derivative financial instruments with the objective of hedging against fluctuations in foreign exchange rates. As of December 31, 2010, we had no debt in foreign currency.

## ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

### D. American Depositary Shares

#### Depository Fees

We and the holders and beneficial owners of our ADSs and the person depositing our common shares or surrendering ADSs for cancellation are responsible for the following fees of the depository:

Service	Rate	Paid By
Issuance of ADSs upon deposit of Shares (excluding issuances as a result of distributions described in paragraph (4) below).	Up to U.S.\$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) issued.	Person depositing our common shares or person receiving ADSs.

Table of Contents

Delivery of common shares deposited under our deposit agreement against surrender of ADSs.	Up to U.S.\$5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) issued.	Person surrendering ADSs for purpose of withdrawal of common shares deposited under our deposit agreement or person to whom common shares deposited under our deposit agreement are delivered.
Distribution of cash dividends or other cash distributions (i.e., sale of rights and other entitlements).	Up to U.S.\$2.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held.	Person to whom distribution is made.
Distribution of ADSs pursuant to (i) stock dividends or other free stock distributions, or (ii) exercise of rights to purchase additional ADSs.	Up to U.S.\$2.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held.	Person to whom distribution is made.
Distribution of securities other than ADSs or rights to purchase additional ADSs (i.e. spin-off shares).	Up to U.S.\$2.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held.	Person to whom distribution is made.
Depository services	Up to U.S.\$4.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held.	Person holding ADSs on applicable record date(s) established by the depository.
Transfer of ADRs	U.S.\$1.50 per certificate presented for transfer.	Person presenting certificate for transfer.

The depository may deduct applicable depository fees from the funds being distributed in the case of cash distributions. For distributions other than cash, the depository will invoice the amount of the applicable depository fees to the applicable holders.

## Additional Charges

Holders and beneficial owners of our ADSs and person depositing our common shares for deposit and person surrendering ADSs for cancellation and withdrawal of our common shares will be required to pay the following charges:

- taxes (including applicable interest and penalties) and other governmental charges;
- such registration fees as may from time to time be in effect for the registration of our common shares or other common shares deposited under our deposit agreement on the share register and applicable to transfers of our common shares or other common shares deposited under our deposit agreement to or from the name of the custodian, the depository or any nominees upon the making of deposits and withdrawals, respectively;
- such cable, telex and facsimile transmission and delivery expenses as are expressly provided in the deposit agreement to be at the expense of the person depositing or withdrawing our common shares or holders and beneficial owners of ADSs;
  - the expenses and charges incurred by the depository in the conversion of foreign currency;



- such fees and expenses as are incurred by the depositary in connection with compliance with exchange control regulations and other regulatory requirements applicable to our common shares, common shares deposited under our deposit agreement, ADSs and ADRs; and
- the fees and expenses incurred by the depositary, the custodian or any nominee in connection with the servicing or delivery of common shares deposited under our deposit agreement.

Table of Contents

Direct and Indirect Payments

Citibank N.A., as depositary, has agreed to reimburse certain of our reasonable expenses related to our ADR program and incurred by us in connection with the program. As of December 31, 2010, we received from the depositary of our ADSs US\$2.6 million, which was used for general corporate purposes such as the payment of costs and expenses associated with (1) the preparation and distribution of proxy materials, (2) the preparation and distribution of marketing materials, (3) consulting and other services related to investor relations and (4) expenses related to the offering of our common shares in 2010.

PART II

ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

None.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

None.

ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

(a) Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We carried out an evaluation under the supervision of, and with participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, including those defined in the United States Exchange Act Rule 13a-15e, as of December 31, 2010. There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of disclosure controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives.

As a result of this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of December 31, 2010, and that the design and operations of our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective to provide reasonable assurance that all material information relating to our company was reported as required because material weaknesses in the current operation of our internal control over financial reporting were identified as described in the item (b) below.

(b) Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting is included in this annual report on page F-2.

(c) Remediation of Material Weaknesses in Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

At December 31, 2010 material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting had been reported. While the Company recognizes that significant improvements are required to be made in its internal controls over financial reporting, not all such remediation has occurred, nor has also such remediation been planned, to date. In order to remedy the material weaknesses related to our internal controls over financial reporting, we primarily plan on

improving communications and training with the business areas of the Company. In order to remedy the material weakness regarding the preparation of our Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP financial statements and disclosures, we are re-assessing the need to hire further accounting staff with specialized knowledge. Further remediation efforts are also anticipated, although not all have been planned in detail to date. As part of our ongoing assessment of internal control over financial reporting, our management will conduct sufficient testing and

Table of Contents

evaluation of the controls to be implemented as part of the remediation plan to evaluate the status of their design and operation. Certain weaknesses identified herein remain unremediated as of this date in 2012.

(d) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In our Form 20-F/A #2 for the year ended December 31, 2009, we reported material weaknesses in internal accounting control under Item 15(b) as follows:

- The Company's U.S. GAAP conversion process in respect to revenue recognition, cash and cash equivalents classification and presentation, and consolidated statements of cash flows; and
- The Company's US GAAP redeemable non-controlling interest presentation, business combination accounting and deferred income taxes.

The material weakness noted in U.S. GAAP accounting is attributable, in part, to insufficient resources with adequate knowledge of US GAAP and SEC financial reporting matters.

Included in our management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting on page F-2 as of December 31, 2010, we reported the following material weaknesses in internal accounting control:

- revenue recognition under U.S. GAAP;
- cash equivalents under U.S. GAAP;
- business combination accounting including non-controlling interest under U.S. GAAP;
- budgets of the costs of works in progress under Brazilian and U.S. GAAP;
- income taxes under Brazilian and U.S. GAAP; and
- financial statement closing process under Brazilian and U.S. GAAP.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2010 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010.

(e) Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

For the report of Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes, our independent registered public accounting firm, dated July 5, 2012, on the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, see "Item 18. Financial Statements".

ITEM 16. [RESERVED]

ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

For the purposes of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, our directors established an Audit Committee that convenes as often as it determines is appropriate to carry out its responsibilities, but at least quarterly. This committee has responsibility for planning and reviewing our annual and quarterly reports and accounts with the involvement of our

auditors in that process, focusing particularly on compliance with legal requirements and accounting standards, and ensuring that an effective system of internal financial controls is maintained. The ultimate responsibility for reviewing and approving our annual and quarterly reports and accounts remains with our directors.

The Audit Committee convened six times in 2010. As of December 31, 2010, the Audit Committee comprised Jose Ecio Pereira da Costa Junior, Richard L. Huber and Maria Letícia de Freitas Costa. As of the date of this annual report, the Audit Committee is currently comprised by Jose Ecio Pereira da Costa Junior, who is also the chairman, Nelson Machado and Maurício Marcellini Pereira, each of whom is a director of our company. Our board of directors has determined that Jose Ecio Pereira da Costa Junior, Richard L. Huber and Maria Letícia de Freitas Costa, are each independent as set forth in the NYSE Listed Companies Manual as well as being independent for the purpose of Rule 10A-3 of the Securities Exchange Act. Our board of directors has determined that Jose Ecio Pereira da Costa Junior is an audit committee financial expert within the meaning of the regulations promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table of Contents

## ITEM 16B. CODE OF BUSINESS CONDUCT AND ETHICS

On July 10, 2007, we adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to our chief executive officer, chief financial officer, principal accounting officer and persons performing similar functions, as well as to our directors, other officers and employees. The objective of this code is (1) to reduce the subjectivity of personal interpretations of ethical principles; (2) to be a formal and institutional benchmark for the professional conduct of the employees, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interests, becoming a standard for the internal and our external relationship with our shareholders, clients, employees, partners, suppliers, service providers, labor unions, competitors, society, government and the communities in which we operate; and (3) to ensure that the daily concerns with efficiency, competitiveness and profitability do not override ethical behavior. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is filed as an exhibit to this annual report and is available, free of charge by requesting a copy from our Investor Relations Department at the following address: Av. Nações Unidas No. 8,501, 19th floor, 05425-070 - São Paulo, SP - Brazil, telephone 55-11-3025-9242, fax 55-11-3025-9348 and e-mail ri@gafisa.com.br.

We have also established a “whistleblower channel” in order to receive “complaints,” by any person (provided such complaint is first reported to the Ethics Committee or Audit Committee), regarding any “dishonest or unethical conduct” and “accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters” and equally confidential and anonymous submissions of “concerns” of the same type by our employees and affiliates. The “whistleblower channel” can be accessed through our intranet or website or a letter may be forwarded to our headquarters under the attention of our Ethics Committee and/or Audit Committee. Since its establishment, 213 issues were reported to our “whistleblower channel,” all of them related to personal conduct and, therefore, without any financial impact on our results of operations.

## ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The relationship with our independent auditors in respect to the contracting of services unrelated to the external audit is based on principles that preserve the independence of the auditor. Our board of directors approves our financial statements, the performance by our auditors of audit and permissible non-audit services, and associated fees, supported by our Audit Committee.

The following table describes the total amount billed to us by and Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes S.S. and PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes for services performed in 2010 and 2009 and the remuneration for these services in each period, respectively.

	2010	2009 (4)
	(in thousands of reais)	
Audit fees (1)	6,097	4,515
Audit related fees (2)	288	23
Tax fees (3)	-	25
Total	6,385	4,563

(1) “Audit fees” are the aggregate fees billed by Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes S.S. for 2010 and PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes for 2009 for the audit of our consolidated and annual financial statements including audit of internal control over financial reporting, reviews of interim financial statements and attestation services that are provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

(2) “Audit-related fees” are fees billed by Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes S.S. for 2010 and PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes for 2009 for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of our financial statements were principally related to an assessment and recommendation for improvements in internal control over financial reporting and due diligence

related to mergers and acquisitions.

- (3) "Tax fees" are fees billed by PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes for tax compliance services.
- (4) The 2009 fees relate only to fees paid to PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes. The 2009 fees do not include any fees paid to Ernst & Young Terco, as they were not our principal auditors in 2009 for SEC purposes after their resignation as disclosed in Item 16F below.

Table of Contents

Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

Our board of directors has established pre-approval policies and procedures for the engagement of registered public accounting firm for audit and non-audit services. Under such pre-approval policies and procedures, our board of directors reviews the scope of the services to be provided by each registered public accounting firm to be engaged in order to ensure that there are no independence issues and the services are not prohibited services as defined by Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

None.

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

None.

ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

Changes in Gafisa's Certifying Accountant

Previous independent registered public accounting firm

On August 18, 2009, Gafisa dismissed PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes as its independent registered public accounting firm. Gafisa's board of directors participated in and approved the decision to change its independent registered public accounting firm. As explained below, on July 7, 2011 Gafisa re-appointed PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes as our independent registered accounting firm with respect to 2009 for purposes of our filings with the SEC. Upon completion of such engagement on July 5, 2012, PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes was dismissed. The reports of PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes on the financial statements for the two fiscal years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 contained no adverse opinion or disclaimer of opinion and were not qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope or accounting principle.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 and through July 5, 2012 there were no disagreements with PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure, which disagreements if not resolved to the satisfaction of PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes would have caused them to make reference thereto in their reports on the financial statements for such years.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, and through July 5, 2012, there have been no reportable events (as defined in Item 16(a)(1)(v) of Form 20-F) except for:

- Restatement of the financial statements for correction of errors
- Material weaknesses in Internal Controls over Financial Reporting discussed in Item 15

The reportable events discussed above were discussed with the audit committee.

Gafisa requested that PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes furnish it with a letter addressed to the SEC, stating whether or not it agrees with the above statements. This letter was included as Exhibit 15.1 as is incorporated herein by reference to our annual report on 2009 Form 20-F/A #2 filed with the SEC on July 5, 2012.





Table of Contents

New independent registered public accounting firm

Terco Grant Thornton Auditores Independentes S.S. (“Terco”) previously audited:

- The consolidated financial statements of our subsidiary Construtora Tenda S.A. (“Tenda”) as of December 31, 2008 and for the period from its acquisition on October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008. Terco issued an unqualified opinion on those Tenda consolidated financial statements while still a member firm of Grant Thornton International. Our then principal independent registered public accounting firm (PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores independentes) referred to Terco’s consolidated financial statement audit report in their audit report on our 2008 consolidated financial statements, when it was initially issued.
- The consolidated financial statements of Gafisa S.A. as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009, and issued an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements, when it was initially issued, while still a member firm of Grant Thornton International.
- Gafisa’s internal control over financial reporting (“ICFR”) as of December 31, 2009, and issued an unqualified opinion on ICFR when it was initially issued, also while still a member of Grant Thornton International.

On October 1, 2010, a merger took place between Ernst & Young Auditores Independentes S.S. (“Ernst & Young Brazil”) and Terco to form Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes S.S. (“Ernst & Young Terco”). The combined firm Ernst & Young Terco assumed responsibility for Terco’s previous audit work and audit opinions.

As a result of our decision to restate our previously issued 2009 Form 20-F due to certain errors in its previously published consolidated financial statements, Ernst & Young Terco advised us that, as a consequence of the decision to restate such financial statements, Terco’s previously issued audit reports dated March 10, 2010 on the 2009 Gafisa consolidated financial statements and April 27, 2009 on the 2008 Tenda consolidated financial statements (both audits performed in accordance with PCAOB standards) should no longer be relied upon. Ernst & Young Terco also advised us that Terco’s attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting dated March 10, 2010 included in the 2009 Form 20-F should no longer be relied on. Ernst & Young Terco further advised us that previously issued consents relating to a past Form F-3ASR (File No. 333-159803, effective June 5, 2009) were being withdrawn.

## Table of Contents

Prior to its merger with Terco, Ernst & Young Brazil provided certain internal audit services to us in connection with the preparation of our consolidated financial statements for both 2008 and 2009. Because the merged firm of Ernst & Young Terco would have been responsible to audit the adjustments of our 2009 consolidated financial statements and ICFR, it must be independent both in fact and appearance during both the period in which the auditor performs its audit services and also during the period under audit. In light of both (i) the magnitude of the resulting U.S. GAAP restatement adjustments, and (ii) the extent of the aforementioned internal audit services which were provided, among other factors, it was ultimately determined that the merged firm of Ernst & Young Terco would be unable to report on the accompanying restated 2009 consolidated financial statements or on the accompanying restated 2009 ICFR.

Accordingly, on June 27, 2011, Ernst & Young Terco resigned as our independent registered accounting firm with respect to 2009 for purposes of our filings with the SEC. Ernst & Young Terco however remains our independent auditors with respect to 2009 for purposes of our Brazilian GAAP financial statements filed with the CVM. Ernst & Young Terco was appointed on August 25, 2010 and September 27, 2011 as our independent registered accounting firm for the 2010 and 2011 fiscal years, respectively. Furthermore, Ernst & Young Terco has audited the restatement adjustments relating to the 2008 financial statements of Tenda.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 and the subsequent interim period until engaging PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes for the 2009 SEC audit, there were no disagreements with either Terco or Ernst & Young Terco on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure, which disagreements, if not resolved to their satisfaction, would have caused them to make reference to the subject matter of such disagreements in connection with its reports on the aforementioned consolidated financial statements for such periods.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 and the subsequent interim periods until engaging PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes for the 2009 SEC audit, there were no reportable events (as defined in Item 16F(a)(1)(v) of Form 20-F), except for:

- The aforementioned restatements of our and Tenda's consolidated financial statements.
- The aforementioned material weaknesses in our ICFR discussed in Item 15.
- The aforementioned withdrawal of auditor reports and consents
- Ernst & Young Terco's need to resign as our 2009 principal auditor for independence considerations trigger by the need to restate the 2009 Gafisa financial statements

The reportable events discussed above were discussed with the Audit Committee.

Gafisa's Audit Committee, Management and legal counsel together with Ernst & Young Terco assessed the impact of Ernst & Young Brazil's internal audit services on Ernst & Young Terco's audit of the 2010 financial statements. This assessment included an evaluation of whether Ernst & Young Brazil acted in a management role in Performing the internal audit services or created documentation or tests of controls that would be subject to self-review in the course of Ernst & Young Terco's audits.

The Audit Committee and Ernst & Young Terco have concluded that the internal audit services did not impair Ernst & Young Terco's integrity, objectivity or Professional skepticism with respect to the audit of the 2010 financial statements and the restatement of the 2008 Tenda financial statements. In addition to ceasing the internal audit services prior to the merger of Ernst & Young Brazil and Terco, Ernst & Young Terco did not deliver any results of internal audit testing in 2010 that might be subject to self-review. With respect to the audit of the 2008 restatements,

Ernst & Young Terco did not test or rely on any of the internal controls documented or tested by Ernst & Young Brazil in its 2008 internal audit services. The restatement related to matters and judgments that were not the subject of the controls documented or tested by Ernst & Young Brazil.

Gafisa has requested that Ernst & Young Terco furnish it with a letter addressed to the SEC stating whether or not it agrees with the statements above. This letter was included as Exhibit 15.2 as is incorporated herein by reference to our annual report on 2009 Form 20-F/A #2 filed with the SEC on July 5, 2012.

#### ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

See “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—C. Board Practices.”

#### ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

### PART III

#### ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have responded to Item 18 in lieu of responding to this Item.

#### ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See our audited consolidated financial statements beginning on page F-1.

#### ITEM 19. EXHIBITS

We are filing the following documents as part of this Annual Report Form 20-F:

- 1.1. Bylaws of Gafisa S.A., as amended (English)\*
- 2.1. Deposit Agreement, date March 21, 2007, among Gafisa S.A., Citibank, N.A., as depository, and the Holders and Beneficial Owners from time to time of American Depositary Shares issued thereunder, which is incorporated by reference to our registration statement filed on Form F-6 with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 22, 2007.
- 4.1. Merger of shares agreement dated November 6, 2009 between Gafisa S.A. and Construtora Tenda S.A., which is incorporated by reference to our registration statement on Form F-4 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 13, 2009.
- 8.1. List of Subsidiaries\*

Table of Contents

11.1. Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (English), which is incorporated by reference to our annual report filed on Form 20-F with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 18, 2008.

12.1. Certification pursuant to section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 of the Chief Executive Officer\*

12.2. Certification pursuant to section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 of the Chief Financial Officer\*

13.1. Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, of the Chief Executive Officer\*

13.2. Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, of the Chief Financial Officer\*

---

\* Filed herewith.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant certifies that it meets all requirements for filing on Form 20-F and has duly caused this annual report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

GAFISA S.A.

By: /s/ Alceu Duilio Calciolari  
Name: Alceu Duilio Calciolari  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Andre Bergstein  
Name: Andre Bergstein  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Date: July 5, 2012

Table of Contents

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
2010 and 2009 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements:	
<u>Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting</u>	<u>F-2</u>
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>F-4</u>
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>F-6</u>
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting</u>	<u>F-7</u>
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets</u>	<u>F-9</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Income</u>	<u>F-11</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity</u>	<u>F-12</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</u>	<u>F-13</u>
<u>Statements of Value Added</u>	<u>F-15</u>
<u>Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>F-16</u>
2009 and 2008 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements:	
(The financial statements for 2009 and 2008 presented here are prepared under prior Brazilian GAAP which differs from the presentation of the 2010 and 2009 financial statements presented separately)	
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>F-150</u>
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets</u>	<u>F-151</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Income</u>	<u>F-153</u>
<u>Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity</u>	<u>F-154</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</u>	<u>F-155</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Value Added</u>	<u>F-156</u>
<u>Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>F-157</u>
<u>Construtora Tenda S.A. - Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>A-1</u>

Table of Contents

Consolidated Financial Statements

Gafisa S.A.

December 31, 2010

---



## Table of Contents

### Management's Annual Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a – 15(f) and 15d – 15(f) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Brazil (“Brazilian GAAP”), along with a reconciliation of net income and equity from Brazilian GAAP to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“US GAAP”). Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with Brazilian GAAP, along with a reconciliation of net income and equity from Brazilian GAAP to US GAAP, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness of internal control to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, and that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management has assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010. In making this assessment, our management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (“COSO”) in “Internal Control – Integrated Framework”. Based on this assessment, our management concluded that, as of December 31, 2010, our internal control over financial reporting was not effective because there were material weaknesses in our internal controls.

A material weakness is a control deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the annual financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Based on the evaluation described above, our management has identified the following material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010:

#### Revenue recognition under U.S. GAAP

We did not design effective controls over revenue recognition in accordance with application of U.S. GAAP. The internal controls were not designed effectively to identify the contractual provisions that exist within company sales contracts that provide for a potential refund to customers or to identify past practice of permitting contract cancelations with substantial refunds to customers.

#### Cash equivalents under U.S. GAAP

We did not design effective monitoring controls over cash equivalents reporting in accordance with U. S. GAAP. The internal controls were not effectively designed to properly classify cash equivalents based on the characteristics and terms of the underlying financial instruments.

Table of Contents

Business Combination under U.S. GAAP

We did not design effective controls over business combination accounting for goodwill and related income taxes and noncontrolling interest in accordance with application of U. S. GAAP. The internal controls were not effectively designed to meet the appropriate accounting policy for the measurement and classification of goodwill and related income taxes and noncontrolling interest as temporary equity and its impact on earnings per share calculation.

Budgets of the costs of works in progress

We did not design effective controls over our construction budgets and the cost review process in accordance with both Brazilian GAAP and U. S. GAAP. The internal controls were not designed effectively to identify the adjustments to construction budgets that should have been identified through the internal controls operating at the time, and the resulting impact on our revenue and cost recognition in the consolidated financial statements.

Income Taxes

We did not design effective controls over our period end deferred income tax asset realization assessment and classification of presumed income taxes payable from deferred tax liability for both Brazilian GAAP and U S GAAP and offsetting of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities to present on a net basis under BR GAAP. The internal controls were not designed effectively to support, classify and present all the income tax considerations and disclosures.

Financial statement closing process

The financial statement close process with respect to certain items including the impairment analysis and consolidation matters did not operate effectively to ensure proper accounting treatment in an accurate and timely manner. In addition, the controls did not operate effectively to ensure proper classification of “brokerage expenses/sales commissions” and “operating costs related to the provision for cancelled contracts” in the statement of operations and classification of “Trade accounts receivable” between short and long term in the balance sheet.

We did not maintain effective design and operating controls to ensure the appropriate review/monitoring related to the preparation of our US GAAP financial statements and disclosures. In addition, we did not have internal accounting staff with adequate US GAAP knowledge to supervise and review the accounting process and did not maintain effective controls over the financial reporting process due to insufficient internal personnel with sufficient knowledge, experience and training in the application of US GAAP and did not implement an adequate supervisory review of the accounting process to ensure the financial statements and disclosures were prepared in compliance with US GAAP and SEC rules and regulations.

The aforementioned material weaknesses were largely attributable to both controls that were not designed in sufficient detail to accomplish their objective, and also insufficient internal resources, including but not limited to sufficient internal resources with adequate knowledge of US GAAP and SEC reporting as well as income tax accounting to execute the specific controls.

These material weaknesses could result in a misstatement of the aforementioned accounts and disclosures that would result in a material misstatement to our financial statements that would not be prevented or detected.

Notwithstanding, management’s assessment that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective and that there were material weakness as identified above, we believe that our financial statements contained in this annual

report fairly present our financial position, results of operations and cash flow for the year covered thereby in all material respects.

As of the date of the filing of this report, our management, including our CEO and CFO and the Audit Committee, has established a plan of action to address the material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting.

São Paulo, Brazil July 5, 2012

By: /s/ Alceu Duilio Calciolari

Name: Alceu Duilio Calciolari  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Andre Bergstein

Name: Andre Bergstein  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

F-3

---

Table of Contents

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Gafisa S. A.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Gafisa S. A. as of December 31, 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in equity, cash flows and value added for the year then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Gafisa S. A. at December 31, 2010 and the results of its operations, its cash flows and its value added for the year then ended in conformity with accounting practices adopted in Brazil which differ in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (see Note 28 to the consolidated financial statements).

As described in Note 2.1.4, the Company has restated its 2010 consolidated financial statements as previously filed with the Brazilian Securities Commission ("CVM") on March 24, 2011 and those furnished as unaudited on Form 6-K with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, filed on January 17, 2012, to reflect corrections of errors.

Table of Contents

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Gafisa S. A.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated July 5, 2012, expressed an opinion that Gafisa S. A. did not maintain effective internal control over financial reporting.

São Paulo, Brazil

July 5, 2012,

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG TERCO  
ERNST & YOUNG TERCO  
Auditores Independentes S.S.  
CRC- 2SP015199/O-6

/s/ Daniel G. Maranhão Jr.

Daniel G. Maranhão Jr.  
Accountant CRC-1SP215856/O-5

F-5

---

Table of Contents

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders  
Gafisa S.A.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the report of other auditors, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, of shareholders' equity, of cash flows and of value added present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Gafisa S.A. and its subsidiaries (the Company) at December 31, 2009 and January 1, 2009, and the results of their operations, their cash flows and the value added to their operations for the year ended December 31, 2009 in conformity with accounting practices adopted in Brazil. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the balance sheet of Construtora Tenda S.A., a subsidiary, before the effects of the adjustments to retroactively adopt new Brazilian accounting practices described in Note 2, which balance sheet reflects total assets of R\$ 1,544,030 thousand as of December 31, 2008. The December 31, 2008 balance sheet of Construtora Tenda S.A. was audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion expressed herein, insofar as it relates to the pre-adjusted amounts included for Construtora Tenda S.A. as of January 1, 2009, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audits of these statements of the Company in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We also have audited the adjustments to the balance sheet of Construtora Tenda S.A., a subsidiary, as of January 1, 2009, which were made to retroactively adopt new Brazilian accounting practices described in Note 2. In our opinion, such adjustments are appropriate and have been properly applied. We were not engaged to audit, review or apply any procedures to the December 31, 2008 and January 1, 2009 financial statements of Construtora Tenda S.A. other than with respect to the adjustments and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on those financial statements taken as a whole.

Accounting practices adopted in Brazil vary in certain significant respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Information relating to the nature and effect of such differences is presented in Note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

São Paulo, Brazil July 5, 2012

PricewaterhouseCoopers  
Auditores Independentes  
CRC 2SP000160/O-5

Wander Rodrigues Teles  
Contador CRC 1DF005919/O-3 "S" SP

Table of Contents

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Gafisa S.A.

We have audited Gafisa S.A.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Gafisa S.A.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil (Brazilian GAAP), including the reconciliation to US generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) in accordance with Item 18 of Form 20F. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with Brazilian GAAP, including the reconciliation to U.S. GAAP in accordance with Item 18 of Form 20F, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Table of Contents

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The following material weaknesses have been identified and included in management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting:

- Lack of effective designed controls over revenue recognition in accordance with application of U.S. GAAP. The internal controls were not designed effectively to identify the contractual provisions that exist within company sales contracts that provide for a potential refund to customers or to identify past practice of permitting contract cancellations with substantial refunds to customers;
- Lack of monitoring controls over cash equivalents reporting in accordance with U. S. GAAP. The internal controls were not effectively designed to properly classify cash equivalents based on the characteristics and terms of the underlying financial instruments;
- Lack of effective designed controls over business combination accounting for goodwill and related income taxes and non-controlling interest in accordance with application of U. S. GAAP. The internal controls were not effectively designed to meet the appropriate accounting policy for the measurement and classification of goodwill and related income taxes and non-controlling interest as temporary equity ("mezzanine") and its impact on earnings per share calculation;
- Lack of effective designed controls over construction budgets and the cost review process in accordance with both Brazilian GAAP and U. S. GAAP. The internal controls were not designed effectively to identify the adjustments to construction budgets and the resulting impact on revenue and cost recognition in the consolidated financial statements;
- Lack of effective designed controls to perform the assessment of deferred income tax asset realization and classification of presumed income taxes payable from deferred tax liability for both Brazilian GAAP and U S GAAP and offsetting of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities to present on a net basis under BR GAAP. The internal controls were not designed effectively to support, classify and present all the income tax considerations and disclosures;



Table of Contents

- Lack of effective design and operating controls to ensure the appropriate review/monitoring in the financial statement closing process related to the preparation in compliance with US GAAP consolidated financial statements and disclosures and SEC rules and regulations as well as with respect to certain items including the impairment analysis and consolidation matters that did not operate effectively to ensure proper accounting treatment in an accurate and timely manner. In addition, the controls did not operate effectively to ensure proper classification of “brokerage expenses/sales commissions” and “operating costs related to the provision for cancelled contracts” in the consolidated statements of operation and classification of “Trade accounts receivable” between short and long term in the consolidated balance sheet.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheet of Gafisa S.A. as of December 31, 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in equity, cash flows and value added for the year then ended. These material weaknesses were considered in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the 2010 consolidated financial statements, and this report does not affect our report dated July 5, 2012, which expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, because of the effect of the material weaknesses described above on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, Gafisa S.A. has not maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on the COSO criteria.

São Paulo, Brazil

July 5, 2012

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG TERCO  
ERNST & YOUNG TERCO  
Auditores Independentes S.S.  
CRC- 2SP015199/O-6

/s/ Daniel G. Maranhão Jr.

Daniel G. Maranhão Jr.  
Accountant CRC-1SP215856/O-5

F-9

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated balance sheet

December 31, 2010

(In thousands of Brazilian reais)

	Note	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Assets				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	4.1	256,382	292,940	191,443
Short-term investments	4.2	944,766	1,131,113	414,059
Trade accounts receivable, net	5	3,704,709	2,252,474	1,254,594
Properties for sale	6	1,707,892	1,371,672	1,695,130
Other accounts receivable	7	103,109	101,569	73,151
Receivables from related parties	19.1	75,196	7,222	109,624
Prepaid expenses	-	21,216	18,766	38,700
Total current assets		6,813,270	5,175,756	3,776,701
Non-current assets				
Trade accounts receivables, net	5	1,247,265	1,524,172	863,950
Properties for sale	6	498,180	376,785	333,846
Other accounts receivable	7	120,107	100,202	100,518
Receivables from related parties	19.1	71,163	17,344	13,922
		1,936,715	2,018,503	1,312,236
Property and equipment	-	68,977	56,476	50,348
Intangible assets	8	221,829	204,686	213,155
		290,806	261,162	263,503
Total non-current assets		2,227,521	2,279,665	1,575,739
Total assets		9,040,791	7,455,421	5,352,440

F-10

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated balance sheet (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(In thousands of Brazilian reais)

	Note	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>				
<b>Current liabilities</b>				
Loans and financing	9	797,903	678,312	447,503
Debentures	10	26,532	122,377	61,945
Payables for purchase of land and advances from customers	15	420,199	475,409	421,584
Payables for materials and service suppliers	-	190,461	194,331	112,900
Income tax and social contribution payable	-	11,343	7,192	7,188
Other tax payable	-	219,545	170,200	105,979
Salaries, payroll charges and profit sharing	-	72,155	61,320	29,693
Minimum mandatory dividends	16.2	102,767	54,279	26,106
Provision for legal claims and commitments	14	14,155	11,266	17,567
Obligations assumed on the assignment of receivables	11	88,442	122,360	67,552
Payables to venture partners	12	24,264	11,004	16,398
Other payables	13	37,167	72,293	13,981
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>2,004,933</b>	<b>1,980,343</b>	<b>1,328,396</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>				
Loans and financing	9	612,275	525,443	600,673
Debentures	10	1,853,399	1,796,000	442,000
Payables for purchase of land and advances from customers	15	177,860	146,401	231,199
Deferred income tax and social Contribution	17	13,847	3,553	106,473
Provision for legal claims and commitments	14	124,537	110,073	39,797
Payables to venture partners	12	380,000	300,000	300,000
Other payables	13	241,768	209,427	108,281
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>3,403,686</b>	<b>3,090,897</b>	<b>1,828,423</b>
<b>Equity</b>				
Capital	16.1	2,729,198	1,627,275	1,229,517
Treasury shares	16.1	(1,731 )	(1,731 )	(18,050 )
Capital reserves	16.2	295,879	318,439	182,125
Income reserves		547,404	381,651	330,627
		3,570,750	2,325,634	1,724,219
Non-controlling interest		61,422	58,547	471,402
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>3,632,172</b>	<b>2,384,181</b>	<b>2,195,621</b>

Total liabilities and equity	9,040,791	7,455,421	5,352,440
------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See accompanying notes.

F-11

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated statement of income

Year ended December 31, 2010

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

	Notes	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Net operating revenue	20	3,403,050	3,036,357
Operating costs			
Real estate development and costs of sales	21	(2,460,918)	(2,143,762)
Gross profit		942,132	892,595
Operating (expenses) income			
Selling expenses	21	(266,660 )	(240,632 )
General and administrative expenses	21	(236,754 )	(233,129 )
Depreciation and amortization		(33,816 )	(34,170 )
Provision for legal claims and commitments	14	(36,655 )	(85,784 )
Other income (expenses), net		24,482	(7,100 )
Income before financial income and expenses and income and social contribution taxes		392,729	291,780
Financial expenses	22	(210,202 )	(240,572 )
Financial income	22	128,085	129,566
Income before income and social contribution taxes		310,612	180,774
Current income taxes and social contribution taxes		(11,834 )	(20,147 )
Deferred income taxes and social contribution taxes		(10,294 )	(17,665 )
Total income and social contribution taxes	17	(22,128 )	(37,812 )
Net income for the year		288,484	142,962
Attributable to:			
Owners of Gafisa S.A.		264,565	101,740
Non-controlling interests		23,919	41,222
Weighted average number of shares (in thousands)	25	412,434	267,174
Basic earnings per thousand weighted average number of shares - R\$	25	0.6415	0.3808
Diluted earnings per thousand weighted average number of shares - R\$	25	0.6109	0.3242

All amounts relate to continuing operations. There are no items of other comprehensive income in the years.

See accompanying notes.

F-12

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

Year ended December 31, 2010

(In thousands of Brazilian reais)

	Note	Attributable to the equity holders										
		Capital	Treasury shares	Capital reserves and options granted	Legal reserve	Statutory reserve	Income reserves	Reserve for future investments	Retained earnings	Total - Company	Non-controlling interest	Total
Balances at December 31, 2008		1,229,517	(18,050)	182,125	21,081	159,213	38,533	-		1,612,419	-	1,612,419
First-time adoption of Brazilian CPCs	2.1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,800		111,800	471,402	583,202
Balances at January 1, 2009		1,229,517	(18,050)	182,125	21,081	159,213	38,533	111,800		1,724,219	471,402	2,195,621
Transactions with owners:												
Capital increase												
- Exercise of stock options		9,736	-	-	-	-	-	-		9,736	-	9,736
- Acquisition of Tenda shares	2.1.1.	388,022	-	60,822	-	-	-	-		448,844	(450,468)	(16,624)
Sale of treasury shares		-	16,319	65,727	-	-	-	-		82,046	-	82,046
Stock option plan		-	-	9,765	-	-	-	-		9,765	154	9,919
Minimum mandatory dividends	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,716)		(50,716)	(3,763)	(54,479)
Reserves:												
Transfer to legal reserve	16.2	-	-	-	10,677	-	-	(10,677)		-	-	-
Transfer to statutory reserve	16.1	-	-	-	-	152,147	-	(152,147)		-	-	-
Comprehensive income:												

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Net income for the year	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,740	101,740	41,222	142,388
Balances at December 31, 2009 (restated)	16.1	1,627,275	(1,731 )	318,439	31,758	311,360	38,533	-	2,325,634	58,547	2,384,181	2,384,181
Transactions with owners:												
Capital increase												
- Public offering of shares	16.1	1,063,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063,750	-	1,063,750	1,063,750
- Exercise of stock option	16.1	17,891	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,891	-	17,891	17,891
- Merger of Shertis shares	16.1	20,282	-	1,620	-	-	-	-	21,902	(24,080 )	(2,158 )	(2,158 )
- Gain on capital increase on subsidiary		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,133	7,133	7,133
Expenses for public offering of shares, net of taxes	16.1	-	-	(33,271 )	-	-	-	-	(33,271 )	-	(33,271 )	(33,271 )
Stock option plan	16.3	-	-	9,091	-	-	-	-	9,091	194	9,285	9,285
Purchase of treasury shares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(171 )	(171 )	(171 )
Minimum mandatory dividends	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(98,812 )	(98,812 )	(4,120 )	(102,932 )	(102,932 )
Reserves:												
Transfer to legal reserve (restated)	16.2	-	-	-	13,228	-	-	(13,228 )	-	-	-	-
Transfer to statutory reserve (restated)	16.2	-	-	-	-	152,525	-	(152,525 )	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive income:												
Net income for the year (restated)	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264,565	264,565	23,919	288,484
Balances at December 31, 2010 (restated)		2,729,198	(1,731 )	295,879	44,986	463,885	38,533	-	3,570,750	61,422	3,632,172	3,632,172

See accompanying notes.



F-13

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated statement of cash flows

Year ended December 31, 2010

(In thousands of Brazilian reais)

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Operating activities		
Income before income and social contribution taxes	310,612	180,774
Items not affecting cash and cash equivalents:		
Depreciation and amortization	33,816	33,184
Stock option expenses (Notes 16.3 and 21)	12,924	14,427
Derivative transactions (Note 22)	-	46,710
Unrealized interest and charges, net	217,626	171,326
Increase in provision for warrants (Note 21)	14,869	7,908
Increase in provision for legal claims and commitments (Note 14)	36,655	85,784
Increase in provision for profit sharing (Note 21)	36,612	28,237
Loss on disposal of property and equipment items	-	5,251
Increase in allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts, net (Note 5 (i))	9,904	12,852
Decrease (increase) in assets		
Trade accounts receivable	(1,185,231)	(1,670,950)
Properties for sale	(457,615 )	280,519
Other accounts receivable and other	(133,689 )	33,097
Prepaid expenses	(2,450 )	15,133
Increase (decrease) in liabilities		
Payables for purchase of land and advances from customers	(23,751 )	(38,881 )
Taxes and contributions	113,517	25,010
Payables for materials and service suppliers	(3,870 )	81,431
Salaries, payroll charges and profit sharing	(85,800 )	3,390
Other obligations	131,060	22,176
Transactions with related parties	(67,974 )	52,789
Income tax and contribution paid	(36,858 )	(20,147 )
Net cash flows used in operating activities	(1,079,643)	(629,980 )
Investing activities		
Purchase of property and equipment items	(63,460 )	(45,109 )
Short-term investments purchased	(1,871,140)	(1,731,411)
Redemption of short-term investments	2,057,488	1,014,356
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities	122,888	(762,164 )

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated statement of cash flows (Continued)

Year ended December 31, 2010

(In thousands of Brazilian reais)

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Financing activities		
Capital increase	1,101,923	9,736
Expenses for initial public share offering	(50,410 )	-
Sale of treasury shares	-	82,045
Redeemable shares of Credit Rights Investment Fund (FIDC)	(23,238 )	41,308
Increase in loans and financing	1,138,232	2,259,663
Payment of loans and financing – principal	(1,034,744)	(743,073 )
Payment of loans and financing – interests	(153,137 )	(164,617 )
Assignment of credits receivable, net	-	860
Assignment of credits receivable, CCI	(33,918 )	69,316
Amounts received from venture partners (Note 12)	80,000	-
Dividends paid (Note 16.2)	(50,692 )	(61,597 )
Loan transactions with related parties (Note 22(a)(vii))	(53,819 )	-
Net cash flows from financing activities	920,197	1,493,641
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(36,558 )	101,497
Cash and cash equivalents		
At the beginning of the year	292,940	191,443
At the end of the year	256,382	292,940
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(36,558 )	101,497

See accompanying notes.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Statements of value added  
Year ended December 31, 2010  
(In thousands of Brazilian Reais)

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Revenues	3,849,326	3,144,880
Real estate development, sale and services	3,859,230	3,144,880
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(9,904 )	-
Inputs acquired from third parties (including ICMS and IPI)	(2,777,002)	(2,366,310)
Operating costs - Real estate development and sales	(2,495,560)	(2,071,426)
Materials, energy, outsourced labor and other	(281,442 )	(294,884 )
Gross added value	1,072,324	778,570
Depreciation and amortization	(33,816 )	(34,170 )
Net added value produced by the Company	1,038,508	744,400
Added value received on transfer		
Financial income, net	128,085	129,566
Total added value to be distributed	1,166,593	873,966
Added value distribution	1,166,593	873,966
Personnel and payroll charges	314,910	291,872
Taxes and contributions	237,920	184,168
Interest and rents	349,197	296,186
Dividends	102,767	54,479
Retained earnings	161,799	47,261

F-16

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

1. Operations

Gafisa S.A. ("Gafisa" or "Company") is a publicly traded company with headquarters at Av. das Nações Unidas, 8501, 19º andar, in the City and State of São Paulo, Brazil and started its commercial operations in 1997 with the objectives of: (a) promoting and managing all forms of real estate ventures on its own behalf or for third parties; (b) purchasing, selling and negotiating real estate properties in general, including provision of financing to real estate customers; (c) carrying out civil construction and civil engineering services; (d) developing and implementing marketing strategies related to its own or third party real estate ventures; and (e) investing in other companies which have similar objectives as the Company's.

Real estate projects entered into by the Company with third parties are structured through specific purpose partnerships ("Sociedades de Propósito Específico" or "SPEs") or the formation of consortia and condominiums. Controlled entities substantially share the managerial and operating structures and the corporate, managerial and operating costs with the Company. SPEs, condominiums and consortia operate solely in the real estate industry and are linked to specific ventures.

On June 29, 2009, Gafisa and Construtora Tenda S.A. ("Tenda") entered into a Private Instrument for Assignment and Transfer of Quotas and Other Covenants, in which Gafisa assigned and transferred to Tenda 41,341,895 quotas of Cotial Empreendimento Imobiliário for the net book value of R\$41,342.

On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved the acquisition by Gafisa of the total Tenda's shares outstanding. In connection with this acquisition, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa, and its shareholders received shares of Gafisa in exchange for their shares of Tenda at the ratio of 0.205 shares of Gafisa to one share of Tenda, as negotiated between Gafisa and the Independent Committee of Tenda, both parties having been advised by independent expert companies. In view of the exchange ratio, 32,889,563 common shares were issued by Gafisa for the total issue price of R\$448,844 (Note 2).

On February 22, 2010, the split of our common shares was approved in the ratio of one existing share to two newly-issued shares, thus increasing the number of shares from 167,077,137 to 334,154,274. In March 2010, the Company completed an initial public offering of common shares, resulting in a capital increase of R\$1,063,750 with the issue of 85,100,000 common shares, comprising 46,634,420 shares in Brazil and 38,465,580 ADSs (Note 16.1), with a related cost of transactions, net of tax effects, amounted R\$33,271.

F-17

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

1. Operations (Continued)

In May 2010, the Company approved the acquisition of the total amount of shares issued by Shertis Empreendimentos e Participações S.A., whose main asset comprises 20% of the capital stock of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. (AUSA). The acquisition of shares has the purpose of making viable the implementation of the Second Phase of the schedule for investment planned in the Investment Agreement and other Covenants, signed between the Company and Alphaville Participações S.A. (Alphapar) on October 2, 2006, thus increasing the interest of Gafisa in the capital stock of AUSA to 80%. As a result of the acquisition of shares, Shertis was converted into a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa, with the issue of 9,797,792 new common shares to Alphapar, former shareholder of Shertis, thus resulting in an increase in capital amounting to R\$20,282 (Note 16.1).

At the end of 2011, as part of management's review of the Company's operations and controls, the Company recognized adjustments retroactively to 2010 for certain accounts, including additional provisions of R\$151,485 for 2010 (Note 2.1.4) in the consolidated financial statements. Such adjustments and provisions do not affect the Company's capacity to fulfill future commitments.

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements

The Company's consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, and as of January 1, 2009 were prepared in accordance with the accounting practices adopted and generally accepted in Brazil, which comprise the rules of the Brazilian Securities and Exchange Commission ("CVM"), and the pronouncements, interpretations and guidelines of the Brazilian Accounting Standards Committee ("CPC") (such practices, rules, interpretations and guidelines being collectively referred to as "Brazilian GAAP").

In 2010, a number of new accounting standards were required to be implemented under Brazilian GAAP which the Company retrospectively applied to the beginning of 2009 consistent with its local regulatory reporting.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

Brazilian GAAP differs from International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) in certain respects, including the fact that Brazilian GAAP permits the application of percentage of completion accounting by real estate companies in more circumstances than are permitted by IFRS. This application of Brazilian GAAP is commonly referred to in Brazil as “IFRS applicable to real estate development entities in Brazil, as approved by the CPC, the CVM and the CFC, including CPC Guideline 04 – Application of the Technical Interpretation ICPC 02 to the Brazilian Real Estate Development Entities – regarding revenue recognition, and the respective costs and expenses arising from real estate development operations by reference to the stage of completion (percentage of completion method)”. Accordingly, for the purpose of its annual filing with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, the accompanying consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with BR GAAP have been reconciled to US GAAP as presented in Note 28. US GAAP balance sheets have been included in Note 28(f)(ii) for 2010 and 2009 and US GAAP income statements for the years ended 2010 and 2009 have been included in Note 28 (d)(ii).

The consolidated financial statements were prepared based on a historical cost basis, except if otherwise stated in the summary of accounting policies.

The Board of Directors of the Company has power to amend the consolidated financial statements of the Company after they are issued. On July 5, 2012, the Company’s Board of Directors approved these consolidated financial statements of the Company and has authorized their issuance.

2.1.1 Consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements of Gafisa S.A. include the individual financial statements of the Company and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, and share of jointly-controlled companies. Control over subsidiaries is obtained when the Company has power to control their financial and operating policies, and is able to enjoy their benefits and is exposed to the risks of their activities. The subsidiaries and jointly-controlled companies are fully and proportionally consolidated, respectively, from the date the full or joint control begins until the date it ceases.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.1 Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

As of December 31, 2010, 2009 and January 1, 2009, the consolidated financial statements include the full consolidation of the following companies:

	Interest %		
	2010	2009	1/1/2009
Gafisa and subsidiaries (*)	100	100	100
Tenda and subsidiaries (*)	100	100	60
Alphaville Urbanismo and subsidiaries ("AUSA") (*)	80	60	60

(\*) This does not include jointly-controlled investees, as detailed below.

The accounting policies were uniformly adopted in all companies included in the consolidated financial statements and the fiscal year of these companies is the same of the Company.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.1 Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

Information regarding subsidiary – AUSA

In January 2007, upon the acquisition of 60% of AUSA, arising from the acquisition of Catalufa Participações Ltda., a capital increase of R\$134,029 was approved upon the issuance for public subscription of 6,358,116 common shares. This transaction generated goodwill of R\$170,941 recorded based on expected future profitability, which was amortized up to December 31, 2008. As from January 1, 2009 no subsequent amortization of goodwill was recorded, based on new CPC's requirements. Goodwill balance at December 31, 2010, 2009 and as of January 1, 2009 is R\$152,856 (Note 8).

In May 2010, the Company approved the acquisition of the entire issued share capital of Shertis Empreendimentos e Participações S.A., whose main asset is 20% of the share capital of AUSA. The acquisition of shares had the purpose of implementing the Second Phase of the schedule for investment planned in the Investment Agreement and other Covenants, signed between the Company and Alphaville Participações S.A. (Alphapar) on October 2, 2006, thus increasing the interest of Gafisa in the capital stock of AUSA to 80%. As a result of the acquisition of shares, Shertis was converted into a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa, with the issue of 9,797,792 new common shares to Alphapar, former shareholder of Shertis (Note 16.1).

The purchase agreement includes an obligation for the Company to purchase in 2012 the remaining 20% of AUSA's ordinary shares which are held by non-controlling interest shareholders. The purchase price will be based on the fair value of the shares and will be settled in cash or shares, at the Company's sole discretion. There is an embedded derivative component to the shareholders' agreement, relating to the obligation to purchase additional AUSA shares.

As the fair value of this embedded derivative for all reporting periods has no significant value, since the future settlement of the derivative will be based on the fair value of AUSA's capital stock, no derivative asset or liability has been recorded.

The future settlement in cash, or shares represented an estimated amount of R\$200,800 (remaining 20%) as at December 31, 2010, R\$256,000 (remaining 40%) as at December 31, 2009 and R\$162,832 (remaining 40%) as at January 1, 2009.

F-21

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.1 Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

Information regarding subsidiary – CIPESA

On October 26, 2007, Gafisa acquired 70% of Cipesa. Gafisa and Cipesa incorporated a new company, Cipesa Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda. ("Nova Cipesa"), in which the Company holds a 70% interest and Cipesa has 30%. Gafisa made a contribution to Nova Cipesa of R\$50,000 in cash and acquired the shares which Cipesa held in Nova Cipesa amounting to R\$15,000, paid on October 26, 2008. The non-controlling interest holders of Cipesa are entitled to receive from the Company a variable portion corresponding to 2% of the Total Sales Value (VGV), as defined, of the projects launched by Nova Cipesa through 2014, not to exceed R\$25,000. Accordingly, the Company's purchase consideration totaled R\$90,000 and goodwill amounting to R\$40,686 was recorded, based on expected future profitability (Note 8). As from January 1, 2009 no subsequent amortization of goodwill was recorded, based on new CPC's requirements.

Information regarding subsidiary – Tenda

On October 21, 2008, as part of the acquisition of interest in Tenda, Gafisa contributed the net assets of Fit Residencial amounting to R\$411,241, acquiring 60% of the Tenda's equity, at the carrying amount of R\$1,036,072, representing an investment of R\$621,643 for Gafisa. Such transaction, and according to the previous GAAP, generated negative goodwill of R\$210,402, being a bargain purchase. This gain was recorded in full in the Company's reserves on transition to new Brazilian GAAP as at January 1, 2009 (Note 2.1.3.6 (iii)).

F-22

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.1 Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

Information regarding subsidiary – Tenda (Continued)

On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved the acquisition by Gafisa of all (outstanding) shares issued by Tenda, through the acquisition of the 40% shareholding not owned by Gafisa. This resulted in an increase in Gafisa's interest in Tenda's share capital from 60% to 100%. The non-controlling interest holders received shares of Gafisa in exchange for their shares of Tenda in the proportion of 0.205 shares of Gafisa to one share of Tenda. In view of the exchange ratio, 32,889,563 common shares of Gafisa were issued for the total issue price of R\$448,844 at carrying amount (Note 1). This transaction was treated as an equity transaction in accordance with CPC 36 (R2).

F-23

---

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.1 Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## Ownership interest (Continued)

## (a) Information on subsidiaries and jointly-controlled entities

Direct investees	2010	Ownership interest - %			Equity (capital deficiency)			Net income (loss) for the year 2009
		2009	01.01.2009	2010	2009	01.01.2009	2010	
Construtora Tenda S.A.	100	100	60	1,879,233	1,130,759	1,062,213	82,495	64,450
Alphaville Urbanismo S.A.	60	60	60	201,758	99,842	69,211	86,727	39,610
Shertis Emp. Part. S.A.	100	-	-	40,352	-	-	13,486	-
Gafisa FIDC	100	100	-	16,895	14,977	-	-	-
Cipesa Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A.	100	100	100	54,941	42,294	62,157	6,300	(1,216)
Península SPE1 S.A.	50	50	50	(2,242)	(4,120)	(1,139)	1,877	(2,431)
Gafisa SPE 22 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	100	6,528	6,001	5,446	526	554
Jardim I Plan.. Prom.Vd. Ltda.	100	100	-	7,860	14,114	-	(340)	(778)
Gafisa SPE 30 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	-	17,736	18,229	-	508	(334)
Verdes Praças Inc. Im. SPE Ltda.	100	100	-	26,730	26,901	-	227	(532)
Gafisa SPE 32 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	80	80	17,090	5,834	(760)	1,550	1,515
Gafisa SPE 35 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	-	4,978	5,393	-	529	(1,274)
Gafisa SPE 36 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	-	7,039	5,362	-	1,517	68
Gafisa SPE 37 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	-	4,600	4,020	-	437	(140)
	100	100	-	9,392	8,273	-	625	1,447

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Gafisa SPE 38 Emp. Im. Ltda.									
Gafisa SPE 39 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	-	4,745	8,813	-	109	2,469	
Gafisa SPE 41 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	-	32,200	31,883	-	704	(2,593 )	
Gafisa SPE 42 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	50	10,769	12,128	6,997	(5,105 )	949	
Gafisa SPE 46 Emp. Im. Ltda.	60	60	60	10,435	4,223	5,498	(1,780 )	(3,436 )	
Gafisa SPE 47 Emp. Im. Ltda.	80	80	80	23,262	16,571	6,639	(760 )	(357 )	
Gafisa SPE 48 S.A.	-	-	100	-	-	21,656	-	1,674	
Gafisa SPE 50 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	80	80	26,623	12,098	7,240	(2,024 )	5,093	
Gafisa SPE 51 Emp. Im. Ltda.	-	-	90	-	-	15,669	-	8,096	
Gafisa SPE 53 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	80	60	7,957	5,924	2,769	(425 )	2,933	
Gafisa SPE 65 Emp. Im. Ltda.	80	80	70	9,700	3,725	(281 )	2,245	877	
Gafisa SPE 70 Emp. Im. Ltda.	55	55	55	13,522	12,685	6,696	(14 )	(63 )	
Gafisa SPE 71 Emp. Im. Ltda.	80	80	70	13,458	4,109	(794 )	7,540	3,120	
Gafisa SPE 72 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	80	60	7,931	347	(22 )	2,447	(1,080 )	
Gafisa SPE 73 Emp. Im. Ltda.	80	80	70	10,666	3,551	(155 )	(2,342 )	(57 )	
Gafisa SPE 83 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	100	(368 )	(5 )	1	(364 )	(6 )	
Gafisa SPE 85 Emp. Im. Ltda.	80	80	60	23,315	7,182	(756 )	8,484	4,878	
Gafisa SPE 89 Emp. Im. Ltda.	100	100	100	50,646	36,049	1	13,741	8,213	
O Bosque Empr. Imob. Ltda.	60	60	30	9,058	8,862	15,854	(70 )	(710 )	
Alto da Barra de São Miguel Emp.Imob. SPE Ltda.	50	50	50	10,462	(3,279 )	3,428	844	(6,707 )	
Sítio Jatiuca Emp Im.SPE Ltda.	50	50	50	37,011	12,161	1,259	4,837	10,902	
Grand Park - Parque das Aguas Emp Im Ltda	50	50	50	20,907	8,033	(1,661 )	11,288	6,635	
Grand Park - Parque das Arvores Emp. Im. Ltda	50	50	50	35,588	14,780	(1,906 )	20,702	12,454	
Dubai Residencial Emp Im. Ltda.	50	50	50	21,227	10,613	5,374	10,948	4,286	
	50	50	50	18,717	4,065	3,892	6,389	2,137	

Costa Maggiore Emp. Im. Ltda.								
Patamares 1 Emp. Imob. Ltda.	50	50	-	7,187	5,495	-	701	(69 )

F-24

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.1 Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

Ownership interest (Continued)

## (a) Information on subsidiaries and jointly-controlled investees (Continued)

Direct investees	Ownership interest - %			Equity (capital deficiency)			Net income (loss) for the year	
	2010	2009	01.01.2009	2010	2009	01.01.2009	2010	2009
Manhattan Square Emp. Imob. Coml. 1 SPE Ltda.	50	50	-	8,320	6,285	-	1,011	863
Manhattan Square Emp. Imob. Res. 1 SPE Ltda.	50	50	-	(3,376 )	5,723	-	(1,435 )	1,927
SPE Reserva Ecoville/Office - Emp Im. S.A.	50	-	-	25,594	-	-	10,859	-
FIT 13 SPE Emp. Imob. Ltda.	50	-	-	15,347	-	-	4,491	-
SPE Pq Ecoville Emp Im S.A.	50	-	-	3,568	-	-	(1,300 )	-
Apoena SPE Emp Im S.A.	50	-	-	9,008	-	-	3,231	-
Parque do Morumbi Incorporadora Ltda.	80	-	-	4,116	-	-	108	-
Other	Several	Several	Several	106,448	74,571	(293,329 )	29,733	15,829

## 2.1.2 Functional and presentation currency

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Reais (presentation currency), which is also the functional currency of the Company and its subsidiaries.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.3 Adoption of new Brazilian GAAP

Through December 31, 2009, the Company's consolidated financial statements had been prepared in accordance with the Brazilian GAAP in effect at that time. In 2010, a number of new accounting standards were required to be implemented under Brazilian GAAP which the Company retrospectively applied to the beginning of 2009 consistent with its local regulatory reporting. These new Brazilian GAAP standards were adopted as Brazilian GAAP continued to converge with IFRS, and specifically Brazil's adoption of "IFRS applicable to real estate development entities in Brazil, as approved by the CPC, the CVM and the CFC, including CPC Guideline 04 – Application of the Technical Interpretation ICPC 02 to the Brazilian Real Estate Development Entities – regarding revenue recognition, and the respective costs and expenses arising from real estate development operations by reference to the stage of completion "percentage of completion method". The main differences between the current and the previous Brazilian GAAP adopted on the transition date, including the reconciliations of equity and income are described in item 2.1.3.3 of this note.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.3 Adoption of new Brazilian GAAP (Continued)

The Company prepared its opening balance sheet on the transition date to new Brazilian GAAP applicable to real estate development entities in Brazil as of January 1, 2009, and, therefore, applied the mandatory exceptions and certain optional exemptions on from retrospective application, as established in the standards, interpretations and guidelines issued by the CPC, and approved by CVM, to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

2.1.3.1 Optional exceptions and exemptions from retrospective application

CPC 37 (R1) allows companies to apply certain optional exemptions to retrospective application on the transition date. The Company analyzed all optional exemptions, a summary of which is presented below:

- (i) Exceptions for business combinations: The Company applied CPC 15 from the year beginning on January 1, 2010, with retrospective application only for the immediately prior year, beginning on January 1, 2009;
- (ii) Exemption for presentation of fair value of property and equipment as deemed cost: The Company opted not to state its property and equipment at the transition date at fair value as deemed cost, but to maintain existing depreciated historical, cost which is in compliance with CPC 27;
- (iii) Exemption for measurement of compound financial instruments: The Company does not have any transactions subject to this standard.
- (iv) Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates and translation of consolidated financial statements: This standard is not applicable to the Company's operations.

F-27

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.3 Adoption of new Brazilian GAAP (Continued)

2.1.3.1 Optional exceptions and exemptions from retrospective application (Continued)

The following exemptions are not applicable to the Company's operations and do not impact the consolidated financial statements on the first-time adoption date:

- (i) Employee benefits CPC 22: The Company does not have any private pension plans or other benefits that are characterized as defined benefit plan;
- (ii) Insurance contracts CPC 11: The standard is not applicable to the Company's operations;
- (iii) Service concession arrangements ICPC 01: The Company does not have any service concession operations.

In addition to optional exemptions, CPC 37 (R1) also expressly prohibits the adjustments of certain transactions on first time adoption, because it would require the management to carry out analysis of past conditions after the actual result of the respective transactions. The mandatory exceptions comprise the following:

- (i) Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities: The Company did not make any retrospective adjustments to its financial assets and liabilities, for purposes of the first adoption, since there was no difference from the previous accounting practice.
- (ii) Hedge accounting: The hedging transactions existing in 2009 followed the accounting practices according to the standard issued by CPC at the transition date. The Company does not apply hedge accounting for derivatives under new Brazilian GAAP.

F-28

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.3 Adoption of new Brazilian GAAP (Continued)

2.1.3.1 Optional exceptions and exemptions from retrospective application (Continued)

(iii) Changes in estimates: The estimates adopted on transition to CPC are consistent with those adopted by the previous accounting criteria.

(iv) Non-controlling interest: The profit or loss for the period and each component of other comprehensive income (directly recognized in the equity) are attributed to the Company's owners and to the non-controlling interest. The total comprehensive income is attributed to the Company's owners and to the non-controlling interests, whether such profit or loss cause the non-controlling interest to be negative.

2.1.3.2 Reconciliation of financial information previously presented with that prepared under new Brazilian GAAP

In accordance with CPC 37 (R1), the Company presents below the reconciliation of financial information previously presented and prepared in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil and effective through December 31, 2009, with that prepared under new Brazilian GAAP. The reconciliation for the Company's consolidated assets, liabilities and equity is shown as at January 1, 2009, the transition date, and as at December 31, 2009, and a reconciliation of income and cash flows is shown for the year ended December 31, 2009.

F-29

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.3 Adoption of new Brazilian GAAP (Continued)

## 2.1.3.3 Reconciliation of consolidated transition date balance as of January 1, 2009

	Item	Previous accounting practice	Adjustments	New Brazilian GAAP
Current assets		3,776,701	-	3,776,701
Cash and cash equivalents	(i)	528,574	(337,131)	191,443
Short-term investments	(i)	76,928	337,131	414,059
Trade accounts receivable		1,254,594	-	1,254,594
Properties for sale		1,695,130	-	1,695,130
Other		221,475	-	221,475
Non-current assets		1,762,157	3,834	1,765,991
Long-term assets	(iv)	1,498,654	3,834	1,502,488
Permanent asset		263,503	-	263,503
Total assets		5,538,858	3,834	5,542,692
Current liabilities		1,328,396	-	1,328,396
Minimum mandatory dividends		26,106	-	26,106
Other		1,302,290	-	1,302,290
Non-current liabilities		2,126,641	(107,966)	2,018,675
Other	(iv)	1,718,116	3,834	1,721,950
Deferred income tax and social contribution	(iii)	239,131	57,594	296,725
Gain on partial disposal of investments	(iii)	169,394	(169,394)	-
Non-controlling interests	(ii)	471,402	(471,402)	-
Equity	(ii) (iii)	1,612,419	583,202	2,195,621
Total liabilities and equity		5,538,858	3,834	5,542,692

F-30

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.3 Adoption of new Brazilian GAAP (Continued)

## 2.1.3.4 Reconciliation of consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2009

Item	Previous accounting practice	Adjustments	New Brazilian GAAP
Current assets	4,892,448	-	4,892,448
Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments	1,424,053	-	1,424,053
Cash and cash equivalents (i)	1,376,788	(1,083,848)	292,940
Short-term investments (i)	47,265	1,083,848	1,131,113
Trade accounts receivable	2,008,464	-	2,008,464
Properties for sale	1,332,374	-	1,332,374
Other	127,557	-	127,557
Non-current assets	2,795,875	48,386	2,844,261
Long-term assets (iv)	2,534,713	48,386	2,583,099
Permanent assets	261,162	-	261,162
Total assets	7,688,323	48,386	7,736,709
Current liabilities	2,020,602	(40,259 )	1,980,343
Minimum mandatory dividends	54,279	-	54,279
Other (v)	1,966,323	(40,259 )	1,926,064
Non-current liabilities	3,283,540	88,645	3,372,185
Other (iv)	2,947,249	48,386	2,995,635
Deferred income tax and social contribution (v)	336,291	40,259	376,550
Non-controlling interest (ii)	58,547	(58,547 )	-
Equity (ii)	2,325,634	58,547	2,384,181
Total liabilities and equity	7,688,323	48,386	7,736,709

## 2.1.3.5

## Summary of reconciliation of income and equity

The summary of the adjustments made is presented below:

	Equity 12/31/2009	1/1/2009	Result for the year 12/31/2009
Previous accounting practice (effective through 12.31.2009)	2,325,634	1,612,419	213,540
(iii)	-	169,394	(169,394)

Deferred gain on bargain purchase recorded in full on transition

Deferred income tax and social contribution	(iii)	-	(57,594 )	57,594
Non-controlling interest	(ii)	58,547	471,402	-
New Brazilian GAAP		2,384,181	2,195,621	101,740

F-31

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.3 Adoption of new Brazilian GAAP (Continued)

## 2.1.3.6 Reconciliation of consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2009

	Item	Previous accounting practice	Adjustments	New Brazilian GAAP
Profit before income tax and social contribution	(iii)	350,168	(169,394 )	180,774
Expenses (income) not affecting cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities	(iii)	154,926	169,394	324,320
Increase/decrease in asset and liability accounts		(1,197,178)	-	(1,197,178)
Cash used in operating activities		(692,084 )	-	(692,084 )
Cash used in investing activities	(i)	(15,447 )	(746,717 )	(762,164 )
Cash from financing activities		1,555,745	-	1,555,745
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments		848,214	(746,717 )	101,497
Cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities				
At the beginning of the period	(i)	528,574	(337,131 )	191,443
At the end of the period	(i)	1,376,788	(1,083,848)	292,940
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments		848,214	(746,717 )	101,497

- (i) Cash and cash equivalents: In accordance with CPC 3(R2), an investment qualifies for cash equivalent only if its maturity is in short term, that is, three months or less, counted as from its date of acquisition. Therefore, the Company reclassified balances from the group of cash and cash equivalents to short-term investments;
- (ii) Noncontrolling interest: According to the accounting practices previously adopted in Brazil, non-controlling interest in the equity of controlled entities was shown separately in the consolidated balance sheet, immediately before but separate from shareholders' equity. Pursuant to CPC 36, under New Brazilian GAAP non-controlling interests are presented as part of shareholders' equity.
- (iii) Business Combinations: In accordance with CPC 15, on transition to new BR GAAP, the Company recognized in full the bargain gain arising from the acquisition of the interest in Tenda, at the total amount of R\$210,402. Under accounting practices previously adopted in Brazil, such gains were deferred over a period up to twelve months. The release of the deferred negative goodwill in 2009 amounting to R\$169,394 (R\$41,008 in 2008), as well as its tax effect amounting to R\$57,594, were retrospectively adjusted in the opening balance sheet as of January 1, 2009 (Note 2.1.1).





Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.3 Adoption of new Brazilian GAAP (Continued)

2.1.3.6 Reconciliation of consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2009 (Continued)

- (iv) Presentation of judicial deposits: In Brazil, in accordance with former Brazilian GAAP, when management of an entity questions the legitimacy of certain liabilities, and due to such questioning, through judicial order or management strategy, the disputed amounts are placed as judicially deposits, without the liability being settled. In this circumstance, if there is no possibility of withdrawing the deposit, unless a favorable outcome is awarded to the Company, the deposit shall be presented net of the applicable liability amount. As to disclosure, in cases in which liabilities are settled with the amounts deposited in court, under former Brazilian GAAP, the amounts that are being settled and the explanation about possible differences shall be included in a note to financial statements. In accordance with CPC 37 (R1), an entity shall not use net presentation for assets and liabilities, or revenue and expenses. The understanding of this standard is that in the case of judicial deposits, an entity shall present assets and liabilities separately, as such deposits do not meet the criteria for net presentation. Net presentation, in both balance sheet and income statement, except when such net presentation reflects the substance of the transaction, reduces the capacity of the financial statements users to understand the transactions, other events, and the conditions that occurred, and estimate the future cash flow of the entity. Therefore, the Company reclassified these balances, recording in non-current assets the amount of the judicial deposits.
- (v) Reclassification of deferred taxes: Accounting practices previously adopted in Brazil, determines that deferred tax assets and liabilities should be classified as current and non-current, depending upon the expectation on its realization or settlement. In accordance with CPC 37 (R1), when an entity shall not classify deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities as current. Therefore, the Company reclassified its current deferred income tax assets and liabilities, as non-current.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.4 Restatement of the consolidated financial statements for 2010 and 2009 – correction of errors

## 2.1.4.1 Adjustments which impacted income statement and equity in 2010

During the fourth quarter of 2011, Gafisa conducted an extensive review of the constructions works budgets estimated for the completion of projects under construction. In the review process, adjustments to budgets that should have been included in 2010 were determined that had not been identified through the internal controls operating at that time.

The Company's management, with the objective of identifying the retroactive effects, reviewed the costs of earth moving construction and brickwork stages; contracts for the replacement of contractors and franchise partners and additional costs of completed units delivered.

The Company has restated its 2010 consolidated financial statements previously filed with Brazilian Securities Commission (CVM) on March 24, 2011 and those furnished as unaudited on Form 6-K with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, filed on January 17, 2012 to reflect corrections of errors, discussed as follow:

The retrospective effects of the adjustments to cost budgets for 2010, disclosed and accounted for in accordance with CPC 23 – Accounting Practices, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, are as follows:

	Equity	Net income attributable to owners of Gafisa
As originally reported	3,783,669	416,050
Decrease in net operating revenue	(168,268 )	(168,268)
Decrease in deferred income tax and social contribution	16,771	16,771
Noncontrolling interests	-	12
Restated	3,632,172	264,565

F-34

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

2.1.4 Restatement of the consolidated financial statements for 2010 and 2009 – correction of errors (Continued)

2.1.4.2 Reclassification in 2010 and 2009 on statements

In addition to the adjustments noted above, the previously published 2010 financial statements prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP were restated for the following items which affect the balance sheets as of December 31, 2010, December 31, 2009 and January 1, 2009:

- a) Reclassification of deferred income tax and social contributions relating to taxation of income determined according to the presumed profit regime, to the account “Taxes and social contribution payable” in short and long term;
- b) Reclassification of brokerage expenses/sales commissions, from being deductions from revenues, to the account “Selling expenses”;
- c) Presentation of the net balance of deferred taxes assets and liabilities, for each legal entity and jurisdiction;
- d) Reclassification of the balances presented in the account “Trade accounts receivable” between short and long terms.
- e) Reclassification of operating costs related to the provision for cancelled contracts from operating costs to “revenue”.

The items (a) to (e) commented above do not affect the equity or the net income for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009.

F-35

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.4 Restatement of the consolidated financial statements for 2010 and 2009 – correction of errors (Continued)

## 2.1.4.2 Reclassification in 2010 and 2009 on statements (Continued)

A summary of the adjustments and reclassifications is as follows:

Consolidated income statement	As originally reported	Year ended December 31, 2010		
		Adjustments	Reclassifications	Restated
Net operating revenue (b) (e)	3,720,860	(168,268)	(149,542 )	3,403,050
Operating costs (e)	(2,634,556)	-	173,638	(2,460,918)
Gross profit	1,086,304	(168,268)	24,096	942,132
Operating income (expenses)				
Selling expenses (b)	(242,564 )	-	(24,096 )	(266,660 )
Other operating expenses	(282,743 )	-	-	(282,743 )
Financial income (expenses), net	(82,118 )	1	-	(82,117 )
Tax expenses	(38,899 )	16,771	-	(22,128 )
Net income for the year	439,980	(151,496)	-	288,484
(-) Net income for the year attributable to noncontrolling interests	(23,930 )	11	-	(23,919 )
Net income for the year attributable to Gafisa S.A.	416,050	(151,485)	-	264,565
Basic earnings per thousand shares – in Reais	1.0088	-	-	0.6415
Diluted earnings per thousand shares – in Reais	1.0010	-	-	0.6365

F-36

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.4 Restatement of the consolidated financial statements for 2010 and 2009 – correction of errors (Continued)

## 2.1.4.2 Reclassification in 2010 and 2009 on statements (Continued)

Consolidated income statement	Year ended December 31, 2009		
	As originally reported	Reclassifications	Restated
Net operating revenue (b)	3.022.346	14.011	3.036.357
Operating costs	(2.143.762)	-	(2.143.762)
Gross profit (b)	878.584	14,011	892.595
Operating income (expenses)			
Selling expenses (b)	(226.621 )	(14.011 )	(240,632 )
Other operating expenses	(360,183 )	-	(360,183 )
Financial income (expenses), net	(111.006 )	-	(111.006 )
Tax expenses	(37,812 )	-	(37,812 )
Net income for the year	142,962	-	142,962
Net income for the year attributable to noncontrolling interests	(41.222 )	-	(41.222 )
Net income for the year attributable to Gafisa S.A.	101,740	-	101,740
Basic earnings per thousand shares – in Reais	0.3808		0.3808
Diluted earnings per thousand shares – in Reais	0.3780		0.3780

Consolidated balance sheet	As at December 31, 2010			
	As originally reported	Adjustments	Reclassifications	Restated
Current assets				
Trade accounts receivable (d)	3,158,074	(178,439)	725,074	3,704,709
Other	2,969,655	-	138,906	3,108,561
Current assets	6,127,729	(178,439)	863,980	6,813,270
Trade accounts receivable (d)	2,113,314	-	(866,049 )	1,247,265
Deferred income tax and social contribution (c)	337,804	31,317	(369,121 )	-
Other (a) (c)	679,901	-	9,549	689,450
Property and equipment and intangible assets	290,806	-	-	290,806
Non-current assets	3,421,825	31,317	(1.225,621 )	2,227,521
Total assets	9,549,554	(147,122)	(361,641 )	9,040,791

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

<b>Current liabilities</b>				
Taxes and Contributions payable (a)	243,050	4,375	(16,537 )	230,888
Other payables	1,774,122	-	(78 )	1,774,044
<b>Current liabilities</b>	<b>2,017,172</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>(16,615 )</b>	<b>2,004,932</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>				
Other (a) (c)	3,324,304	-	65,536	3,389,840
Deferred income tax and social contribution (a) (c)	424,409	-	(410,562 )	13,847
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	<b>3,748,713</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(345,026 )</b>	<b>3,403,687</b>
<b>Equity</b>	<b>3,783,669</b>	<b>(151,497)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,632,172</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>9,549,554</b>	<b>(147,122)</b>	<b>(361,641 )</b>	<b>9,040,791</b>

F-37

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.4 Restatement of the consolidated financial statements for 2010 and 2009 – correction of errors (Continued)

## 2.1.4.2 Reclassification in 2010 and 2009 on statements (Continued)

	As at December 31, 2009		
	As originally reported	Reclassifications	Restated
Consolidated balance sheet			
Current assets			
Trade accounts receivable (d)	2,008,464	244,010	2,252,474
Other	2,883,984	39,298	2,923,282
Current assets	4,892,448	283,308	5,175,756
Non-current assets			
Trade accounts receivables (d)	1,768,182	(244,010 )	1,524,172
Deferred income tax and social contribution (c)	281,288	(281,288 )	-
Other	533,629	(39,298 )	494,331
Non-current assets	2,583,099	(564,596 )	2,018,503
Property and equipment and intangible assets	261,162	-	261,162
Non-current assets			
Total assets	7,736,709	(281,288 )	7,455,421
Current liabilities			
Taxes and contributions payable	177,392	-	177,392
Other payables	1,802,951	-	1,802,951
Current liabilities	1,980,343	-	1,980,343
Non-current liabilities			
Other (a) (c)	2,995,635	91,709	3,087,344
Deferred income tax and social contribution (a)(c)	376,550	(372,997 )	3,553
Non-current liabilities	3,372,185	(281,288 )	3,090,897
Equity	2,384,181	-	2,384,181
Total liabilities and equity	7,736,709	(281,288 )	7,455,421

F-38

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

## 2.1.4 Restatement of the consolidated financial statements for 2010 and 2009 – correction of errors (Continued)

## 2.1.4.2 Reclassification in 2010 and 2009 on statements (Continued)

Consolidated cash flows statement	As at December 31, 2010		
	As originally reported	Adjustments	Restated
Income before income tax and social contribution	478,879	(168,268)	310,612
Expenses not affecting cash and cash equivalents	347,967	(42,717 )	362,406
Increase/decrease in assets and liabilities	(1,923,450)	170,789	(1,752,661)
Cash used in operating activities	(1,096,604)	(40,195 )	(1,136,799)
Cash from investing activities	122,888	-	122,888
Cash from financing activities	937,158	40,195	920,197
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(36,558 )	-	(36,558 )
Cash and cash equivalents:			
At the beginning of the year	292,940	-	292,940
At the end of the year	256,382	-	256,382
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(36,558 )	-	(36,558 )

Consolidated cash flows statement	As at December 31, 2009		
	As originally reported	Adjustments	Restated
Income before income tax and social contribution	180,774	-	180,774
Expenses not affecting cash and cash equivalents	324,320	59,550	383,870
Increase/decrease in assets and liabilities	(1,197,178)	2,554	(1,194,624)
Cash used in operating activities	(692,084 )	62,104	(629,980 )
Cash used in investing activities	(762,164 )	-	(762,164 )
Cash from financing activities	1,555,745	(62,104 )	1,493,641
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	101,497	-	101,497
Cash and cash equivalents:			
At the beginning of the year	191,443	-	191,443
At the end of the year	292,940	-	292,940
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	101,497	-	101,497



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies

2.2.1 Accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

(i) Judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and adopt assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities, as well as the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the balance sheet date. Assets and liabilities subject to estimates and assumptions include the useful life of property and equipment, allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts, provision for fines due to delay in construction works, impairment of assets, deferred tax assets, provision for warranty, provision for tax, labor and civil risks, and the measurement of the estimated cost of ventures and financial instruments.

(ii) Estimates and assumptions

The Company's main assumptions related to sources of uncertainty for which future estimates may result in different amounts upon settlement are discussed below:

a) Impairment of non-financial assets

Management annually reviews the carrying amount of their non-financial assets with the objective of evaluating events or changes in the economic, operational or technological circumstances that may indicate a decrease or loss of its recoverable amount. Should such evidences exist, and the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount, a provision for impairment loss is recognized in the income statement by adjusting the carrying amount to the recoverable amount. A test for impairment of intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and goodwill is performed at least annually or when circumstances indicate a decrease in the carrying amount. At December 31, 2010 and 2009 and as of January 1, 2009, there were no indicators of impairment of the Company's non-financial assets.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.1 Accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions (Continued)

(ii) Estimates and assumptions (Continued)

a) Impairment of non-financial assets (Continued)

The recoverable amount of an asset or of a certain cash-generating unit is defined as the highest between its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell.

When estimating the value in use of an asset, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to present value using a discount rate before taxes that reflects the weighted average cost of capital for the industry in which the cash-generating unit operates.

Cash flows are derived from the budget for the following five years, and do not include restructuring activities for which the Company has not yet committed or future significant investments that will improve the asset basis of the cash-generating unit being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate adopted under the discounted cash flow method, as well as the estimated future cash inflows and to the growth rate used.

The fair value less costs to sell is determined, whenever possible, based on a binding sale agreement in an arm's length transaction between the knowledgeable and willing parties, adjusted by expenses attributable to the sale of the asset, or, in the absence of a binding sale agreement, based on the market price in an active market, or on a recent transaction with similar assets.

The main assumptions used for determining the recoverable amount of cash-generating unit are detailed in Note 8.

F-41

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.1 Accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions (Continued)

(ii) Estimates and assumptions (Continued)

b) Share-based payment transactions

The Company measures the cost of transactions with employees to be settled with shares based on the fair value of equity instruments on the grant date. The estimate of the fair value of share-based payments requires the determination of the most adequate pricing model to grant equity instruments, which depends on the grant terms and conditions. It also requires the determination of the most adequate data for the pricing model, including the expected option life, volatility and dividend income, and the corresponding assumptions. The assumptions and models used to estimate the fair value of share-based payments are disclosed in Note 16.3.

c) Provision for legal claims

The Company recognizes a provision for tax, labor and civil claims (Note 14). The assessment of the probability of a loss includes the evaluation of the available evidence, the hierarchy of Laws, existing case laws, the latest court decisions and their significance in the judicial system, as well as the opinion of external legal counsel. The provisions are reviewed and adjusted to take into account the changes in circumstances, such as the applicable expiration term, findings of tax inspections, or additional exposures found based on new court issues or decisions. The settlement of transactions involving these estimates may result in amounts different from those estimated in view of the inaccuracies inherent in the process for estimating them. The Company reviews its estimates and assumptions at least annually.

F-42

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.1 Accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions (Continued)

(ii) Estimates and assumptions (Continued)

d) Fair value of financial instruments

When the fair value of the financial assets and liabilities presented in the balance sheet cannot be obtained in the active market, it is determined using valuation techniques, including the discounted cash flow method. The data for such methods is based on those practiced in the market, when possible; however, when it is not viable, a certain level of judgment is required to establish the fair value. The judgment includes considerations on the data used, such as liquidity risk, credit risk, and volatility. Changes in the assumptions about these factors may affect the presented fair value of financial instruments.

e) Estimated cost of construction

Total estimated costs, mainly comprising the incurred and future costs for completing the construction works, were reviewed in the preparation of these financial statements, and changes to estimates are possible.

f) Taxes

There are uncertainties in relation to the interpretation of complex tax rules and to the value and timing of future taxable income. The Company and its subsidiaries are subject in the ordinary course of their businesses to assessments, audits, legal claims and administrative proceedings in tax and labor matters. The final result of the investigations, legal claims or administrative proceedings that are filed against the Company and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates may affect us adversely.

F-43

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.1 Accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions (Continued)

(ii) Estimates and assumptions (Continued)

g) Realization of deferred income tax

Deferred income tax assets are recorded when it is probable that there are sources of taxable income available in the future to offset the deferred tax asset. These include sources of taxable income, based on projections of results prepared using internal assumptions and assumed future economic scenarios.

2.2.2. Recognition of revenue and expenses

(i) Real estate development and sales

Revenues, as well as costs and expenses directly relating to real estate development units sold and not yet finished, are allocated to the income statement over the construction period and the following procedures are adopted:

(a) For the sales of completed units, revenues are recorded when the sale is completed and the transfer of significant risks and benefits has occurred, regardless of the receipt from the customer of the contracted amount;

(b) For the sales of units under construction, the following applies:

- The incurred cost, including the cost of land, and other directly related expenditure, that corresponds to the units sold is fully recorded in the consolidated income statement;
- Incurred costs of units sold (including land) is measured as a percentage of total estimated cost, and this percentage is applied to the total revenues of the units sold, adjusted in accordance with the terms established in the sales contracts, thus determining the amount of revenues to be recognized in directly proportion to cost;

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.2 Recognition of revenue and expenses (Continued)

(i) Real estate development and sales (Continued)

- Any amount of revenue recognized that exceeds the amount actually received from customers is recorded as either a current or non-current asset in the account "Trade accounts receivable". Any amount received in connection with the sales of units that exceeds the amount of revenues recognized is recorded as "Payables for purchase of land and advances from customers";
- Interest and inflation-indexation charges on accounts receivable as from the time the units are delivered, as well as the adjustment to present value of account receivable, are appropriated to the income statement on a pro rata basis using the accruals basis of accounting;
- The financial charges on account payable for acquisition of land and those directly associated with the financing of construction are recorded in properties for sale and recorded in the incurred cost of finished units until their completion, and follow the same recognition criteria as for the recognition of the cost of real estate units sold while under construction.

The taxes due on the difference between real estate revenues recognized for accounting purposes and those revenues subject to tax are calculated and recognized when the difference in revenues is recognized. Advertising and publicity expenses are recorded in the consolidated income statement on an accruals basis.

(ii) Construction services

Revenues from real estate services are recognized as services are rendered and consist primarily of amounts received in connection with construction management activities for third parties, and technical advisory services.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.2 Recognition of revenue and expenses (Continued)

(iii) Barter transactions

Barter transactions have the objective of receiving land from third parties that are settled with the delivery of apartments. The value of land acquired by the Company is calculated based on the fair value of real estate units to be delivered. The fair value of the land is recorded as a component of inventories of properties for sale against advances from customers, at the time the income from the respective venture is initially recognized. Revenues and costs incurred from barter transactions are appropriated to the income statements over the course of construction period of the projects, as described in item (b).

2.2.3 Financial instruments

Financial instruments are recognized only from the date the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of financial instruments, which mainly consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, account receivable, loans and financing, suppliers, and other debts.

Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or when the Company has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership, and such transfer qualifies for derecognition, according to the requirements of CPC 39. Therefore, if the risks and rewards were not substantially transferred, The Company evaluates the extent of control in order to determine whether the continuous involvement related to any retained control does not prevent derecognition. Financial liabilities are derecognized when discharged or extinguished.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset against each other and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet solely when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle them on a net basis, or simultaneously realize the asset and settle the liability.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.3 Financial instruments (Continued)

(i) Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss

A financial instrument is classified into fair value through profit and loss if held for trading, that is, designated as such when initially recognized. Financial instruments are designated at fair value through profit and loss if the Company manages these investments and makes decisions on purchase and sale based on their fair value according to the strategy of investment and risk management. After initial recognition, attributable transaction costs are recognized in the income statements when incurred. Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss are measured at fair value, and their fluctuations are recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Exception for the derivatives disclosed in Note 9 as of January 1, 2009, and disclosed in Notes 18 and 22 for the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company did not hold derivative instruments. In accordance with its treasury policies, the Company does not have or issue derivative financial instruments for purposes other than for protective hedging. After initial recognition at fair value, derivatives continued to be measured at fair value and the changes are recognized in the consolidated income statement.

(ii) Available-for-sale financial instruments

For available-for-sale financial instruments, the Company assesses if there is any objective evidence that the investment is recoverable at each balance sheet date. After the initial measurement, the available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses directly recognized in other comprehensive income, when applicable. As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company has no financial assets classified as available for sale.

F-47

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.3 Financial instruments (Continued)

(iii) Loans and receivables

After initial recognition, loans and financing accruing interest are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment.

2.2.4 Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments

Cash and cash equivalents are substantially composed of demand deposits and bank deposit certificates held under resale agreements, denominated in Reais, with high market liquidity and purchased maturities that does not exceed 90 days or in regard to which there are no penalties or other restrictions for the immediate redemption thereof.

Cash equivalents are classified into financial assets at amortized cost and are recorded at the original amounts plus income earned through to the closing date of financial statements, on a pro rata basis. Short-term investments include bank deposit certificates, government bonds, exclusive investment funds that are fully consolidated, and collaterals, whose fair values approximate their carrying amounts.

F-48

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.5 Trade account receivable

Trade account receivables are stated at amortized cost plus accrued interest and indexation adjustments, net of adjustment to present value. The allowance for doubtful account is recorded at an amount considered sufficient by management to cover estimated losses on realization of accounts receivable.

The installments due are indexed based on the National Civil Construction Index (INCC) during the period of construction, and based on the General Market Prices Index (IGP-M) and interest, after the delivery of the units.

2.2.6 Mortgage-backed securities (CRI)

The Company assigns receivables for the securitization and issuance of mortgage-backed securities (CRI). When this assignment does not involve right of recourse, accounts receivable are derecognized. When the transaction involves recourse against the Company, the accounts receivable from units sold is maintained on the balance sheet. The financial guarantees, when a participation is acquired (subordinated CRI) and maintained to secure assigned receivables, are recorded in the balance sheet as non-current receivables at fair value.

2.2.7 Credit Rights Investment Fund (FIDC) and Housing Loan Certificate (CCI)

The Company consolidates Credit Rights Investment Fund (FIDC) in which it holds subordinated shares, subscribed and paid in by the Company in receivables.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.7 Credit Rights Investment Fund (FIDC) and Housing Loan Certificate (CCI) (Continued)

When consolidating the FIDC in its financial statements, the Company records the receivables in the group of account of receivables from customers and the balance of the FIDC net assets are recorded in other accounts payable, with the shares held by the Company being eliminated in the consolidation process. The financial costs of these transactions are appropriated on pro rata basis under the account “Financial expenses”.

The Company and its subsidiaries carry out the assignment and/or securitization of receivables related to completed real estate projects. This securitization is carried out through the issuance of the “Housing loan certificate (“Cédula de Crédito Imobiliário” or “CCI”), which is assigned to financial institutions that grant loans. The funds from assignment are classified in the account “Other obligations”, until the certificates are settled by customers. The transaction cost is recorded under the account “Financial expenses” in the year that it is carried out.

2.2.8 Properties for sale

Land is initially stated at cost of acquisition only once the property deeds have been transferred to the Company. Amounts advanced for the acquisition of land are recorded under the account “Advances to suppliers” when there has been no transfer of the property deeds, not being recognized as land in the financial statements while under negotiation, regardless of the likelihood of success or construction stage. The Company and its subsidiaries acquire a portion of their land through barter transactions, which, in exchange for the land acquired, they undertake to deliver (a) real estate units under development or (b) a portion of the revenues originating from the sale of the real estate units. Land acquired through barter transaction is stated at fair value on the acquisition date, and the revenue and cost are recognized according to the criteria described in Note 2.2.2 (iii). Subsequently, the interest on payables for barter transactions is capitalized to the cost of bartered land, net of the effects to the adjustment to present value.

F-50

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.8 Properties for sale (Continued)

Properties are stated at construction cost, which cannot exceed net realizable value. In the case of real estate developments in progress, the portion in properties for sale corresponds to the cost incurred for units that have not yet been sold. The incurred cost comprises construction costs (materials, own or outsourced labor, and other related items), and legal expenses relating to the acquisition of land and projects, land costs and financial charges which relate to a project over the construction period.

The Company capitalizes interest on developments during the period of the construction, and also land, while the activities for the preparation of assets for resale are being carried out, as long as there are loans outstanding. These costs are recognized in the consolidated income statement in the proportion to the units sold, using the same criteria as for other costs.

When the cost of construction of properties for sale exceeds the expected cash flow from sales, once completed or still under construction, an impairment charge is recognized in the period when the carrying amount is considered no longer to be recoverable.

Properties for sale are annually reviewed, at the closing date of the year, to assess the recoverability of the carrying amount of each real estate development, regardless of any events or changes in macroeconomic scenarios indicating that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If the carrying amount of a real estate development is not recoverable, compared to its realizable value through expected cash flows, a provision is recorded.

2.2.9 Selling expenses - commissions

Brokerage expenditures and sales commissions are recorded in the income statements under the account "Selling expenses" following the same percentage-of-completion criteria adopted for the recognition of revenues. The charges related to sales commission of the buyer are not recognized as revenue or expense of the Company.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.2.10 Prepaid expenses

These are recorded in the consolidated income statement when incurred using the accruals basis of accounting.

## 2.2.11 Investments in subsidiaries and joint-controlled investees

If the Company has the power to control the financial and operating policies of an investee, the latter is considered a subsidiary. In situations in which agreements grant the other company veto rights, significantly affecting business decisions with regards to its investee, the latter is considered to a jointly-controlled investee. Jointly-controlled investees are recorded in the Company under the proportionate consolidation, based on the ownership interest of the Company.

## 2.2.12 Property and equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, less any applicable accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

A property and equipment item is derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from derecognition of an asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recorded in the consolidated income statement when the asset is derecognized.

Depreciation is calculated based on the straight-line method considering the estimated useful life of the assets, as mentioned as follow:

	Useful life	Annual depreciation rate %
Installations	10 years	10
Leasehold improvements	4 years	25
Furniture and fixture	10 years	10
Hardware	5 years	20
Machinery and equipment	10 years	10
Aircraft	10 years	10
Vehicles	5 years	20
Moulding	10 years	10
Sales stands	1 year	100



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.12 Property and equipment (Continued)

The residual value, useful life, and depreciation methods are reviewed at the end of each year; no change was made in relation to the information for the prior year.

Expenditures incurred for the construction of sales stands, facilities, display apartments and related furnishings are capitalized as property and equipment of the Company. Depreciation of these assets commences upon launch of the development and is recorded over the average term of one year.

Property and equipment are subject to periodic assessments of impairment. As of December 31, 2010, 2009 and as of January 1, 2009, there were no impairment indicators regarding property and equipment.

2.2.13 Intangible assets

Expenditures related to the acquisition and development of computer systems and software licenses, are recorded at acquisition cost and amortized over a period of up to five years, and are subject to periodic assessments of impairment of assets.

The goodwill recorded at December 31, 2010, 2009 and as of January 1, 2009, refers to acquisitions before the date of transition to CPC (January 1, 2009), and the Company opted for not retrospectively recognizing the acquisitions before the transition date, to adjust any of the respective goodwill.

The impairment test of goodwill is carried out annually (at December 31) or whenever circumstances indicate an impairment loss.

F-53

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.14 Payables for purchase of properties and advances from customer due to barter transaction

Payables for purchase of land are recognized at the amounts corresponding to the contractual obligations assumed. Subsequently they are stated at amortized cost plus interest and charges proportional to the period (pro rata basis), when applicable, net of adjustment to present value.

The obligations related to barter transactions of land in exchange for real estate units are stated at fair value at the acquisition date and subsequently adjusted based on the compensation agreed between the parties, with a corresponding entry to the income statement.

2.2.15 Income tax and social contribution on net profit

(i) Current income tax and social contribution

Current income tax is the expected tax payable or receivable/to be offset in relation to taxable profit or loss for the year. To calculate the current income tax and social contribution on income, the Company adopts the Brazilian Transition Tax Regime (RTT), which permits for exclusion of the effect from the changes, introduced by Laws No. 16,638/2007 and No. 11,941/2009, from the tax basis of such taxes.

Taxes on income in Brazil comprise income tax (25%) and social contribution (9%), for entities on the standard taxable profit regime, for which the composite statutory rate is 34%. Deferred taxes for these entities are provided on all temporary tax differences at the balance sheet date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities, and their carrying amounts.

As permitted by tax legislation, certain subsidiaries opted for the presumed profit regime, a method under which the taxable profit is calculated as a percentage of gross sales. For these companies, income tax is calculated on presumed profits of 8% of gross revenues and social contribution on presumed profits of 12% on gross revenues.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.15 Income tax and social contribution on net profit (Continued)

(ii) Deferred income tax and social contributions (Continued)

Deferred tax is recognized in relation to tax losses and temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for accounting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for tax purposes. It is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available to be used to offset deferred tax assets, based on profit projections made with using internal assumptions and considering future economic scenarios that estimate their full or partial use. The recognized amounts are periodically reviewed and the impacts of realization or settlement are reflected in compliance with tax legislation provisions. Tax credits on accumulated tax losses does not have an expiration date, however, they can only be offset against up to 30% of the taxable profit for each year. Companies that opt for the presumed profit tax regime do not record tax losses and do not have temporary differences, and for this reason, deferred taxes are not recognized.

To the extent that the realization of deferred tax assets is not considered to be probable, this amount is not recorded. As of December 31, 2010, 2009 and as of January 1, 2009 the Company did not fully recognize deferred tax assets calculated on tax loss carryforwards (Note 17). The Company records deferred tax on a net basis, determined by a legal entity and same jurisdiction. For entities with cumulative tax losses for the last three years, the Company and its subsidiaries recognized deferred tax assets and liabilities based on the following assumptions:

- 100% of deferred tax liabilities on temporary differences, and;
- Deferred tax assets on temporary differences that have realization terms similar to deferred tax liabilities, of the same legal entity, until the limit of the deferred tax liabilities.

F-55

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.15 Income tax and social contribution on net profit (Continued)

(ii) Deferred income tax and social contributions (Continued)

In situations of cumulative losses over a three year period, temporary difference assets in excess of temporary difference liabilities do not have the respective tax asset recognized; nor is an asset recognized for tax losses not used to offset against the 30% of tax liabilities.

2.2.16 Other current and non-current liabilities

These liabilities are stated at their known or estimated amounts, plus, when applicable, the corresponding charges and inflation-indexed variations through the balance sheet date, which contra-entry is included in income for the year. Where applicable, current and non-current liabilities are recorded at present value based on interest rates that reflect the term, currency and risk of each transaction.

2.2.17 Stock option plans

As approved by its Board of Directors, the Company offers to selected executives and employees share-based compensation plans ("Stock Options"), according to which services are received as consideration for granted options.

The fair value of services received from the plan participants, in exchange for options, is determined in relation to the fair value of the options, on the grant date of each plan, and recognized as expense with a corresponding entry against shareholders' equity as service is rendered throughout the vesting period.

F-56

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.17 Stock option plans (Continued)

In an equity-settled transaction, in which the plan is modified, a minimum expense recognized corresponding to the expense that would have been recorded if the terms have not been changed. An additional expense is recognized for any modification that increases the total fair value of granted options, or that otherwise benefits, the employee, measured on the modification date. In case of cancellation of a stock option plan, this is treated as if it had been granted on the cancellation date, and any unrecognized plan expense is immediately recognized. However, if a new plan replaces the cancelled plan, and a substitute plan is designated on the grant date, the cancelled plan and the new plan are treated as if they were a modification of the original plan, as previously mentioned.

2.2.18 Other employee benefits

The benefits granted to the Company's employees and management include fixed compensation (salaries, social security contributions (INSS), Government Severance Indemnity Fund for Employees (FGTS), vacation and 13th monthly salary) and variable compensation such as profit sharing, bonus, and share-based payment. These benefits are recorded in income for the year, under the account "General and administrative expenses", as they are incurred.

The bonus system operates with individual corporate targets, structured based on the efficiency of corporate goals, followed by the business ones and, finally, individual goals. The Company and its subsidiaries do not offer private pension or retirement plans or other post-employment benefits.

2.2.19 Present value adjustments – assets and liabilities

Assets and liabilities arising from long or short-term transactions, are adjusted to present value if significant.

F-57

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.19 Present value adjustments – assets and liabilities (Continued)

In installment sales of not completed units, real estate development entities have receivables adjusted by inflation index, including the installment related to the delivery of units, without accrual of interest, and shall be discounted to present value, as the agreed inflation indexes do not include interest. The reversal of the adjustment to present value, considering that an important part of the Company's activities is to finance its customers, is recorded as revenue, consistent with the interest accrued on the portion of account receivable related to the period after the delivery of the unit to client.

Borrowing costs for amounts used to finance the construction of real estate ventures are capitalized. Therefore, the reversal of the present value adjustment of an obligation related to these items is appropriated to the cost of real estate unit sold or to the inventories of properties for sale, as the case may be, until the period of construction of the project is completed.

Accordingly, certain asset and liability items are adjusted to present value based on discount rates that reflect management's best estimate of the value of the money over time. The applied discount rate's underlying economic basis and assumption is the average rate of the financing and loans obtained by the Company, net of the inflation-index effect (Notes 5 and 8).

2.2.20 Debenture and public offering costs

Transaction costs and premiums on issuance of securities, as well as share issuance expenses, are accounted for as a direct reduction of capital raised. In addition, transaction costs and premiums on issuance of debt securities are amortized over the terms of the instrument and the net balance is classified as reduction of the respective transaction (Note 10 and 16).

F-58

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.21 Borrowing costs

The borrowing costs directly attributable to ventures during the construction period and land, when the development of the asset for sale is being performed, shall be capitalized as part of the cost of that asset, since there are borrowings outstanding, which are recognized in income to the extent units are sold, the same criteria for other costs. All other borrowing costs are recorded as expense when incurred. Borrowing costs comprise interest and other related costs incurred, including those for raising finance.

2.2.22 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable future economic benefits are required to settle the payable, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

(i) Provision for legal claims

The Company is party to various lawsuits and administrative proceedings. Provisions are recognized for all contingencies related to lawsuits, in which it is probable that an outflow of resources will be made to settle the contingency, and a reliable estimate can be made. The assessment of the probability of loss includes the evaluation of available evidence, the hierarchy of Laws, the available case law, the most recent court decisions, and their relevance in the legal system, as well as the opinion of external legal counsel. Provisions are reviewed and adjusted to take into account the change in circumstances, such as the statute of limitations, findings of tax inspections, or additional identified exposures based on new issues or court decisions. Contingent liabilities for which losses are considered possible are only disclosed in a note to financial statements, and those for which losses are considered remote are neither accrued nor disclosed. Contingent assets are recognized only when there are real guarantees or favorable final and unappealable court decisions. Contingent assets with probable favorable decisions are only disclosed in the notes.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.2 Provisions (Continued)

(ii) Allowance for doubtful account and cancelled contracts

The Company records an allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts for customer whose installments are over 180 past due, in several types of construction work: construction works on time, construction works delayed (within the grace period), works that are late (out of the grace period) and for delivered completed units. This allowance is calculated based on the percentage of the construction work completion, a methodology adopted for recognizing income for the year (Note 2.2.2) and recorded as a reduction of operating revenue.

(iii) Provision for penalties due to delay in constructions work

As provided for in contract, the Company adopts the practice of provisioning the charges payable to customers for projects with over 180 days of delay to their handover, according to the respective contractual clause. This provision is recorded within "other operating expenses" in the statement of income.

(iv) Warranty provision

The Company and its subsidiaries recognize a provision to cover expenditures for repairing construction defects covered during the warranty period, except for the subsidiaries that operate with outsourced companies, which are the direct guarantors of the constructions services provided. In case of the outsourced companies do not cover the related costs, the Company is the guarantor. The warranty period is five years from the delivery of the unit and is recorded within "cost of real estate development and costs of sales" in the statement of income.

F-60

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.22 Provisions (Continued)

(v) Provision for impairment of non-financial assets

Management reviews annually, at each balance sheet date, the carrying amount of non-financial assets with the objective of evaluating events or changes in economic and operational circumstances that may indicate impairment. When such evidence is found, the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount, so a provision for impairment is recorded, adjusting the carrying to the recoverable amount. The goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives have the recovery of their amounts tested annually, regardless if there are any indications of impairment. This test is calculated determining the present value of the asset, using a discount rate before taxes that reflect the weighted average cost and capital.

(vi) Provision for the deferred tax asset balance

The Company's projections assume that a significant portion of its business will be conducted in its principal holding companies, and this enables the recovery of a substantial portion of its accumulated tax losses.

However, several external factors, beyond the will of the Company, may affect such tax calculations, in addition to possible requirements to segregate projects in their own development entities (SPEs, for example) to a greater extent than the Company intends. There is also the possibility of tax rulings, relating to new or even ventures that have already been developed within the principal holding companies, which may require the exclusion of such businesses, which would then make their own tax filings, separate from that of the Company.

A reduction in the concentration of projects in holding companies with tax losses carried forward may, therefore, compromise the expected recovery of losses carried forward, which is the reason we did not recognize a portion of deferred income tax asset (Note 17).

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.23 Sales taxes

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of sales taxes, PIS and Cofins, except the following:

- When the sales taxes incurred in the purchase of goods or services are not recoverable from tax authorities as a portion of the acquisition cost of the asset or expense item, as the case may be; and
  - When the amounts receivable and payable are shown together with the sales taxes.

The amount of net sales taxes, recoverable or payable, is included as a receivables or payable item in the balance sheet.

2.2.24 Statement of cash flows and value added

The statement of cash flows is prepared and presented in accordance with CVM Resolution No. 641, of October 7, 2010, which approved the accounting pronouncement CPC No. 03 (R2) – Statement of Cash Flows, issued by the CPC.

Certain debt agreements require the Company maintain short-term investments as guarantee for outstanding balances. Such investments are restricted while held in guarantee. The Company accounts for the purchases and sales of such investments as investing activities in the statement of cash flows.

The statement of value added is prepared and presented in accordance with CVM Resolution No. 557, of November 12, 2008, which approved the accounting pronouncement CPC No. 09 – Statement of Value Added, issued by CPC.

2.2.25 Treasury shares

Own equity instruments that are repurchased (treasury shares) are recognized at cost and deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in the income statements upon purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

F-62

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

2.2.26 Earnings per share – basic and diluted

Earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net income available to ordinary shareholders by the average number of shares outstanding over the period.

Diluted earnings per share are calculated similarly to the basic ones, except for the fact that the numbers of shares outstanding are increased to include the additional shares, which would have been considered in the basic earnings calculation, in case the shares with dilutive potential had been converted, as described in Note 25.

2.2.27 Comprehensive income

Except in relation to the income for the year, the Company does not have any other comprehensive income. Accordingly, the statement of comprehensive income is not disclosed, because it is equivalent to the consolidated income statement for the year.

2.2.28 Business combination

The Company uses the acquisition method of accounting to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The group recognizes any non-controlling interest in the acquiree on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets.

F-63

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 2. Presentation of financial statements and summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

## 2.2.28 Business combination (Continued)

The excess of the consideration transferred the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest recognized and previously held interest measured is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognized directly in the income statement.

## 3. Newly issued IFRS pronouncements that will ultimately form part of Brazilian GAAP – not adopted

Through the issuance date of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, certain new and revised IFRS standards and interpretations have been published. Because of the CPC and CVM commitment to keep Brazilian GAAP update based on the updates made to IFRS, these pronouncements and amendments are expected to be issued by CPC and approved by the CVM prior to their mandatory application.

	Mandatory application for years beginning as from
<b>New Standards</b>	
IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments (i)	January 1, 2013
IAS 24 – Revised Related Party: Disclosures (ii)	January 1, 2011
IFRS 10 - Consolidated financial statements (iii)	January 1, 2013
IFRS 11,12 e 13 – Fair value measurement (iv)	January 1, 2013
Amendment to IAS 28 “Investments in associates”, IFRS 11 – “Joint arrangements” and IFRS 12 – “Disclosures of interests in other entities” (viii)	January 1, 2013
<b>New Interpretations</b>	
IFRIC 19 – Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments (v)	July 1, 2010
Amendment to IFRIC 14 – Prepayments of minimum funding requirements (vi)	January 1, 2011
<b>Amendments to the Existing Standards</b>	
Amendment to IAS 32 – Financial Instruments: Presentation and Classification of Rights Issues	February 1, 2010
Amendment to IAS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements	January 1, 2011
Amendment to IFRS 3 – Business Combinations	January 1, 2011
Amendment to IFRS 7 – Financial Instruments: Disclosure, Transfer of Financial Assets (vii)	January 1, 2013

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

3. Newly issued IFRS pronouncements that will ultimately form part of Brazilian GAAP – not adopted (Continued)

- (i) IFRS 9 ends the first part of the Project for replacing “IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement”. IFRS 9 adopts a simple approach to determine if a financial asset is measured at amortized cost or fair value, based on how an entity manages its financial instruments (its business model) and the characteristic contractual cash flow of financial assets. The standard also requires the adoption of only one method for determining impairment of assets. This standard shall be effective for the fiscal years beginning as from January 1, 2013. The Company does not expect that this change causes impact on its consolidated financial statements.
- (ii) The revision simplify the disclosure requirements for government entities and clarify the definition of a related party. The revised standard deals with aspects that, according to the previous disclosure requirements and related party definition, were too complex and rarely applicable, mainly in environments with wide governmental control, offering partial exemption to government companies and a revised definition of the related party concept. This amendment was issued in November 2009, and shall be effective for the fiscal years beginning as from January 1, 2011. This change will not be expected to have impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.
- (iii) This standard is based on principles existing relating to the identification of the concept of control as a determining factor whether an entity shall be consolidated in the financial statements. The standard provides additional guidance to assist in the determination of control when there are doubts in its assessment.
- (iv) The standard has the objective of improving the consistency and reducing the complexity of the disclosure required by the IFRSs. The requirements do not increase the use of fair value in accounting, however, it gives guidance how it should be applied when its use is required or permitted by another standard.
- (v) IFRIC 19 was issued in November 2009 and is effective as from July 1, 2010, its early adoption being permitted. This interpretation clarifies the requirements of IFRS when an entity renegotiates the terms of a financial liability with its creditor and the latter agrees to accept the shares of the entity or other equity instruments to fully or partially settle the financial liability. The Company does not expect that IFRIC 19 has impact on its consolidated financial statements.
- (vi) This amendment applies only to those situations in which an entity is subject to minimum funding requirements and prepays contributions to cover such requirements. This amendment permits that this entity account for the benefit of such prepayment as asset. This amendment shall be effective for the fiscal years beginning as from January 1, 2011. This change will not be expected to have an impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.
- (vii) The amendment to the standard on disclosure of financial instruments aims at promoting transparency in the disclosure of transfer transactions of financial assets to improve the user understanding about the risk exposure in these transfers, and the effect of these risks on the balance sheet, particularly those involving securitization of financial assets.
- (viii)

The main change introduced by these standards is the discontinuation of proportionate consolidation of entities for which control over net assets is shared by an arrangement between two or more parties and that is classified as a joint venture.

F-65

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 3. Newly issued IFRS pronouncements that will ultimately form part of Brazilian GAAP – not adopted (Continued)

- IFRS 11 defines the concepts of two classification types for arrangements:

Joint operations – when the parties jointly control assets and liabilities, whether these assets are in a separate vehicle or not, according to the contractual provisions and the essence of the operation. In these arrangements, assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses are accounted for by the entities that participate in the joint operator arrangement in proportion to their rights and obligations.

Joint ventures – when the parties jointly control the net assets of an arrangement, structured through a separate vehicle and the respective results from these assets are divided between the parties. In these arrangements, the entity interest shall be accounted for using the equity method and included in the account investments.

- IFRS 12 establishes qualitative disclosures that shall be made by the entity in relation to its interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements or non-consolidated entities, which include significant judgments and assumptions to determine whether their interests provide control, significant influence or the type of joint arrangements, whether Joint Operations or Joint Ventures, as well as other information on the nature and extent of significant restrictions and associated risks.

The Company does not expect significant impacts on the consolidated financial statements on adoption of the new pronouncements and interpretations, except in relation to IFRS 11, as the Company currently applies the proportionate consolidation for jointly controlled entities. The Company is assessing the potential impacts of this change on its consolidated financial statements. The impact of IFRS will be on the classification of the income statement and balance sheet only.

## 4. Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments

## 4.1 Cash and cash equivalents

	12/31/2010 (Restated)	12/31/2009 (Restated)	1/1/2009
Cash	172,336	143,799	73,538
Securities purchased under agreement to resell (a)	84,046	109,762	116,858
Bank certificates of deposits	-	39,379	-
Other	-	-	1,047
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>256,382</b>	<b>292,940</b>	<b>191,443</b>

(a) Securities purchased under agreement to resell are securities issued by Banks with at repurchase commitment by the bank for agreed rates and terms without penalties.



Table of Contents

## 4. Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments (Continued)

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 4.1 Cash and cash equivalents (Continued)

As of December 31, the securities purchased under agreement to resell earn interest from 98.25% to 104.00% of Interbank Deposit Certificate (CDI) rate. All transactions are made with financial institutions considered by management to be first class.

## 4.2 Short-term investments

	12/31/2010 (Restated)	12/31/2009 (Restated)	1/1/2009
Held for trading:			
Investment funds	3,016	2,020	-
Government securities	117,001	146,646	151,797
Bank deposit certificates (a)	183,562	152,309	185,334
Restricted cash in guarantee to loans (b)	453,060	732,742	76,928
Restricted credits (c)	171,627	97,396	-
Other (d)	16,500	-	-
Total short-term investments	944,766	1,131,113	414,059

- (a) In 2010, Bank Deposit Certificates (CDBs) include interest earned varying from 98% to 108.5% of Interbank Deposit Certificates (CDIs). The CDBs in which the Company invests earn interest that is usually above 98% of CDI. However, we invest in short term (up to 20 working days) through securities purchased under agreement to resell for which interest is lower (from 75% of CDI). On the other hand, these investments are exempt from the tax on financial transactions (IOF), which is not the case of CDBs.
- (b) Restricted cash in guarantee to loans are investments in fixed-income funds, whose shares represent investments only in federal government bonds, indexed to fixed or price indexes, inflation variation and made available when the ratio of restricted short-term investments plus receivables from customer reaches 120% of the debt balance of the debentures (Note 10).
- (c) Restricted credits are represented by the funds from associate credit (“crédito associativo”), a type of government real estate financing, which are in process of approval at the Caixa Econômica Federal (a federally owned Brazilian bank used for real estate financing). These approvals are made to the extent that contracts signed with clients at the financial institutions are regularized, which the Company expects to be in up to 90 days (Note 9).
- (d) Additional Construction Potential Certificates (CEPACs). In fiscal year 2010, the Company acquired 22,000 Additional Construction Potential Certificates (CEPACs) in the Seventh Session of the Fourth Public Auction conducted by the Municipal Government of São Paulo, related to the consortium of Água Espraiada urban operation, totaling R\$16,500. At December 31, 2010, the CEPACs, recorded in the account “Other”, in the amount of R\$16,500, have liquidity, with estimated fair value approximating cost, and are not planned to be used in project to be launched in the future. During 2010, the Company allocated a portion of CEPACs to new ventures. Such issue was registered with the CVM under the No. CVM/SER/TIC/2008/002, and according to CVM Rule

No. 401/2003, CEPACs are put up for public auction with as intermediaries the institutions that take part in the securities distribution system.

F-67

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

4. Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments (Continued)

4.2 Short-term investments (Continued)

At December 31, 2010 and 2009 and as of January 1, 2009, the amounts recognized relating to open-end and assets of exclusive consolidated investment funds are classified as held for trading at fair value against income for the year.

Exclusive funds are as follows:

Fundo de Investimento Vista is a fixed-income private credit fund under the management and administration of Votorantim Asset Management and custody of Itau Unibanco. The objective of this fund is to provide a return higher than 101% of CDI. The assets eligible to the portfolio are the following: government bonds, derivative contracts, debentures, CDBs and RDBs. The consolidated portfolio can generate exposure to Selic/CDI, fixed rate and price indices. There is no notice period for redemption of shares, which can be redeemed with accumulated returns at any time.

Fundo de Investimento Arena is a multimarket fund under management and administration of Santander Asset Management and custody of Itau Unibanco. The objective of this fund is to appreciate the value of its shares by investing the funds of its investment portfolio, which may be comprised of financial and/or other operating assets available in the financial and capital markets that yield a fixed return. Assets eligible to the portfolio are the following: government bonds, derivative contracts, debentures, CDBs and Bank Receipts of Deposits (RDBs), investment fund shares of classes accepted by CVM and securities purchased under agreement to resell, according to the rules of the National Monetary Council (CMN). There is no notice period for redemption of shares, which can be redeemed with accumulated returns at any time.

Fundo de Investimento Colina is a fixed-income private credit fund under management and administration of Santander Asset Management and custody of Itau Unibanco. The objective of this fund is to provide a return higher than 101% of CDI. The assets eligible to the portfolio are the following: government bonds, derivative contracts, debentures, CDBs and RDBs. The consolidated portfolio can generate exposure to Selic/CDI, fixed rate and price indices. There is no notice period for redemption of shares, which can be redeemed with accumulated returns at any time.

F-68

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 4. Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments (Continued)

## 4.2 Short-term investments (Continued)

Fundo de Investimento Caixa Arsenal Renda Fixa Crédito Privado Longo Prazo is a fixed-income private credit fund under management and administration of Caixa Econômica Federal. The objective of this fund is to provide a return higher than 101% of CDI. The assets eligible to the portfolio are the following: government bonds, derivative contracts, debentures, and CDBs. The consolidated portfolio can generate exposure to Selic/CDI, fixed rate and price indices. There is no notice period for redemption of shares, which can be redeemed with accumulated returns at any time.

The breakdown of securities, which comprise the exclusive investment funds at December 31, 2010, which were consolidated on consolidated financial statements is as follows :

	Arena	Vista	Colina	Arsenal	Total
Cash	6	13	19	2	40
Collateralized transactions	-	12,985	3,873	16,870	33,728
Government securities (LFT)	10,696	36,173	35,078	11,245	93,192
Corporate securities (CDB-DI)	8,297	3,872	-	3,028	15,197
Fixed-rate National Treasury Bills	-	-	13,448	-	13,448
National Treasury Notes (NTN-B)	-	141	598	-	739
Colina shares	52,997	-	-	-	52,997
Vista shares	53,081	-	-	-	53,081
	125,077	53,184	53,016	31,145	262,422

## 5. Trade accounts receivable

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Real estate development and sales	5,217,792	3,812,004	2,125,519
(-) Allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts	(227,542 )	(48,102 )	(17,173 )
(-) Adjustments to present value	(104,666 )	(86,925 )	(44,776 )
Services and construction	59,737	96,005	54,095
Other receivables	6,653	3,664	879
	4,951,974	3,776,646	2,118,544
Current	3,704,709	2,252,474	1,254,594
Non current	1,247,265	1,524,172	863,950



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 5. Trade accounts receivable (Continued)

The current and non-current portions fall due as follows:

Maturity	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
2009	-	-	1,254,594
2010	-	2,252,474	445,832
2011	3,704,709	900,930	199,308
2012	758,432	313,171	56,278
2013	311,042	98,783	46,234
2014	72,179	65,954	59,898
2015 onwards	105,612	145,334	56,400
	4,951,974	3,776,646	2,118,544

- (i) The balance of accounts receivable from units sold and not yet delivered is not fully reflected in financial statements. Such receivables are only recorded to the extent that revenues have been recognized, net of installments already received.

Advances from clients (development and services), which exceed the revenues recorded in the period, at December 31, 2010, 2009 and as of January 1, 2009, amount to R\$158,145, R\$222,284 and R\$90,363, respectively, without effect of adjustment to present value, and are classified in "Payables for purchase of land and advances from customers" (Note 15).

Accounts receivable from completed real estate units delivered are in general subject to annual interest of 12% plus IGP-M variation, the financial income being recorded in income under the account "Revenue"; the amounts recognized for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 totaled R\$26,229 and R\$52,159, respectively.

The balance of allowance for doubtful account and cancelled contracts, net of real estate cost accounted for as properties for sale in the amount of R\$174,774 (Note 6), is R\$52,768 at December 31, 2010 (R\$42,864 in 2009), and is considered sufficient by Company management to cover the estimate of future losses on realization of the accounts receivable balance.

The movements in the allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts are summarized as follows:

Allowance for doubtful accounts and cancelled contracts	Real estate cost in the recognition of the provision for cancelled contracts	2010	2009
---	---	------	------

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

		(Note 6)	Net (restated)	Net (restated)
Beginning balance	(78,529 )	35,665	(42,864 )	(30,012 )
Additions	(182,832)	173,635	(9,197 )	(12,852 )
Write-offs	33,819	(34,526 )	(707 )	-
Closing balance	(227,542)	174,774	(52,768 )	(42,864 )

F-70

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

5. Trade accounts receivable (Continued)

The reversal of the adjustment to present value recognized in revenue from real estate development for the year ended December, 31 2010 and 2009 totaled R\$17,741 and R\$42,149, respectively.

Receivables from real estate units not yet finished were measured at present value considering the discount rate determined according to the criterion described in Note 2.22. The rate applied by the Company and its subsidiaries stood at 5.02% in 2010 (5.22% in 2009), net of Civil Construction National Index - INCC.

- (ii) On March 31, 2009, the Company entered into a Credit Rights Investment Funds (FIDC) transaction, which consists of assignment of a portfolio comprising select residential and commercial real estate receivables arising from Gafisa and its subsidiaries. This portfolio was assigned and transferred to “Gafisa FIDC” which issued Senior and Subordinate shares. This first issuance of senior shares was made through an offering restricted to qualified investors. Subordinated shares were subscribed for exclusively by Gafisa. Gafisa FIDC acquired the portfolio of receivables with a discount rate equivalent to the interest rate on financing contracts.

Gafisa was hired by Gafisa FIDC and will be remunerated for performing, among other duties, the reconciliation of the receipt of receivables owned by the fund and the collection of past due receivables. The transaction structure provides for the substitution of the Company as a collection agent in case of non-fulfillment of the responsibilities described in the collection service contract.

The Company assigned its receivables portfolio amounting to R\$119,622 to Gafisa FIDC in exchange for cash, at the transfer date, discounted to present value, for R\$88,664. The subordinated shares represented approximately 21% of the amount issued, totaling R\$18,958 (present value); at December 31, 2010 and 2009 it totaled R\$16,895, R\$14,977 respectively (Note 2.1.1. (a)). Senior and Subordinated shares receivable are indexed by IGP-M and incur interest at 12% per year.

In the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, receivables amounting to R\$34,965 and R\$55,349 respectively classified as trade accounts receivable, and R\$18,070 and R\$41,308 respectively, classified as “Other payable” (Note 13). The balance of subordinated shares held by the Company a eliminated in the consolidation process.

F-71

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

5. Trade accounts receivable (Continued)

(iii) On June 26, 2009, the Company entered into a CCI transaction, which consists of an assignment of a portfolio comprising select residential real estate credits from Gafisa and its subsidiaries. The Company assigned its receivables portfolio amounting to R\$89,102 in exchange for cash, at the transfer date, discounted to present value, of R\$69,315, classified under the account “Obligations with assignments of receivable”. At December 31, 2010, it amounts to R\$35,633 (R\$55,479 in 2009) (Note 11).

On June 26, 2009, eight CCIs were issued, amounting to R\$69,315 at the date of the issuance, for which were backed by receivables. (“CCI-Investor”).

A CCI-Investor, pursuant to Article 125 of the Brazilian Civil Code, has general guarantees represented by statutory liens on real estate units, as soon as the following occurs: (i) the suspensive condition included in the registration takes place, in the record of the respective real estate units; (ii) the assignment of receivables from the assignors to SPEs, as provided for in Article 167, item II, (21) of Law No. 6015, of December 31, 1973; and (iii) the issue of CCI – Investor by SPEs, as provided for in Article 18, paragraph 5 of Law No. 10931/04.

Gafisa was hired and will be remunerated for performing, among other duties, the reconciliation of the receipt of receivables, guarantee the CCIs, and the collection of past due receivables. The transaction structure provides for the substitution of Gafisa as collection agent in case of non-fulfillment of the responsibilities described in the collection service contract.

The cost of this transaction was recorded in the income for the year in which the transaction was made under the account “Financial expenses”.

The total balance of the assignment of receivables, recorded in current liabilities as of December 31, 2010 is R\$88,442 (R\$122,360 in 2009) (Note 11).

F-72

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

6.	Properties for sale	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
	Land	854,652	744,200	758,155
	(-)Adjustment to present value	(20,343 )	(11,962 )	(7,600 )
	Property under construction	924,066	870,667	1,175,585
	Completed units	272,923	121,128	96,491
	Real estate cost in the recognition of the provision for cancelled contracts (Note 5 (i))	174,774	24,424	6,345
		2,206,072	1,748,457	2,028,976
	Current portion	1,707,892	1,371,672	1,695,130
	Non-current portion	498,180	376,785	333,846

The Company has undertaken commitments to build units in exchange for land, accounted for based on the fair value of the bartered units. At December 31, 2010, the balance of land acquired through barter transactions totaled R\$86,228 (R\$40,054 in 2009 and R\$104,909 in January 1, 2009) (Note 15).

As disclosed in Note 9, the balance of financial charges included in properties for sales at December 31, 2010 amounts to R\$146,542 (R\$91,568 in 2009 and R\$88,200 in January 1, 2009).

The adjustment to present value in the property for sale balance refers to the contra-entry to the adjustment to present value of payables for purchase of land with no income statement effect (Note 15). The total amount of the reversal of the adjustment to value recognized in the costs of real estate development in the year ended December 31, 2010 amount to R\$5,548.

7.	Other accounts receivable	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
	Advances to suppliers	16,965	65,016	83,084
	Credit assignment receivable	7,896	4,087	7,990
	Customer financing to be released	1,309	5,266	4,392
	Recoverable taxes (IRRF, Pis, Cofins, other)	63,546	39,732	29,092
	Judicial deposit (Note 14)	89,271	48,386	3,834
	Other	44,229	39,284	45,277
		223,216	201,771	173,669
	Current portion	103,109	101,569	73,151



Non-current portion	120,107	100,202	100,518
---------------------	---------	---------	---------

F-73

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

	8. Intangible assets						
	12/31/2010 (restated)	Additions	Write-down / amortization	12/31/2009 (restated)	Additions	Write-down / amortization	1/1/2009
Goodwill							
AUSA (Note 2.1.1)	152,856	-	-	152,856	-	-	152,856
Cipesa (Note 2.1.1)	40,686	-	-	40,686	-	-	40,686
	193,542	-	-	193,542	-	-	193,542
Software (a)	28,287	20,370	(3,227 )	11,144	9,333	(17,802 )	19,613
	221,829	20,370	(3,227 )	204,686	9,333	(17,802 )	213,155

(a) Refers to expenditures on acquisition and implementation of information systems and software licenses, amortized in five years (20% per year).

Goodwill arises from the acquisition of subsidiaries, being the difference between the consideration transferred and the fair value of net assets of acquired, calculated on acquisition date, and is based on expected future economic benefits. These amounts are annually tested for impairment purposes (see details in Note 2.1.1).

The Company evaluated the recovery of the carrying amount of goodwill using the “value in use” concept, through discounted cash flow models of the cash-generating units. The process for determining the value in use involves the use of assumptions, judgments and estimates on cash flows, such as growth rate of revenues, costs and expenses, estimates of investment and future working capital, and discount rates. The assumptions on projections of growth, cash flow and future cash flows are based on the Company’s business plan, approved by the management, as well as on comparable market data, and represent the Management’s best estimate of the economic conditions that will prevail during the economic life of the different cash-generating units, group of assets that provides the generation of cash flows. The future cash flows were discounted based on the rate representative of the cost of capital (as mentioned in Note 5(i)). Consistent with the economic valuation techniques, the evaluation of the value in use is made for a five-year period, and after such period, considering the perpetuity of assumptions in view of the capacity for indefinite business continuity. The main assumptions used in the estimate of value in use are the following: revenue – revenues were projected between 2011 and 2015 considering the growth in sales and client base of the different cash-generating units. Operating costs and expenses – costs and expenses were projected in line with the Company’s historical performance, as well as the historical growth of revenues. The key assumptions were based on the Company’s historical performance and on reasonable macroeconomic assumptions, and supported by the financial market projections, documented and approved by the Company’s management. The recovery test of the Company’s intangible assets did not result in the need of a recognition of loss for the year ended December 31, 2010, as the estimated value in use is in excess of the net book value on the assessment date.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

9.		Loans and financing			
Type of operation	Maturity	Annual interest rate	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
<b>Working capital:</b>					
Denominated in US\$ (a)	October 2009	7%	-	-	146,739
Denominated in Yen(a)	October 2009	1.4%	-	-	166,818
Swaps - US\$/CDI (b)	October 2009	US\$ + 7%/104% CDI	-	-	(32,962)
Swaps - Yen/CDI (b)	October 2009	Yen + 1.4%/105% CDI	-	-	(53,790)
CCB and Other (i)	August 2013 - June 2017	1.30% to 3.20% + CDI	664,471	736,736	435,730
			664,471	736,736	662,535
National Housing System – SFH (i)	February 2012 – august 2015	TR + 10% to 12%	745,707	467,019	372,255
Assumption of debts from downstream acquisition	October 2009	TR + 10% to 12.0%	-	-	8,810
Other	October 2009	TR + 6.2%	-	-	4,576
			1,410,178	1,203,755	1,048,176
Current portion			797,903	678,312	447,503
Non-current portion			612,275	525,443	600,673

(a) Loans and financing classified at amortized cost (Note 18(i) (b));

(b) Derivatives recorded at fair value through income (Note 18(i) (b)).

(i) Funding for real estate projects – National Housing System (SFH) and for working capital and CCB correspond to credit lines from financial institutions using the funding necessary for the development of the Company's ventures and subsidiaries;

On June 27, 2011, eight certificates of bank credit (CCBs) were issued in the Company, totaling R\$65,000. CCBs are guaranteed by 30,485,608 shares issued by Gafisa SPE-89 Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A. In AUSA, eight CCBs were issued, totaling R\$55,000. CCBs are guaranteed by 500,000 units shares issued by Alphaville Ribeirão Preto Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A.

Funds from the aforementioned CCBs were allocated to develop residential projects. The CCBs contain restrictive covenants related mainly to the leverage and liquidity ratios of the Company.

Rates:

CDI – Interbank Deposit Certificate  
TR – Referential Rate.

The Company and its subsidiaries have restrictive covenants under certain loans and financing that limit its ability to perform certain actions, such as the issuance of debt, and that could require the early redemption or refinancing of loans if the Company does not fulfill such covenants. The ratio and minimum and maximum amounts required under such restrictive covenants at December 31, 2010, 2009 and January 1, 2009 is disclosed in Note 10.

F-75

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 9. Loans and financing (Continued)

Current and non-current installments are due as follows at present value:

Maturity	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
2009	-	-	447,503
2010	-	678,312	345,021
2011	797,903	413,583	181,549
2012	245,166	71,854	40,548
2013	119,912	40,006	33,555
2014 onwards	247,197	-	-
	1,410,178	1,203,755	1,048,176

Loans and financing are guaranteed by sureties of the Company, mortgage of the units, as well as collaterals of receivables, and the inflow of contracts already signed on future delivery of units. Additionally, the Company has credit lines approved by financial institutions for venture construction and not used.

Additionally, the Company has short term deposits used as guarantees and restricted credits amounting R\$624,687 at December 31, 2010 (R\$830,138 in 2009 and R\$76,928 in as of January 1, 2009) (Note 4.2).

Financial expenses of loans, financing and debentures are capitalized at cost for each project, according to the use of funds, and transferred to the income statement based on the criteria adopted for recognizing revenue, as shown below. The capitalization rate used in the determination of costs of loans eligible to capitalization was 11.58% at December 31, 2010 (9.75% in 2009).

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Total financial expenses for the year	404,172	338,644	184,461
Capitalized financial charges	(193,970)	(98,072 )	(123,453 )
Financial expenses (Note 22)	210,202	240,572	61,008

## Financial charges included in Properties for sale

Opening balance (Note 6)	91,568	88,200	18,241
Capitalized financial charges	193,970	98,072	123,453
Charges transferred to income	(138,996)	(94,704 )	(53,494 )
Closing balance (Note 6)	146,542	91,568	88,200

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

10. Debentures						
Program/placement	Principal	Annual remuneration	Maturity	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Second program/first placement / first placement - Fourth placement	240,000	CDI + 2% a 3.25%	September 2011 (early redemption September 2010)	-	198,254	248,679
Third program/first placement – Fifth placement	250,000	107.20% CDI	June 2013	253,355	252,462	255,266
Sixth placement	250,000	CDI + 2% to 3.25%	June 2014	109,713	260,680	-
Seventh placement	600,000	TR + 8.25%	December 2014	598,869	595,725	-
Eighth placement / First placement	288,427	CDI + 1.95%	October 2015	293,661	-	-
Eighth placement / Second placement	11,573	IPCA + 7.96%	October 2016	11,898	-	-
First placement (Tenda)	600,000	TR + 8%	April 2014	612,435	611,256	-
				1,879,931	1,918,377	503,945
Current portion				26,532	122,377	61,945
Non-current portion				1,853,399	1,796,000	442,000

Current and non-current installments are due as follows at present value:

Maturity	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
2009	-	-	61,945
2010	-	122,377	96,000
2011	26,532	346,000	96,000
2012	272,557	275,000	125,000
2013	722,557	725,000	125,000
2014	558,707	450,000	-
2015 onwards	299,578	-	-
	1,879,931	1,918,377	503,945

In September 2006, the Company obtained approval for its Second Debenture Placement Program, which allowed it to place up to R\$500,000 in non-convertible simple subordinated debentures secured by a general guarantee.

In May 2008, the Company obtained approval for its Third Debenture Placement Program, which allowed it to place R\$1,000,000 in simple debentures with a general guarantee maturing in five years.

Under the Second and Third Programs of Gafisa, the Company placed 24,000 and 25,000 series debentures, respectively, corresponding to R\$240,000 and R\$250,000, with the below features.

F-76

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

10. Debentures (Continued)

In April 2009, the subsidiary Tenda obtained approval for its First Debenture Placement Program, which allowed it to place up to R\$600,000 in non-convertible simple subordinated debentures, in a single and undivided lot, secured by a floating and additional guarantee, with semi-annual maturities between October 1, 2012 and April 1, 2014. The funds raised through the placement will be exclusively used for the financing of real estate ventures focused only in the popular segment.

In August 2009, the Company obtained approval for its Sixth placement of non-convertible simple debentures in two series, with a general guarantee, maturing in two years and unit face value at the issuance date of R\$10,000, totaling R\$250,000. In May 2010, the Company made an amendment to change the maturity from four to ten months.

In December 2009, the Company obtained approval for its Seventh placement of nonconvertible simple debentures in a single and undivided lot, sole series, secured by a floating and additional guarantee, in the total amount of R\$600,000, maturing in five years.

In September 2010, the Company redeemed the Fourth placement of simple debentures of the Second Program. The repurchase of the debentures was made upon the payment of R\$154,217, taking into consideration that such payment amount was determined based on the unit face value of debentures plus the interest payable.

In October 2010, the Company redeemed the first series of the Sixth placement of simple debentures. The repurchase of the first series debentures was made upon the payment of R\$162,858, taking into consideration that such payment amount was determined based on the unit face value of debentures plus the interest payable, calculated on pro rata basis, plus premium, pursuant to Clause 4.12.5 of its Indenture. The first series debentures were cancelled by the Company on October 22, 2010.

In November 2010, the Company obtained approval for its Eighth placement of nonconvertible simple debentures, in the amount of R\$300,000, in two series, the first maturing on October 15, 2015, and the second on October 15, 2016.

The Company has restrictive debenture covenants which limit its ability to perform certain actions, such as the issuance of debt, and that could require the early redemption or refinancing of loans if the Company does not fulfill these. The first placement of the Second Program and the first placement of the Third Program have cross-restrictive covenants in which an event of default or early maturity of any debt above R\$5,000 and R\$10,000, respectively, requires the Company to early amortize the first placement of the Second Program.

F-77

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 10. Debentures (Continued)

On July 21, 2009, the Company renegotiated with the debenture holders the restrictive debenture covenants of the Second Program, and obtained the approval for the removal of the covenant that limited the Company's net debt to R\$1,000,000, and increasing the financial flexibility, changing the calculation of the ratio between net debt and equity. As a result of these changes, interest repaid by the Company increased to CDI + 1.3% per year to CDI + 2% to 3.25% per year.

As mentioned, in Note 9, the balance of short-term investments in guarantee to loans totaled R\$624,687 at December 31, 2010 (R\$830,138 in 2009) (Note 4.2) is used to cover the ratio of restrictive debenture covenants.

The actual ratios and minimum and maximum amounts stipulated by these restrictive covenants are as follows on the respective dates:

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Second program – first placement			
Total debt, less debt of projects, less cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities(1) cannot exceed 75% of equity plus non-controlling interest	37,62%	1%	N/A
Total debt, less SFH debt, less cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities(1) cannot exceed 75% of equity	N/A	N/A	35%
Total trade accounts receivable, plus inventory of finished units, required to be 2.0 times over total debt	4.47 times	2.3 times	3.3 times
Total debt, less cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities(1), required to be under R\$ 1.0 billion	N/A	N/A	R\$ 946.6 million
Third program – first placement			
Total debt, less SFH debt, less cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities(1) cannot exceed 75% of equity	N/A	53%	35%
Total accounts receivable plus inventory of finished units required to be 2.2 times over net debt	N/A	4.1 times	5.5 times
Seventh placement			
EBIT balance shall be 1.3 times under the net financial expense	-5.2 times 85.4 times	-5.9 times 292.3 times	N/A N/A

Total accounts receivable plus inventory of finished units required to be 2.0 times over net debt and debt of projects (3)

Total debt less debt of project, less cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities(1) cannot exceed 75% of equity plus non-controlling interest (1)

3.6%	1%	N/A
------	----	-----

Eighth placement – first and second placement

Total accounts receivable plus inventory of finished units required to be 2.0 times over net debt and debt of projects(3)

85.4 times	N/A	N/A
------------	-----	-----

Total debt less debt of project, less cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities(1) cannot exceed 75% of equity plus non-controlling interest

3.6%	N/A	N/A
------	-----	-----

First placement – Tenda

The EBIT(2) balance shall be 1.3 times over the net financial expense

4.3 times	24.8 times	N/A
-----------	------------	-----

The debt ratio shall be > 2 or < 0 and TR + TE > 0

-11.8	-4.7	N/A
-------	------	-----

The maximum leverage ratio shall be < or = at 50%

-21,96%	-31%	N/A
---------	------	-----

(1) Cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities refers to cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments.

(2) EBIT refers to earnings less selling, general and administrative expenses plus other net operating income.

(3) Project debt refers to SFH debts, defined as the sum of all disbursed borrowing contracts which funds were provided by SFH, as well as the debt related to the seventh placement.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 10. Debentures (Continued)

At December 31, 2010, the Company is in compliance with the aforementioned clauses and other non-restrictive clauses. However, as discussed in Note 27, certain violations occurred and were waived in 2011 and 2012.

## 11. Obligations assumed on assignment of receivables

The Company's transactions of assignment of receivables portfolio, described in Note 5(iii) are as follows:

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Assignment of receivables:			
CCI obligation Jun/09 (Note 5(iii))	35,633	55,479	-
Other	52,809	66,881	67,552
	88,442	122,360	67,552
Current portion	88,442	122,360	67,552
Non-current portion	-	-	-

These transactions have right of recourse and, accordingly, are classified into a separate account in current and non-current liabilities.

## 12. Payables to venture partners

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Payable to venture partners (a)	404,264	311,004	316,398
	404,264	311,004	316,398
Current portion	24,264	11,004	16,398
Non-current portion	380,000	300,000	300,000

(a) In January 2008, the Company formed an unincorporated venture (SCP), the main objective of which is to hold interest in other real estate development companies. As of December 31, 2010, the SCP received contributions of R\$313,084 (represented by 13,084,000 Class A units of interest fully paid-in by the Company and 300,000,000 Class B units of interest from the other venture partners). The SCP will preferably use these funds to acquire equity investments and increase the capital of its investees. As a result of this operation, considering that the decision to invest or not is made jointly by all members, thus independent from the Company's management decision, as of December 31, 2010, payables to venture partners was recognized in the amount of R\$300,000 maturing on January 31, 2014. The venture partners receive an annual minimum dividend substantially equivalent

to the variation in the Interbank Deposit Certificate (CDI) rate, as of December 31, 2010, the amount accrued totaled R\$13,068. The SCP's charter provides for the compliance with certain covenants by the Company, in its capacity as lead partner, which include the maintenance of minimum indices of net debt and receivables. As of December 31, 2010, the SCP and the Company were in compliance with these clauses.

F-79

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 12. Payables to venture partners (Continued)

In April 2010 subsidiary Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. paid-in the capital of an entity, the main objective of which is the holding of interest in other companies, which shall have as main objective the development and carrying out of real estate ventures. As of December 31, 2010, this entity subscribed capital and paid-in capital reserve amounting to R\$161,720 (comprising 81,719,641 common shares held by the Company and 80,000,000 preferred shares held by other shareholders). As a result of this transaction, taking into consideration the rights to which the holders of preferred shares are entitled, such as payment of fixed dividends and redemption, as of December 31, 2010, payables to investors/venture partners are recognized at R\$80,000, with final maturity on March 31, 2014.

The preferred shares shall pay cumulative fixed dividends, substantially equivalent to the variation of the General Market Prices Index (IGP-M) plus 7.25% p.a., as of December 31, 2010, the provisioned amount totals R\$11,196. The Company's articles of incorporation sets out that certain matters shall be submitted for approval from preferred shareholders through vote, such as the rights conferred by such shares, increase or reduction in capital, use of profits, set up and use of any profit reserve, and disposal of assets. As of December 31, 2010, the Company is in compliance with the above-described clauses.

Dividend amounts are reclassified as consolidated financial expenses in the financial statements.

## 13. Other payables

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Acquisition of interests	23,062	21,090	30,875
Rescission reimbursement payable and provisions	31,272	28,573	28,191
FIDC payable (a)	18,070	41,308	-
Provision for warranty	39,025	25,082	17,499
Deferred sales taxes	29,328	-	-
Sales taxes payable (Federal VAT)	101,401	91,709	-
Other accounts payable	36,777	73,958	45,697
	278,935	281,720	122,262
Current portion	37,167	72,293	13,981
Non-current portion	241,768	209,427	108,281

(a) Refers to the operation on assignment of receivables portfolio (see Note 5(ii)).

## 14. Provisions for legal claims and commitments

The Company and its subsidiaries are party to lawsuits and administrative claims at various courts and government agencies that arise from the ordinary course of business, involving tax, labor, civil lawsuits and other matters. Management, based on information provided by its legal counsel and analysis of the pending claims and, with respect to the labor claims, based on past experience regarding the amounts claimed, recognized a provision in an amount considered sufficient to cover probable losses.

F-80

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 14. Provisions for legal claims and commitments (Continued)

In the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the changes in the provision are summarized and detailed as follows, respectively:

Summary of changes in provision:

Balance at January 1, 2009	57,364
Additions	85,784
Write-offs	(21,809 )
Balance at December 31, 2009	121,339
Additions	36,655
Write-offs	(19,302 )
Balance at December 31, 2010	138,692
Current portion	14,155
Non-current portion	124,537

Detailed of changes in provision:

	Civil claims	Tax claims	Labor claims	Total
Balance at December 31, 2009 (restated)	92,821	10,894	17,624	121,339
Additional provision	18,432	1,869	16,354	36,655
Payment and reversal of provision not used	(8,425 )	(655 )	(10,222 )	(19,302 )
Balance at December 31, 2010 (restated)	102,828	12,108	23,756	138,692
Current portion	8,347	640	5,168	14,155
Non-current portion	94,481	11,468	18,588	124,537

Due to the uncertain nature of a number of the claims, it is not possible to reliably predict the timing of the related cash outflows.

(i)

Civil, tax and labor claims

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Civil claims (a)	102,828	92,821	27,779
Tax claims (b)	12,108	10,894	10,878
Labor claims (c)	23,756	17,624	18,707
	138,692	121,339	57,364



- (a) As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, the provisions related to civil claims include R\$72,806 and R\$71,322, respectively, related to lawsuits in which the Company is included as successor in enforcement actions, in which the original debtor is a former shareholder of Gafisa, Cimob Companhia Imobiliária (“Cimob”), among other companies. The plaintiff understands that the Company should be liable for the debts of Cimob. Some lawsuits, amounting to R\$6,613 and R\$17,678, respectively, are backed by a guarantee insurance, in addition there are judicial deposits amounting to R\$63,587 and R\$64,822, respectively, in connection with the restriction of the usage of Gafisa’s bank accounts; and there is also the restriction of the usage of Gafisa’s treasury stock to guarantee the enforcement.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 14. Provisions for legal claims and commitments (Continued)

## (i) Civil, tax and labor claims (Continued)

The Company is filing appeals against all decisions, as it considers that the inclusion of Gafisa in the claims is legally unreasonable; these appeals aim at releasing amounts and obtaining the recognition that it cannot be held liable for the debt of a company that does not have any relationship with Gafisa. The final decision on the Company's appeal, however, cannot be predicted at present.

(b) The subsidiary AUSA is a party to legal and administrative claims related to Federal VAT (IPI) and State VAT (ICMS) on two imports of aircraft in 2001 and 2005, respectively, under leasing agreements without purchase option. The likelihood of loss in the ICMS case is rated by legal counsel as (i) probable in regard to the principal and interest, and (ii) remote in regard to the fine for noncompliance with accessory liabilities. The amount of the contingency rated by legal counsel as a probable loss reaches R\$11,029 and 10,438 and is provisioned at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

(c) As of December 31, 2010, the Company was subject to labor lawsuits, which had the most varied characteristics and at various court levels and is awaiting judgment. These claims corresponded to a total maximum risk of R\$80,671. Based on the opinion of the Company's legal counsel and the expected favorable outcome, and the negotiation that shall be made, the provisioned amount is considered sufficient by the management to cover expected losses.

Based on average past outcomes adjusted to current estimates, for which the Company's Management believes it is not necessary to recognize a provision for occasional losses.

## (d) Environmental risk

There are various environmental laws at the federal, state and municipal levels. These environmental laws may result in delays for the Company in connection of adjustments for compliance and other costs, and impede or restrict ventures. Before acquiring a land, the Company assesses all necessary and applicable environmental issues, including the possible existence of hazardous or toxic materials, residual substance, trees, vegetation and the proximity of the land to permanent preservation areas. Therefore, before acquiring a land, the Company obtains all governmental approvals, including environmental licenses and construction permits.

The Company and its subsidiaries have made judicial deposited of the amount of R\$89,271 (R\$48,386 in 2009) in connection with the legal claims (Note 7).

## (ii) Lawsuits in which likelihood of loss is rated as possible

Civil claims	Tax claims	Labor claims	Total
119,999	35,862	53,773	209,634

F-82

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

14. Provisions for legal claims and commitments (Continued)

(ii)Lawsuits in which likelihood of loss is rated as possible (Continued)

The Company and its subsidiaries are aware of other claims and civil, labor and tax risks at December 31, 2010, based on the assessment of the legal counsel, in which loss is possible, but not probable, in the approximate amount of R\$209,634 (R\$91,372 in 2009 and R\$67,736 in January 1, 2009), based on the historical average of processes, for which the Company understands that it is not appropriate to record a provision.

In addition, the environmental legislation establishes criminal, civil and administrative sanctions to individuals and legal entities for activities considered as environmental infringements or offense. The penalties include the cessation of development activities, loss of tax benefits, confinement and fine.

(iii)Payables related to the completion of real estate ventures

The Company and its subsidiaries are committed to deliver real estate units that will be built in exchange for the acquired land, and to guarantee the release of financing, in addition to guarantee the installments of the financing to clients over the construction period.

The Company is also committed to complete units sold and to comply with the Laws regulating the civil construction sector, including the obtainment of licenses from the proper authorities, and compliance with the terms for starting and delivering the ventures, being subject to legal and contractual penalties.

As described in Note 4.2, at December 31 2010, the Company and its subsidiaries have resources approved and recorded as financial investments guaranteed which will be released as projects progress in the total amount of R\$453,060 (R\$732,742 in 2009 and R\$76,928 as of January 1, 2009) to meet these commitments.

F-83

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 14. Provisions for legal claims and commitments (Continued)

## (iv) Commitments

In addition to the commitments mentioned in Notes 2.1.1, 6, 9 and 10, the Company has the following other commitments:

(i) The Company has contracts for the rental of 14 properties where its facilities are located, the monthly cost amounting to R\$1,012 adjusted by the IGP-M/FGV variation. The rental term is ten years and there is a fine in case of cancelled contracts corresponding to three-month rent or in proportion to the contract expiration time. (in 2009 had contracts for the rental of 9 properties, in the monthly cost amounting to R\$525).

(ii) As of December 31, 2010, the Company, through its subsidiaries, has long-term obligations in the amount of R\$15,111, related to the supply of the raw material used in the development of its real estate ventures.

## 15. Obligations for purchase of land and advances from customers

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Obligations for purchase of land	370,482	373,435	467,949
Adjustment to present value	(16,796 )	(13,963 )	(10,438 )
Advances from customers			
development and sales (Note 5 (i))	158,145	222,284	90,363
Barter transaction – land (Note 6)	86,228	40,054	104,909
	598,059	621,810	652,783
Current portion	420,199	475,409	421,584
Non-current portion	177,860	146,401	231,199

F-84

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

16. Equity

16.1 Capital

As of December 31 2010, the Company's authorized and paid-in capital totaled R\$2,729,198 (R\$1,627,275 in 2009 and 1,229,517 as of January 1, 2009), represented by 431,515,375 (167,077,137 in 2009 before the split) registered common shares without par value, of which 599,486 were held in treasury.

According to the Company's articles of incorporation, capital may be increased without need of making amendment to it, upon resolution of the Board of Directors, which shall set the conditions for issuance until the limit of 600,000,000 (six hundred million) common shares.

On February 22, 2010, the split of common shares was approved in the ratio of one existing share to two newly-issued shares, thus increasing the number of shares from 167,077,137 to 334,154,274.

In March 2010, the Company completed an Initial Public Offering of common shares, resulting in a capital increase of R\$1,063,750 with the issuance of 85,100,000 common shares, comprising 46,634,420 shares in Brazil and 38,465,580 ADSs (Note 1).

The expenditures with public offering was R\$33,271 net of taxes, which were recorded in Equity.

On May 27, 2010, the increase in capital was approved in the amount of R\$20,282 with the issuance of 9,797,792 common shares, arising from the acquisition of Shertis' shares (Notes 1 and 2).

F-85

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 16. Equity (Continued)

## 16.1 Capital (Continued)

During 2010, a capital increase of R\$17,891 was approved, related to the stock option plan and the exercise of 2,463,309 common shares.

In 2010, there was no movement in common shares held in treasury.

Symbol Class Type	Treasury shares – 12/31/2010				
	GFS A3 Common	R\$ Weighted average price	% % on shares outstanding	R\$ thousand Market value	R\$ thousand Carrying amount
Acquisition date	Number				
11/20/2001	599,486	2.8880	0.14%	7,218	1,731

(\*) market value calculated based on the closing share price at December 31, 2010 of R\$ 12.04.

The Company holds shares in treasury in order to guarantee the performance of claims (see Note 14).

The change in the number of shares outstanding was as follows:

	Common shares – in thousands
January 1, 2009	129,963
Exercise of stock option	1,100
Disposal of treasury shares	2,825
Acquisition of Tenda shares	32,889
December 31, 2009	166,777
Split of shares	166,777
Initial public offering	85,100
Subscription of Shertis shares	9,798
Exercise of stock options	2,463
December 31, 2010	430,915
Treasury shares	600
December, 31 2010	431,515

Pursuant to the Company's articles of incorporation, net income for the year was allocated as follows: (i) 5% to legal reserve, reaching up to 20% of capital stock or when the legal reserve balance plus that of capital reserves is in excess of 30% of capital stock, and (ii) 25% of the remaining balance to pay mandatory dividends.

F-86

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 16. Equity (Continued)

## 16.2 Allocation of net income for the year

The Company's Board of Directors, following a vote at the Annual Shareholders' Meeting which examined the accounts and consolidated financial statements for 2010, approved the following allocation of net income for 2009:

	2010 (restated)	2009 (*) (restated)
Net income for the year	264,565	101,740
Retained earnings	-	111,800
(-) Legal reserve (5%)	(13,228 )	(10,677 )
(-) Statutory reserve	(152,525)	(152,147)
(-) Declared dividends (a)	(98,812 )	(50,716 )

(\*) Proposed dividends based on the previous accounting practice (Note 2.1.3).

(a) Declared dividends for 2010, paid in 2011, were held at the same value, even with the restatement of the financial statements for 2010.

On April 27, 2010, the minimum mandatory dividends for 2009 was approved in the amount of R\$50,716 to be paid by the Parent Company and R\$3,763 from our subsidiaries to third parties, totaling R\$54,479. In 2010, minimum mandatory dividends totaling R\$102,767, being R\$98,812 declared by Gafisa and R\$3,955 declared by subsidiaries.

Pursuant to Article 36 of the Company's articles of incorporation, amended on March 21, 2007, the setting up of a statutory reserve was required. Accordingly, the setting up of such reserve shall be carried out at an amount not in excess of 71.25% of net income, with the purpose of financing the expansion of the Company and its subsidiaries operations, including through subscription of capital increases or creation of new ventures, in consortia or other types of partnership in order to fulfill the corporate objective.

As of December 31, 2010, the statutory reserve for retained earnings was set up under the terms of Article 196 of Law No. 6404/76, with the objective of allocating to future investments the amount of R\$152,525 (R\$152,147 in 2009). The retention for 2010 is based on a business plan approved by the Company's Board of Directors.

F-87

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 16. Equity (Continued)

## 16.3 Stock option plans

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)
Gafisa	8,135	9,764
Tenda	3,820	4,234
	11,955	13,998
Alphaville	969	428
Total (Note 21)	12,924	14,426

## (i) Gafisa

The Company's Management uses the Binomial and Monte Carlo models for pricing the options granted because of its understanding that these models are capable of including and calculating with a wider range the variables and assumptions comprising the plans of the Company.

A total of six stock option plans are offered by the Company. The first plan was launched in 2000 and is managed by a committee that periodically creates new stock option plans, determining their terms, which, among other things, (i) define the length of service that is required for employees to be eligible to the benefits of the plans, (ii) select the employees that will be entitled to participate, and (iii) establish the purchase prices of the shares to be exercised under the plans.

To be eligible for the 2006 and 2007 plans, employees are required to contribute at least 70% of their annual bonus received to exercise the options, under penalty of losing the right to exercise all options of subsequent lots.

The stock option may be exercised in one to five years subsequent to the initial date of the service period established in each of the plans. The shares are usually available to employees over a period of ten years after their contribution.

The Company and its subsidiaries record the amounts received from employees in an account of advances in liabilities. No advances were received in the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009.

F-88

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

16. Equity (Continued)

16.3 Stock option plans (Continued)

(i) Gafisa (Continued)

The Company and its subsidiaries may decide to issue new shares or transfer the treasury shares to the employees in accordance with the clauses established in the plans. The Company and its subsidiaries have the right of first refusal on shares issued under the plans in the event of dismissals and retirement. In such cases, the amounts advanced are returned to the employees, in certain circumstances, at amounts that correspond to the greater of the market value of the shares (as established in the rules of the plans) and the amount inflation-indexed (IGP-M) plus annual interest at 3%.

In 2008, the Company and its subsidiaries issued a new stock option plan. In order to become eligible for the grant, employees are required to contribute from 25% to 80% of their annual net bonus to exercise the options within 30 days from the program date.

On June 26, 2009, the Company issued a new stock option plan by granting 1,300,000 options. In addition, the exchange of the 2,740,000 options of the 2007 and 2008 plans for 1,900,000 options granted under this new stock option plan was approved.

The incremental fair value granted as a result of such modification is R\$3,529, recognized to the extent services are provided by employees and management members.

The assumptions adopted for calculating the fair value to be used in the recognition of the stock option plan for 2009 were the following: expected volatility of 63.7% p.a., expected dividends on shares of 1.91%, and average risk-free interest rate at 11.8% p.a. The volatility was set based on Gafisa's historical closing prices of stock observed between December 28, 2007 and December 30, 2010.

F-89

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

16. Equity (Continued)

16.3 Stock option plans (Continued)

(i) Gafisa (Continued)

From July 1, 2009, the Company's management opted for using the Binomial and Monte Carlo models for pricing the options granted in replacement for the Black-Scholes model, because on its understanding these models are capable of including and calculating with a wider range of variables and assumptions comprising the plans of the Company. The effect of this model replacement was brought about prospectively on July 1, 2009, with the recording of income amounting to R\$6,599 for the year ended December 31, 2010 (R\$ 4,447 in 2009).

On December 17, 2009, the Company issued a new stock option plan for granting 140,000 options. In addition, the exchange of the 512,280 options of the 2007 plan was approved for 402,500 options granted under this new stock option plan. The incremental fair value granted as result of these modifications is R\$6,824. The assumptions made in the calculation of incremental value were as follows: expected volatility at 63.7%, expected dividends on shares at 1.91%, and average risk-free interest rate at 11.8%.

On August 4, 2010, a new stock option plan was issued by the Company for granting a total of 626,061 options. The assumptions adopted in the recognition of the stock option plan for 2010 were the following: expected volatility at 63.7%, expected dividends at 1.09%, and average risk-free interest rate at 11.8%. The volatility was determined based on Gafisa's historical closing prices of stock observed between December 28, 2007 and December 30, 2010.

F-90

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 16. Equity (Continued)

## 16.3 Stock option plans (Continued)

## (i) Gafisa (Continued)

The changes in the number of stock options and corresponding weighted average exercise prices are as follows:

	2010 (restated)		2009 (restated)	
	Number of options (ii)	Weighted average exercise price	Number of options (ii)	Weighted average exercise price
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	10,245,394	12.18	11,860,550	13.12
Transfer of options of Tenda plans	2,338,380	4.39	-	-
Options granted	626,061	12.10	7,485,000	7.88
Options exercised (i)	(2,463,309 )	8.30	(2,200,112 )	7.82
Options exchanged	-	-	(6,504,560 )	15.65
Options expired	-	-	-	-
Options forfeited	(1,959,195 )	4.54	(395,484 )	16.5
Options outstanding at the end of the year	8,787,331	11.97	10,245,394	12.18
Options exercisable at the end of the year	1,364,232	12.18	3,312,924	13.37

(i) In the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the amount received through exercised options was R\$17,891 and R\$9,736, respectively.

(ii) The number of options considers the split of shares approved on February 22, 2010.

The analysis of prices is as follows, considering the split of shares on February 22, 2010:

	Reais	
	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Exercise price per option at the end of the year	4.57-22.79	4.05 - 20.81
Weighted average exercise price at the option grant date	10.36	8.62

Weighted average market price per share at the grant date	10.10	8.10
Market price per share at the end of the year	12.04	14.12

F-91

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

16. Equity (Continued)

16.3 Stock option plans (Continued)

(i) Gafisa (Continued)

The options granted will confer their holders the right to subscribe to the Company's shares, after completing one to five years of employment with the Company (strict conditions on exercise of options), and will expire after ten years from the grant date.

The dilution percentage at December 31, 2010 stood at 0.74% corresponding to earnings after dilution of R\$0.9571 (R\$0.9642 before dilution).

In the year ended December 31, 2010 the Company recognized stock option compensation expense of R\$11,955 (R\$13,998 in 2009), classified as operating expenses with a corresponding entry to capital reserve in equity.

(ii) Tenda

The subsidiary Tenda has a total of three stock option plans, the first two were approved in June 2008, and the other one in April 2009. These plans, limited to the maximum of 5% of total capital shares and approved by the Board of Directors, stipulate the general terms, which, among other things, (i) define the length of service that is required for employees to be eligible to the benefits of the plans, (ii) select the employees that will be entitled to participate, and (iii) establish the purchase prices of the preferred shares to be exercised under the plans.

In June 2008, a stock option plan was issued by the Company for granting 1,090,000 options. The assumptions used in estimating the fair value that will base the recognition of the stock option plan for 2008 were as follows: expected volatility at 63.7% per year, expected dividends on shares at 0.5% and average risk free interest rate at 11.8% p.a.

F-92

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

16. Equity (Continued)

16.3 Stock option plans (Continued)

(ii) Tenda (Continued)

In April 2009, two stock option plans were issued by the Company for granting 3,500,000 options under plan 1, and 1,350,712 options under plan 2. The assumptions used in estimating the fair value that will base the recognition of stock option plan 1 for 2009 were as follows: expected volatility at 63.7% per year, expected dividends on shares at 0.5% and average risk free interest rate at 11.8% p.a. The assumptions used in estimating the fair value that will base the recognition of the stock option plan 2 for 2009 were as follows: expected volatility at 63.7% per year, expected dividends on shares at 0.5% and average risk free interest rate at 11.8% p.a.

In the option granted in 2008, when exercising the option the base price will be adjusted according to the market value of shares, based on the average price in the 20 trading sessions prior to the commencement of each annual exercise period. The exercise price is adjusted according to a fixed table of values, according to the share value in the market, at the time of the two exercise periods for each annual lot. The stock option may be exercised by beneficiaries, who shall partially use their annual bonuses, as awarded, in up to 10 years subsequent to the initial date of the work period established in each of the plans. The shares are usually available to employees over a period of two to five years after their contribution.

In the year ended December 31, 2010, Tenda recorded stock option plan expenses amounting to R\$3,820 (R\$4,234 in 2009).

Due to the acquisition, by Gafisa, of the total shares outstanding issued by Tenda (Note 2), the stock option plans related to Tenda shares were transferred to the Company Gafisa, responsible for share issue. At December 31, 2010, the amount of R\$11,989, related to the reserve for granting options of Tenda is recognized in current accounts related to real estate ventures and in the equity of Gafisa.

(iii) AUSA

The subsidiary AUSA has three stock option plans, the first launched in 2007 which was approved on June 26, 2007 at the Annual Shareholders' Meeting and of the Board of Directors' Meetings.

F-93

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 16. Equity (Continued)

## 16.3 Stock option plans (Continued)

## (iii) AUSA (Continued)

On June 1, 2010, two new stock option plans were issued by the Company for granting of a total of 738 options. The assumptions adopted in the recognition of the stock option plan for 2010 were the following: expected volatility at 64.8% per year, expected dividends on shares at 3.2% and average risk-free interest rate at 11.3%. The volatility was determined based on Gafisa's historical closing prices of stock.

The changes in the number of stock options and their corresponding weighted average exercise prices for the year are as follows:

	2010 (restated)		2009 (restated)		1/1/2009	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price - Reais	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price - Reais	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price - Reais
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,557	6,469	2,138	6,843	1,474	6,523
Options granted	738	10,477	-	-	720	7,475
Options exercised	(46 )	7,612	(402 )	7,610	-	-
Options forfeited /sold	(317 )	7,612	(179 )	8,376	(56 )	6,523
Options outstanding at the end of the year	1,932	8,012	1,557	6,469	2,138	6,843

The dilution percentage at December 31, 2010 stood at 0.0003%, corresponding to earnings per share after dilution of R\$0,7509 (R\$0,7509. before dilution).

The market value of each option granted was estimated at the grant date using the Binomial option pricing model.

AUSA recorded expenses for the stock option plan amounting to R\$969 in the year ended December 31, 2010 (R\$428 in 2009).

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 17. Income tax and social contribution

## (i) Current income tax and social contribution

The reconciliation of the effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2010 and that of December 31, 2009 is as follows:

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)
Income before income tax and social contribution	310,612	180,774
Income tax calculated at the applicable rate – 34%	(105,608)	(61,463 )
Net effect of subsidiaries whose taxable profit is calculated as a percentage of gross sales	96,428	48,703
Tax losses carryforwards	1,344	183
Stock option plan	(4,394 )	(4,905 )
Other permanent differences	(2,771 )	(20,330 )
Dividend paid to venture partners	7,638	-
Deferred income and social contribution taxes not recognized	(14,765 )	-
Total current and deferred tax expenses:		
Current	(11,834 )	(20,147 )
Deferred	(10,294 )	(17,665 )
	(22,128 )	(37,812 )
Effective tax rate	7.12 %	20.9 %

## Segregation current tax – standard taxable profit regime and presumed profit regime

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)
Standard taxable profit regime	(6,840 )	(2,325 )
Presumed profit regime	(4,993 )	(17,822 )
Total	(11,834 )	(20,147 )

## (ii) Deferred income tax and social contribution

The Company recognized tax assets on losses on income tax and social contribution carryforwards for prior years, which have no expiration, and for which offset is limited to 30% of annual taxable profit, to the extent the taxable profit is likely to be available for offsetting temporary differences, based on the assumptions and conditions established in the business model of the Company.

The initial recognition and subsequent estimates of deferred income tax are carried out when it is probable that a taxable profit for the following years will be available to be used to offset the deferred tax asset, based on projections

of results prepared and on internal assumptions and future economic scenarios that enable its total or partial use.

F-95

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 17. Income tax and social contribution (Continued)

## (ii)Deferred income tax and social contribution (Continued)

Deferred income tax and social contribution are from the following sources:

	2010	2009	1/1/2009
	(restated)	(restated)	
<b>Assets</b>			
Provisions for legal claims	44,269	41,255	19,504
Temporary differences – PIS and COFINS	43,613	-	-
Temporary differences – CPC adjustments	45,926	39,733	21,558
Other provisions	31,954	72,809	50,939
Income and social contribution on tax loss carryforwards	200,796	128,323	76,640
Tax credits from downstream acquisition	7,472	13,644	21,611
Income and social contribution taxes not recognized	(29,241 )	(14,476 )	-
	344,789	281,288	190,252
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Negative goodwill	(95,125 )	(90,920 )	(75,860 )
Temporary differences –CPC adjustments	(20,104 )	(26,601 )	(18,122 )
Differences between income taxed on cash basis and recorded on an accrual basis	(243,407)	(167,320)	(202,743)
	(358,636)	(284,841)	(296,725)
<b>Total net</b>	<b>(13,847 )</b>	<b>(3,553 )</b>	<b>(106,473)</b>

## 18. Financial instruments

The Company and its subsidiaries participate in operations involving financial instruments. These instruments are managed through operational strategies and internal controls aimed at liquidity, return and safety. The use of financial instruments with objective of hedge is made through a periodical analysis of exposure to the risk that the management intends to cover (exchange, interest rate, etc) which is approved by the Board of Directors for authorization and performance of the proposed strategy. The policy on control consists of permanently following up the contracted conditions in relation to the conditions prevailing in the market.

The Company and its subsidiaries do not invest for speculation in derivatives or any other risky assets. The result from these operations is consistent with the policies and strategies devised by the Company's management. The Company's and its subsidiaries operations are subject to the risk factors described below:

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 18. Financial instruments (Continued)

## (i) Risk considerations

## a) Credit risk

The Company and its subsidiaries restrict their exposure to credit risks associated with cash and cash equivalents, investing in financial institutions considered highly rated and in short-term securities.

With regards to accounts receivable, the Company restricts its exposure to credit risks through sales to a broad base of customers and ongoing credit analysis. Additionally, there is no history of losses due to the existence of liens for the recovery of its products in the cases of default during the construction period. As of December 31, 2010, there was no significant credit risk concentration associated with clients. The book value of financing assets represents the maximum credit risk.

## b) Derivative financial instruments

The Company adopts the policy of participating in operations involving derivative financial instruments with the objective of mitigating or eliminating currency risks, as described below:

In 2009, the Company had derivative financial instruments, settled in that same year, with the objective of hedging against fluctuations in foreign exchange rates.

In the year ended December 31, 2009, the amount net of R\$1,234 (Note 22) related to the net positive result from the swap operations of currency and interest rates was recognized in financial income (expenses), matching the results of these operations with the fluctuation in foreign currencies in the Company's balance sheet. The swap transactions described below were settled in the year ended December 31, 2009:

Swap agreements (Pre for CDI)	Reais Face value	Percentage Original index	Swap	Validity Beginning	End	Gain (loss) not realized by derivative instruments – net (restated) 12/31/2009
Banco ABN Amro Real S.A.	100,000	Yen + 1.4	CDI 105	November 2007	October 2009	1,018
Banco Votorantim S.A.	100,000	Dollar + 7	CDI 104	November 2007	June 2009	4,915



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

18. Financial instruments (Continued)

(i) Risk considerations (Continued)

b) Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

The estimated fair value of derivative financial instruments contracted by the Company was determined based on information available in the market and specific evaluation methodologies. However, considerable judgment was necessary for interpreting market data to produce the estimated fair value of each transaction. Accordingly, the estimates above do not necessarily indicate the actual amounts to be realized upon the financial settlement of transactions in 2009.

c) Interest rate risk

It arises from the possibility that the Company and its subsidiaries earn gains or incur losses because of fluctuations in the interest rates of its financial assets and liabilities. Aiming to mitigate this kind of risk, the Company and its subsidiaries seek to diversify funding in terms of fixed and floating rates. The interest rates on loans, financing and debentures are disclosed in Notes 9 and 10. The interest rates contracted on financial investments are disclosed in Note 4. Accounts receivable from real estate units delivered, as disclosed in Note 5, are subject to annual interest rate of 12%, appropriated on pro rata basis.

d) Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk consists of the possibility that the Company and its subsidiaries do not have sufficient funds to meet their commitments in view of settlement terms of their rights and obligations.

To mitigate the liquidity risks, and the optimization of the weighted average cost of capital, the Company and its subsidiaries permanently monitor the indebtedness levels according to the market standards and the fulfillment of covenants provided for in loan, financing and debenture agreements, in order to guarantee that the operating-cash generation and the advance funding, when necessary, are sufficient to maintain the schedule of commitments, not posing liquidity risk to the Company or its subsidiaries.

F-98

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 18. Financial instruments (Continued)

## (i) Risk considerations (Continued)

## d) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The maturities of financial instruments, loans, financing, suppliers and debentures are as follows:

Year ended December 31, 2010 (restated)	Less than 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Loans and financing	797,903	365,078	247,197	-	1,410,178
Debentures	26,532	995,114	858,285	-	1,879,931
Payables to venture partners	24,264	253,333	126,667	-	404,264
Payables to suppliers	190,461	-	-	-	190,461
	1,039,160	1,613,525	1,232,149	-	3,884,834

Year ended December 31, 2009 (restated)	Less than 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Loans and financing	678,312	485,437	40,006	-	1,203,755
Debentures	122,377	621,000	1,175,000	-	1,918,377
Payables to venture partners	11,004	100,000	200,000	-	311,004
Payables to suppliers	194,331	-	-	-	194,331
	1,006,024	1,206,437	1,415,006	-	3,627,467

## e) Fair value classification

The Company uses the following classification to determine and disclose the fair value of financial instruments by the valuation technique:

Level 1: quoted prices (without adjustments) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: other techniques for which all data that may have a significant effect on the recognized fair value are observable, direct or indirectly.

Level 3: techniques that use data which has significant effect on the recognized fair value, not based on observable market data.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 18. Financial instruments (Continued)

(i) Risk considerations (Continued)

e) Fair value classification (Continued)

The classification level of fair value for financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss of the Company, presented in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, is as follows:

December 31, 2010 (restated)	Fair value classification		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets			
Cash equivalents (Note 4.1)	-	84,046	-
Short-term investments (Note 4.2)	-	944,766	-

December 31, 2009 (restated)	Fair value classification		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets			
Cash equivalents (Note 4.1)	-	149,141	-
Short-term investments (Note 4.2)	-	1,131,113	-

F-100

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 18. Financial instruments (Continued)

## (i) Risk considerations (Continued)

## e) Fair value classification (Continued)

In the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, there were not any transfers between the levels 1 and 2 fair value valuation, nor transfers between levels 3 and 2 fair value valuation. As permitted by CPC 37, the Company did not disclose any comparative information on fair value classification or liquidity disclosures.

## (ii) Fair value of financial instruments

## a) Fair value measurement

The following estimate fair values were determined using available market information and proper measurement methodologies. However, a considerable judgment is necessary to interpret market information and estimate fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented in this document are not necessarily indicative of amounts that the Company could realize in the current market. The use of different market assumptions and/or estimates methodology may have a significant effect on estimated fair values.

The following methods and assumptions were used in order to estimate the fair value for each financial instrument type for which the estimate of values is practicable. The amounts of cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities, accounts receivable and other receivables and suppliers, and other current liabilities approximate their fair values, recorded in the financial statements. See below the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and liabilities at December 31, 2010, 2009 and as of January 1, 2009.

	2010		2009		1/1/2009	
	Carrying amount (restated)	Fair value	Carrying amount (restated)	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Financial assets						
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 4.1)	256,382	256,382	292,940	292,940	191,443	191,443
Short-term investments (Note 4.2)	944,766	944,766	1,131,113	1,131,113	414,059	414,059
Trade accounts receivable (Note 5)	4,951,974	4,951,974	3,776,646	3,776,646	2,118,544	2,118,544
Financial liabilities						
	1,410,178	1,412,053	1,203,755	1,204,157	1,048,176	1,048,176

Loans and financing  
(Note 9)

Debentures (Note 10)	1,879,931	1,890,299	1,918,377	1,932,646	503,945	503,945
Payable to ventures partners (Note 12)	404,264	404,264	311,004	311,004	316,398	316,398
Payables for materials and service suppliers	190,461	190,461	194,331	194,331	112,900	112,900

F-101

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

18. Financial instruments (Continued)
- (ii) Fair value of financial instruments (Continued)
- b) Risk of debt acceleration

As of December 31, 2010, 2009 and as of January 1, 2009 the Company has loans and financing in effect, with restrictive covenants related to cash generation, indebtedness ratio and other. These restrictive covenants have been complied with by the Company and do not limit its ability to conduct its business as usual.

c)Market risk

The Company carries out the development, construction and sales of real estate ventures. In addition to the risks that affect the real estate market as a whole, such as supply disruptions and volatility in the prices of construction materials and equipment, changes in the supply and demand for ventures in certain regions, strikes and environmental rules and zoning, the Company's operations are particularly affected by the following risks:

- i)The state of the economy of Brazil, which may inhibit the development of the real estate industry as a whole, through the slowdown in economy, increase in interest rates, fluctuation of currency and political instability, besides other factors.
- ii)Impediment in the future, as a result of a new regulation or market conditions, to adjust for inflation receivables using certain inflation indexes, as currently permitted, which could make a venture financially or economically unviable;
- iii)The level of interest of buyers in a new venture launched or the sale price per unit necessary to sell all units may be below expectations, making the venture less profitable than expected.
- iv)In the event of bankruptcy or significant financial difficulties of a large company of the real estate industry, the industry as a whole may be adversely affected, which could decrease the customer confidence in other companies operating in the industry.
- v)Local and regional real estate market conditions, such as oversupply, land shortage or significant increase in land acquisition cost.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

18. Financial instruments (Continued)

(ii) Fair value of financial instruments (Continued)

c) Market risk (Continued)

vi) Risk of buyers having a negative perception of the security, convenience and activities of the Company's properties, as well as about their location.

vii) The Company's profit margins may be affected by the increase in operating costs, including investments, insurance premium, real estate taxes and government rates.

viii) The opportunities for development may decrease.

ix) The building and sale of real estate units may not be completed as scheduled, thus increasing the construction costs or cancelled contracts of sale contracts.

x) Delinquency after the delivery of units acquired on credit. The Company has the right to file a collection action to receive the amounts due and/or repossess the real estate unit from the delinquent buyer, not being possible to guarantee that it will be able to recover the total amount of the debt balance or, once the real estate unit is repossessed, its sale in satisfactory conditions.

xi) Occasional change in the policies of the National Monetary Council (CMN) on the investment of funds in the National Housing System (SFH) may reduce the supply of financing to customers.

xii) Drop in the market value of land held in inventory, before the development of a real estate venture to which it was intended, and the incapacity to maintain the margins that were previously projected for such developments.

F-103

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 18. Financial instruments (Continued)

## (iii) Capital stock management

The objective of the Company's capital stock management is to guarantee that a strong credit rating is maintained in institutions and an optimum capital ratio, in order to support the Company's businesses and maximize the value to shareholders.

The Company controls its capital structure making adjustments to the current economic conditions. In order to maintain its structure adjusted, the Company may pay dividends, return on capital to shareholders, raise new loans, issue debentures.

There were no changes in objectives, policies or procedures during the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009.

The Company included in its net debt structure: loans and financing, debentures and obligations to venture partners less cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities (cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities and restricted cash in guarantee to loans):

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)	1/1/2009
Loans and financing (Note 9)	1,410,178	1,203,755	1,048,176
CCI	88,442		
Debentures (Note 10)	1,879,931	1,918,377	503,945
Payables to venture partners (Note 12)	404,264	300,000	300,000
(-) Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments (Note 4)	(1,201,148)	(1,424,053)	(605,502)
Net debt	2,581,667	1,998,079	1,246,619
Equity	3,632,172	2,384,181	2,195,621
Equity and net debt	6,213,839	4,382,260	3,442,240

## (iv) Sensitivity analysis

The chart below shows the sensitivity analysis of financial instruments describing the risks that may incur material losses to the Company, considering the most probable scenario (scenario I), according to the assessment made by the Company. In addition, two other scenarios are described as provided for by CVM, through Rule No. 475/08, in order to show a deterioration of 25% and 50% in the risk variable considered, respectively (scenarios II and III).

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 18. Financial instruments (Continued)

## (iv) Sensitivity analysis (Continued)

At December 31, 2010 and 2009 and as of January 1, 2009, the Company has the following financial instruments:

- a) Financial investments, loans and financing, and debentures linked to the Interbank Deposit Certificate (CDI)
- b) Loans and financing and debentures linked to the Referential Rate (TR)
- c) Trade accounts receivable and properties for sale, linked to the National Civil Construction Index (INCC)

The scenarios considered were as follows:

Scenario I: Probable – management considered a 50% increase in the variables used for pricing

Scenario II: Possible – 25% increase/decrease in the risk variables used for pricing

Scenario III: Remote – 50% decrease in the risk variables used for pricing

The chart below shows the sensitivity analysis of financial instruments describing the risks that may incur material losses to the Company, considering the most probable scenario (scenario I), according to the assessment made by the Management. In addition, two other scenarios are described as provided for by CVM, through Rule No. 475/08, in order to show a deterioration of 25% and 50% in the risk variable considered, respectively (scenarios II and III).

As of December 31, 2010 (restated):

Instrument	Risk	Expected	Scenario		
			I Increase	II Decrease	III Decrease
Short-term investments	Increase/Decrease of CDI	41,219	20,609	(20,609 )	(41,219 )
Loans and financing	Increase/Decrease of CDI	(31,913 )	(15,956 )	15,956	31,913
Debentures	Increase/Decrease of CDI	(31,785 )	(15,892 )	15,892	31,785
Net effect of CDI variation		(22,479 )	(11,239 )	11,239	22,479
Loans and financing	Increase/Decrease of TR	(6,151 )	(3,076 )	3,076	6,151
Debentures	Increase/Decrease of TR	(10,177 )	(5,089 )	5,089	10,177
Net effect of TR variation		(16,328 )	(8,165 )	8,165	16,328
Debentures		(334 )	(167 )	167	334

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

	Increase/Decrease of IPCA				
Net effect of IPCA variation		(334 )	(167 )	167	334
	Increase/Decrease of INCC				
Trade accounts receivable		113,759	56,880	(56,880 )	(113,759)
	Increase/Decrease of INCC				
Inventory		56,323	28,161	(28,161 )	(56,323 )
Net effect of INCC variation		170,082	85,041	(85,041 )	(170,082)

F-105

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 18. Financial instruments (Continued)

## (iv) Sensitivity analysis (Continued)

As of December 31, 2009 (restated):

Instrument	Risk	Expected	Scenario		
			I Decrease	II Increase	III Decrease
Short-term investments	Increase/Decrease of CDI	46,885	(23,443 )	23,443	(46,885 )
Loans and financing	Increase/Decrease of CDI	(29,407 )	14,703	(14,703 )	29,407
Debentures	Increase/Decrease of CDI	(28,308 )	14,154	(14,154 )	28,308
Net effect of CDI variation		(10,830 )	5,414	(5,414 )	10,830
Loans and financing	Increase/Decrease of TR	(1,469 )	734	(734 )	1,469
Debentures	Increase/Decrease of TR	(3,871 )	1,936	(1,936 )	3,871
Net effect of TR variation		(5,340 )	2,670	(2,670 )	5,340
Trade accounts receivable	Increase/Decrease of INCC	31,516	(15,758 )	15,758	(31,516 )
Inventory	Increase/Decrease of INCC	20,907	(10,454 )	10,454	(20,907 )
Net effect of INCC variation		52,423	(26,212 )	26,212	(52,423 )

(v)

Embedded derivative

The shareholders' agreement includes an obligation for the Company to purchase in 2012 the remaining 20% of AUSA's ordinary shares which are held by non-controlling interest shareholders. The purchase price will be based on the fair value of the shares and will be settled in cash or shares, at the Company's sole discretion. There is an embedded derivative component to the shareholders' agreement, relating to the obligation to purchase additional AUSA shares. As the fair value of this embedded derivative for all reporting periods has no significant value, since the future settlement of the derivative will be based on the fair value of AUSA's capital stock, no derivative asset or liability has been recorded.

The future settlement in cash, or shares represents an estimated amount of R\$200,800 (remaining 20%) as at December 31, 2010, R\$256,000 (remaining 40%) as at December 31, 2009 and R\$162,832 (remaining 40%) as at January 1, 2009.

F-106

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 19. Related parties

## 19.1 Balances with related parties

The balances between the parent and jointly-controlled companies are realized under conditions and prices established between the parties.

Current account	12/31/2010 (Restated)	12/31/2009 (Restated)	1/1/2009
Assets			
Current account (c):			
Condominium and consortia (b)	16,767	49,270	9,575
Purchase/sale of interests	(26,318 )	(15,459 )	(20,565 )
Total SPEs	66,122	(38,189 )	61,817
Third party's works (a)	18,625	11,600	9,684
Loan receivable (d)	71,163	17,344	13,922
Future capital contributions	-	-	49,113
	146,359	24,566	123,546
Current portion	75,196	7,222	109,624
Non-current portion	71,163	17,344	13,922

(a) Refers to operations in third-party's works.

(b) Refers to transactions between the consortium leader and partners and condominiums.

F-107

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 19. Related parties (Continued)

## 19.1 Balances with related parties (Continued)

- (c) The Company participates in the development of real estate ventures with other partners, directly or through related parties, based on the formation of condominiums and/or consortia. The management structure of these enterprises and the cash management are centralized in the lead partner of the enterprise, which manages the construction schedule and budgets. Thus, the lead partner ensures that the investments of the necessary funds are made and allocated as planned. The sources and use of resources of the venture are reflected in these balances, observing the respective interest of each investor, which are not subject to indexation or financial charges and do not have a fixed maturity date. Such transactions aim at simplifying business relations that demand the joint management of amounts reciprocally owed by the involved parties and, consequently, the control over the change of amounts reciprocally granted which offset against each other at the time the current account is closed. The average term for the development and completion of the projects in which the resources are invested is between 24 and 30 months. The Company receives a compensation for the management of these ventures.
- (d) The loans of the Company and its subsidiaries, shown below, are made because these subsidiaries need cash for carrying out their respective activities, being subject to the respective financial charges. It shall be noted that the Company's operations and businesses with related parties follow the market practices (arm's length). The businesses and operations with related parties are carried out based on conditions that are strictly on arm's length transaction basis and appropriate, in order to protect the interests of the both parties involved in the business. The composition and nature of the loan receivable by the Company is shown below.

	12/31/2010 (restated)	12/31/2009 (restated)	1/1/2009	Nature	Interest rate
Espacio Laguna - Tembok Planej. E Desenv. Imob. Ltda.	144	1,380	2,607	Construction	12% p.a. fixed rate + IGPM
Laguna Di Mare - Tembok Planej. E Desenv. Imob. Ltda.	7,340	1,786	116	Construction	12% p.a. fixed rate + IGPM
Vistta Laguna - Tembok Planej. E Desenv. Imob. Ltda.	677	-	-	Construction	12% p.a. fixed rate + IGPM
Gafisa SPE 65 Emp. Imobiliários Ltda.	1,478	1,252	991	Construction	3% p.a. fixed rate + CDI
Gafisa SPE-51 Emp. Imobiliários Ltda.	567	715	873	Construction	3% p.a. fixed rate + CDI
Gafisa SPE-73 Emp. Imobiliários Ltda.	2,503	1,462	1,540	Construction	12% p.a. fixed rate + IGPM
Gafisa SPE-71 Emp. Imobiliários Ltda.	939	817	514	Construction	3% p.a. fixed rate + CDI
Paranamirim - Planc Engenharia e Incorporações Ltda.	1,557	3,756	3,088	Construction	3% p.a. fixed rate + CDI
	10	9		Construction	4% p.a. fixed rate + CDI

Gafisa SPE- 76 Emp. Imobiliários Ltda.				
Acquarelle - Civilcorp Incorporações Ltda.	791	-	Construction	12% p.a. fixed rate + IGPM
Manhattan Residencial I	23,342	-	Construction	10% p.a. fixed rate + TR
Manhattan Comercial I	2,356	-	Construction	10% p.a. fixed rate + TR
Manhattan Residencial II	101	-	Construction	10% p.a. fixed rate + TR
Manhattan Comercial II	48	-	Construction	10% p.a. fixed rate + TR
Gafisa SPE-50 Emp. Imobiliários Ltda.				
	-	3,774	1,339Construction	4% p.a. fixed rate + CDI
Gafisa SPE-32 Emp. Imobiliários Ltda.				
	-	1,582	896Construction	4% p.a. fixed rate + CDI
Gafisa SPE-46 Empr. Imobiliários Ltda.				
	-	447	683Construction	12% p.a. fixed rate + IGPM
Gafisa SPE-72 Emp. Imobiliários Ltda.				
	-	364	301Construction	3% p.a. fixed rate + CDI
RN Incorporações Ltda				
	-	-	974Construction	12% p.a. fixed rate + IGPM
Total Company	41,853	17,344	13,922	
Fit Jardim Botanico SPE Emp. Imob. Ltda				
	15,002	-	-Construction	113.5% of 126.5% of CDI
Fit 09 SPE Emp. Imob. Ltda				
	4,440	-	-Construction	120% of 126.5% of CDI
Fit 08 SPE Emp. Imob. Ltda				
	767	-	-Construction	110.65% of 126.5% of CDI
Fit 19 SPE Emp. Imob. Ltda				
	3,864	-	-Construction	113.5% of 126.5% of CDI
Acedio SPE Emp. Imob. Ltda.				
	2,537	-	-Construction	113.5% of 126.5% of CDI
Fit 25 SPE Emp. Imob. Ltda.				
	1,609	-	-Construction	120% of 126.5% of CDI
Other				
	1,091	-	-	
Total consolidated	71,163	17,344	13,922	

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 19. Related parties (Continued)

## 19.1 Balances with related parties (Continued)

In the year ended December 31, 2010 the recognized financial income from interest on loans amounted to R\$3,074 (R\$1,144 in 2009) (Note 22).

Information regarding with management's transactions and compensation is described in Note 23.

## 19.2 Endorsements, guaranties and sureties

The financial transactions of the wholly-owned subsidiaries or special purpose entities of the Company have the endorsement or surety in proportion to the interest of the Company in the capital stock of such companies, except certain specific cases in which the Company provide guaranties for its partners in the amount of R\$1,443,637 at December 31, 2010.

## 20. Net operating revenue

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Real estate development, sale and barter transactions	3,834,230	3,144,983
Provision for cancelled contracts	(182,832 )	(48,102 )
Construction services	24,289	47,999
Taxes on services and revenues	(272,637 )	(108,523 )
Net operating revenue	3,403,050	3,036,357

F-109

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 21. Costs and expenses by nature

These are represented by the following:

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Cost of real estate development and sale:		
Construction cost	2,089,774	1,770,772
Land cost	324,813	244,816
Development cost	66,101	49,985
Capitalized financial charges	138,996	94,704
Maintenance / warranty	14,869	7,908
Provision for cancelled contracts	(173,635 )	(24,423 )
	2,460,918	2,143,762
Commercial expenses:		
Marketing expenses	124,103	111,990
Brokerage and sale commission	95,549	86,223
Institutional marketing expenses	16,923	15,271
Customer relationship management expenses	13,162	11,877
Other	16,923	15,271
	266,660	240,632
General and administrative expenses:		
Salaries and payroll charges	110,282	112,195
Employee benefits	9,931	10,103
Travel and utilities	9,680	9,848
Services	14,759	15,015
Rents and condominium fees	10,609	10,793
IT	11,136	11,329
Organizational development	6,347	6,457
Stock option plan (Note 16.3)	12,924	14,427
Reserve for profit sharing (Note 23 (iii))	36,612	28,237
Other	14,474	14,725
	236,754	233,129

## 22. Financial income (expenses)

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Income from financial investments	107,225	64,322
Financial income on loan with related parties (Note 19.2)	3,074	1,144
Other interest income	7,009	2,688
Other financial income	10,777	15,936
Derivative transactions (Nota 18)	-	45,476

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Financial income	128,085	129,566
Interest on funding, net of capitalization	(149,056)	(153,352)
Amortization of debenture cost	(6,560 )	(1,144 )
Payables to venture partners (Note 12)	(29,432 )	(30,178 )
Banking expenses	(10,441 )	(5,407 )
Other financial expenses	(14,713 )	(3,781 )
Derivative transactions (Note 18)	-	(46,710 )
Financial expenses (Note 9)	(210,202)	(240,572)

F-110

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 23. Transactions with the management and employees

## (i) Management's compensation

The amounts recorded in the account "General and administrative expenses" in the period ended December 31, 2010 related to the compensation of the Company's key management personnel are as follows:

	Board of Directors	Fiscal Council	Statutory Board	Total 12/31/2010 (restated)	Total 12/31/2009 (restated)
Number of members	6	3	5	14	11
Annual fixed compensation (in R\$)	955	137	2,820	3,912	3,533
Salary / Fees	955	137	2,630	3,722	3,340
Direct and indirect benefits	-	-	190	190	193
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Variable compensation (in R\$)	-	-	5,250	5,250	3,459
Bonus	-	-	5,250	5,250	3,459
Profit sharing	-	-	-	-	-
Post-employment benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Share-based payment	-	-	3,787	3,787	9,452
Monthly compensation (in R\$)	80	11	988	1,079	1,370
Total compensation	955	137	11,857	12,949	16,444

The annual aggregate amount to be distributed among the Company's key management personnel for 2010 as fixed and variable compensation is R\$9,782 according to the Annual Shareholders' Meeting held on October 14, 2010.

## (ii) Sales

As of December 31, 2010 the total sales of unit sold to the management is R\$3,673 (R\$4,888 in 2009) and total receivables is R\$9,842 (R\$4,543 in 2009).

## (iii) Profit sharing

The Company has a profit sharing plan that entitles its employees and those of its subsidiaries to participate in the distribution of profits of the Company that is tied to a stock option plan, the payment of dividends to shareholders and the achievement of specific targets, established and agreed-upon at the beginning of each year. As of December 31, 2010, the Company recorded a provision for profit sharing amounting to R\$36,612 in consolidated balance (R\$28,237 in 2009) under the heading general and administrative expenses (Note 21).

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 24. Insurance

Gafisa S.A. and its subsidiaries maintain insurance policies against engineering risk, barter guarantee, guarantee for the completion of the work and civil liability related to unintentional personal damages caused to third parties and material damages to tangible assets, as well as against fire hazards, lightning strikes, electrical damages, natural disasters and gas explosion. The contracted coverage is considered sufficient by management to cover possible risks involving its assets and/or responsibilities.

The chart below shows coverage by insurance policy and respective amounts at December 31, 2010:

Insurance type	Coverage R\$
Engineering risks and completion guarantee	2,873,500
Policy outstanding	240,000
Directors & Officers liability insurance	115,000
	3,228,500

The assumptions adopted, given their nature, are not included in the scope of the audit of financial statements. Accordingly, they were not audited by our independent public accountants.

## 25. Earnings per share

In accordance with CPC 41, the Company shall present basic and diluted earnings per share. The comparison data of basic and diluted earnings per share shall be based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding for the year, and all dilutive potential shares outstanding for each year presented, respectively.

Diluted earnings per share is computed similarly to basic earnings per share except that the outstanding shares are increased to include the number of additional shares that would have been outstanding if the potential dilutive shares attributable to stock options and redeemable noncontrolling interest (see Note 2.1.1. Information regarding subsidiary - AUSA) had been issued during the respective periods, utilizing the weighted average stock price.

As mentioned in Note 1, on February 22, 2010, the split of our common shares was approved at the ratio of one share to two new shares issued, increasing the number of shares to 334,154,274 from 167,077,137. All information related to the number of shares was retrospectively adjusted in order to reflect the split of shares of February 22, 2010.

When the exercise price for the purchase of shares is higher than the market price of shares, the diluted earnings per share are not affected by the stock option. According to CPC 41, dilutive potential shares are not considered when there is a loss, because that would have antidilutive effect. For the year ended December 31, 2010, 0.77% of dilutive potential shares were not considered.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 25. Earnings per share (Continued)

The following table shows the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share.

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Basic numerator		
Proposed dividends	98,812	50,716
Undistributed earnings	165,753	51,024
Undistributed earnings, available for the holders of common shares	264,565	101,740
Basic denominator (in thousands of shares)		
Weighted average number of shares (i)	412,434	267,174
Basic earnings per share – R\$	0.6415	0.3808
Diluted numerator		
Proposed dividends	98,812	50,716
Undistributed earnings	165,753	51,024
Undistributed earnings, available for the holders of common shares	264,565	101,740
Diluted denominator (in thousands of shares)		
Weighted average number of shares (i)	412,434	267,174
Stock options	3,198	-
Noncontrolling interest shares	17,465	46,602
Weighted average number of shares (i)	433,097	313,776
Diluted earnings per share – R\$	0.6109	0.3242

(i) All amounts were retrospectively adjusted to reflect the split of shares approved at the shareholders' meeting of February 22, 2010.

## 26. Segment information

Starting in 2007, following the respective acquisition, formation and merger of AUSA, FIT Residencial, Bairro Novo and Tenda, the Company's management assesses segment information on the basis of different business segments and economic data rather than based on the geographical regions of operations.

The Company operates in the following segments: Gafisa for ventures targeted at high and medium income; Alphaville for land subdivision; and Tenda for ventures targeted at low income.

F-113

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 26. Segment information (Continued)

The Company's chief executive officer, who is responsible for allocating resources to businesses and monitoring their progresses, uses economic present value data, which is derived from a combination of historical and forecasted operating results. The Company provides below a measure of historical profit or loss, segment assets and other related information for each reporting segment.

This information is gathered internally in the Company and used by management to develop economic present value estimates, provided to the chief executive officer for making operating decisions, including the allocation of resources to operating segments. The information is derived from the statutory accounting records which are maintained in accordance with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil. The reporting segments analyse operating expenses, total assets and depreciation. No revenues from an individual client represented more than 10% of net sales and/or services.

	Gafisa S.A. (i) (restated)	Tenda (restated)	AUSA (restated)	2010 (restated)
Net operating revenue	1,894,498	1,061,588	446,964	3,403,050
Operating cost	(1,477,751)	(731,991 )	(251,176)	(2,460,918)
Gross profit	416,747	329,597	195,788	942,132
Depreciation and amortization	(19,224 )	(13,588 )	(1,004 )	(33,816 )
Financial expenses	(146,539 )	(40,159 )	(23,505 )	(210,203 )
Financial income	106,869	12,542	8,674	128,085
Tax expenses	(13,084 )	5,982	(15,026 )	(22,128 )
Net income for the year attributable to owners of Gafisa S.A.	116,824	82,495	65,246	264,565
Customers (short and long term)	2,752,589	1,835,541	363,844	4,951,974
Inventories (short and long term)	1,323,170	695,663	187,239	2,206,072
Other assets	1,241,859	524,045	116,841	1,882,745
Total assets	5,317,618	3,055,249	667,924	9,040,791
Total liabilities	3,556,133	1,386,320	466,166	5,408,619

F-114

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

26.	Segment information (Continued)			
	Gafisa S.A. (i) (restated)	Tenda (restated)	AUSA (restated)	Total 2009 (restated)
Net operating revenue	1,771,206	988,444	276,707	3,036,357
Operating cost	(1,297,036)	(671,629 )	(175,097)	(2,143,762)
Gross profit	474,170	316,815	101,610	892,595
Depreciation and amortization	(19,455 )	(13,874 )	(841 )	(34,170 )
Financial expenses	(191,926 )	(35,679 )	(12,967 )	(240,572 )
Financial income	92,946	32,042	4,578	129,566
Tax expenses	(7,915 )	(21,929 )	(7,968 )	(37,812 )
Net income for the year attributable to owners of Gafisa S.A.	39,304	38,670	23,766	101,740
Customers (short and long term)	2,338,464	1,203,001	235,181	3,776,646
Inventories (short and long term)	1,114,339	478,520	155,598	1,748,457
Other assets	1,268,000	562,127	100,191	1,930,318
Total assets	4,720,803	2,243,648	490,970	7,455,421
Total liabilities	3,567,360	1,112,752	391,128	5,071,240

(i)Includes all subsidiaries, except Tenda and Alphaville Urbanismo S.A.

## 27. Subsequent events

## Accounts receivables

On June 27, 2011, the Company and its subsidiaries entered into a Definitive Assignment of Real Estate Receivables Agreement - CCI. The purpose of said Assignment Agreement is the definitive assignment by the Assignor to the benefit of the Assignee. The assignment relates to a portfolio comprising select residential real estate receivables performed and to be performed arising out of Gafisa and its subsidiaries. The assigned portfolio of receivables amounts to R\$203,915 (R\$185,210 – Gafisa’s interest) in exchange for cash, at the transfer date, discounted to present value, for R\$171,694 (R\$155,889 – Gafisa’s interest).

The Assigned Credits has criteria of eligibility for the acquisition on the date of signature of the Assignment Contract. After the settlement, the Company shall undertake to regularize the assigned contracts according to the eligibility criteria in up to 18 months.

During the regularization period, Gafisa was hired in a discretionary way and will be remunerated for performing, among other duties, receivables collection management, guarantee of the Assignment, and collection of past due receivables. After the regularization period, receivable management will be performed by an outsourced company, as provided under the transaction contract.

F-115

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

27. Subsequent events (Continued)

Accounts receivables (Continued)

On September 29, 2011, the Company and its subsidiaries entered into a Private Instrument for Assignment of Real Estate Receivables and Other Covenants. The purpose of said Assignment Agreement is the assignment by the Assignor (“Company”) to the Assignee of the select portfolio of residential real estate receivables performed or to be performed from Gafisa and its subsidiaries, comprising the financial flow of the portfolio (installments, charges and the portion related to the handover of keys). The amount of real estate receivables assignment paid by the Assignee amounts to R\$238,356 (R\$221,376 – Gafisa’s interest). The assignment amount will be settled by the Assignee by offsetting the SFH debt balance of the own bank and the remaining balance will be settled by issuance of Bank Deposit Certificate (CDB) in favor of the Company in the amount of R\$41,456. The financial investment - CDB – has grace period of 90 days before released.

The Company and its subsidiaries entered into on December 22, 2011 a Contract for the Definitive Assignment of Real Estate Receivables (CCI). The subject of such Assignment Contract is the definitive assignment by the Assignor to the Assignee. The assignment relates to a portfolio comprising select residential real estate receivables performed and to be performed from Gafisa and its subsidiaries. The assigned portfolio of receivables amounts to R\$72,384 in exchange for cash at the transfer date, discounted to present value, by R\$60,097.

Gafisa was engaged to perform, among other duties, the reconciliation of the receipt of receivables, CCIs underlying assets, and the collection of defaulting customers.

Loans and financing

On June 27, 2011, eight certificates of bank credit (CCBs) were issued in the Company, totaling R\$65,000. CCBs are guaranteed by 30,485,608 issued by Gafisa SPE-89 Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A.

On December 5, 2011, the public distribution with restrict efforts of the 2nd issuance of Commercial Promissory Notes was approved in two series, the first in the amount of R\$150,000 and the second in the amount of R\$80,000, totaling R\$230,068. The issuance count on covenants mainly related to the fulfillment of leverage and liquidity ratios of the Company.

F-116

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

27. Subsequent events (Continued)

Renegotiation of the restrictive debenture covenants

Subsequent to December 31, 2010, the Company and its subsidiary Tenda were in default on the contractual covenants provided for in the Debenture Placement Programs, with side effects on loan contracts and other debenture placements. Immediately thereafter, the Company started to renegotiate with debenture holders a waiver for not complying with the ratios provided for such covenants.

On March 13, 2012, at the Debenture holders' Meeting was held and debenture holders approved the following resolutions on the First Placement of Tenda and the Seventh Placement of Gafisa:

1. Approval of a new definition of the Coverage Ratio of the Debt Service, thus amending the wording of line (n) of item 6.2.1 of the Indenture as follows:

“6.2.1.

(...)

(n) “the non-compliance with the Coverage Ratio of the Debt Service, calculated according to the formula below, and determined based on the audited and reviewed consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for each quarter until (and including) the quarter ended March 31, 2014:

Total Receivables + Unappropriated Income + Total Inventory > 1.5

Net Debt + Properties Payable + Unappropriated Cost

The amendment above does not imply accelerated maturity of the agreed-upon obligations in view of such Indenture, even in relation to the occasional non-fulfillment during the last quarter of 2011.

2. Approval of the fixed percentage, as provided for in Covenant 4.4.5 of the Indenture, from 130% to 145% (First Placement of Tenda) and 125% (Seventh Placement of Gafisa).

3. As condition to the approval of the above items, for the First Placement of Tenda, the Company shall present the approval of the personal guarantee by the Board of Directors of Gafisa, attested by the presentation of the minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting duly registered and published in the appropriated authorities, where the Parties shall amend the Indenture. On March 28, 2012, the Debenture Holders' Meeting approved the following resolutions on the Fifth Placement of Gafisa:

F-117

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

27. Subsequent events (Continued)

Renegotiation of the restrictive debenture covenants (Continued)

I. Amend the formula provided in line “m” of item 4.12.1 of the Covenant Four of the Indenture, which will have a new wording, as mentioned below, so that the calculation of the financial ratios provided for in the Indenture for the first quarter of 2012 are made by adopting the new methodology “m) non-compliance, by the Issuer, while there are Debentures outstanding, with the following financial ratios and limits (“Financial Ratios and Limits”):

- |            |    |   |
|------------|----|---|
| Equity     | 1. | { Total Debt – (Venture Debts + Short-term investments and Cash and Cash Equivalents) } ≤ 75% ; |
| Total Debt | 2. | { Total Receivables + Inventory of Finished Properties } ≥ 2.2 or < 0 ;                         |

A. For the purposes of the provisions of line (m):

(...)

(c) “Venture Debt” – the sum of all contracts for purpose of funding the construction and which funds provided by the National Housing System (SFH) or the Severance Indemnity Fund for Employees (FGTS). Accordingly: Venture Debt = SFH Debt + FGTS Debt”.

II. Amend the interest of Debenture provided for in item 4.9.1 of the Covenant Four of the Indenture to 120% of CDI, so that the new wording of this item is as follows, and the new interest shall be effective from March 30, 2012, according to the DI released by the CETIP:

“4.9.1. Debentures will entitle to the payment of interest equivalent to the accumulation of 120% (one hundred and twenty per cent) of the daily average rates of one-day Interbank Deposits (DI), Extra Group, expressed as a percentage per year, based on 252 (two hundred fifty two) working days, calculated and released by CETIP.”

F-118

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

27. Subsequent events (Continued)

Renegotiation of the restrictive debenture covenants (Continued)

The ratios and amounts required by these renegotiated and presented restrictive covenants are retroactively as follows as of December 31, 2011:

	12/31/2011
Fifth Placement	
(Net debt – Venture Debt /Equity < or = 75%)	32.94%
Seventh Placement	
(Total de Receivables + Unappropriated Income + Total Inventory of Finished Units) / (Net Debt + Properties Payable + Unappropriated Cost) > 1.5	1.74 time
First Placement – Tenda	
(Total de Receivables + Unappropriated Income + Total Inventory of Finished Units) / (Net Debt + Properties Payable + Unappropriated Cost) > 1.5	2.57 times

Early Redemption of the FDIC investment

On March 12, 2012, the holders of shares of Gafisa FIDC (Note 5(ii)) unanimously approved at a meeting held on that date, amendments to the fund rules, comprising the inclusion of a provision that allows for extraordinary amortization of subordinated shares; replacement of the rating agency; possibility of selling subordinated shares and changes to the amortization flow of shares to cash basis. At this same meeting, the extraordinary amortization was approved in the amount of R\$10,000 until March 23, 2012.

Default on the CCB restrictive covenants and waiver

In January 2012, the Company was in default on the restrictive covenants of a CCB in the amount of R\$100 million because of the corporate rating downgrading. Immediately thereafter, the Company negotiated and obtained from the financial institution a waiver related to early redemption in view of the non-compliance of the contractual covenant.

In April 2012, the Company was in default on the restrictive covenants of a CCB in the amount of R\$100 million because of the corporate rating downgrading. Immediately thereafter, the Company negotiated and obtained from the financial institution a waiver related to early redemption in view of the non-compliance of the contractual covenant.

In June 2012, the Company was in default on the restrictive covenants of a CCB in the amount of R\$100,000 because of the corporate rating downgrading. Immediately thereafter, the Company negotiated and obtained from the financial institution a waiver related to early redemption in view of the non-compliance of the contractual covenant.

F-119

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

27. Subsequent events (Continued)

Stock options

Gafisa

On April 1, 2011, a stock option plan was issued by the Company, granting 1,435,000 options. The assumptions adopted in the recognition of the stock option plan for 2011 were: expected volatility at 40%, expected dividends at 1.90%, and risk-free interest rate at 10.64%. The volatility was determined based on the regression analysis of the relation between the estimated volatility of Gafisa and that of Ibovespa.

On July 13, 2011, a stock option plan was issued by the Company, granting 11,420,000 options. The assumptions adopted in the recognition of the stock option plan for 2011 were: expected volatility at 40%, expected dividends at 1.90%, and risk-free interest rate at 12.16%. The volatility was determined based on the regression analysis of the relation between the estimated volatility of Gafisa and that of Ibovespa.

AUSA

On April 1, 2011, a stock option plan was launched by the Company, granting a total of 364 options. The assumptions adopted in the recognition of the stock option plan for 2010 were: expected volatility at 40%, and risk-free interest rate at 10.64%. The volatility was determined based on the regression analysis of the relation between the estimated volatility of Gafisa and that of Ibovespa.

F-120

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

27. Subsequent events (Continued)

Annual Shareholders' Meeting of the Gafisa S.A.

Gafisa S.A.

On May 11, 2012, the Annual Shareholders' Meeting of the Gafisa was held, in which the following main resolutions were taken: (i) approval of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011; (ii) election of members to the Board of Directors and to the Fiscal Council; and (iii) setting of the annual aggregate amount to be distributed among its key management personnel and fiscal council members.

Construtora Tenda S.A.

On April 27, 2012, the Annual Shareholders' Meeting of the subsidiary Tenda was held, in which the following main resolutions were taken: (i) approval of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011; (ii) election of members to the Board of Directors and to the Fiscal Council; and (iii) setting of the annual aggregate amount to be distributed among its key management personnel and fiscal council members.

Subpoena from the SEC

On June 14, 2012, Gafisa received a subpoena from the SEC Division of Enforcement related to the Matter of Certain 20-F Filer Home Builders (HO-11760). The subpoena requests that Gafisa produce all documents from January 1, 2010 to the present related to the preparation of the company's financial statements, including, among other things, copies of the Company's financial policies and procedures, board and audit committee and operations committee minutes, monthly closing reports and financial packages, any documents relating to possible financial or accounting irregularities or improprieties and internal audit reports. The SEC's investigation is a non-public, fact-finding inquiry and it is not clear what action, if any, the SEC intends to take with respect to the information it gathers. The SEC subpoena does not specify any charges.

Acquisition of the remaining 20% of AUSA

As per material fact released on June 8, 2012 regarding the Third Phase of the Investment Agreement and Other Covenants entered into on October 2, 2006 ("Investment Agreement"), which established rules and conditions for Gafisa acquiring and holding shares of the corporate capital of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. ("AUSA"), the Company informs that the final amount of the operation (acquisition of remaining 20%) was established as R\$359.0 million which will be settled by the issuance of an estimated 70,251,551 common shares, issued by Gafisa, as set forth in the Investment Agreement. The number of shares that will be issued to settle this transaction is going to be decided in an arbitration process, initiated by the other shareholders of AUSA, as per material fact release on July 3, 2012.

New York Stock Exchange Communication

The Company's annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2010 was due to be filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on June 30, 2011. That filing deadline was subsequently extended

for two weeks under Form 12(b)-25, although the 2010 Form 20-F filing was not made within that period of time. The Company's annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2011 was due to be filed with the SEC on April 30, 2012. That filing deadline was subsequently extended for two weeks under Form 12(b)-25, although the 2011 Form 20-F filing was not made within that period of time.

The Company has made and received various communications with the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) related to its delinquent SEC filings, and the need for the Company to become current with such filings to maintain its NYSE listing.

In its most recent communications with the Company dated May 17, 2012, the NYSE indicated that it will closely monitor the status of the Company's late filings and related public disclosures for up to six months from its due date (December 31, 2011 with respect to the 2010 Form 20-F). The NYSE has explained that if an issuer fails to file its annual report within six months from the filing due date, the NYSE may at its sole discretion, allow the issuer to trade on the NYSE for up to an additional six months depending on specific circumstances, as outlined in the rule. In its letter, the NYSE went on to explain that it is expected that an issuer will submit an official request for consideration in such circumstances. If the NYSE determines that an additional six month period is appropriate, and the issuer fails to file the report by the end of that period, suspension and de-listing procedures will generally commence. Regardless of the standard procedures, the NYSE may commence de-listing procedures at any time during the period if circumstances warrant.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

a) Description of the GAAP differences

The Company's accounting policies comply with, and its consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP.

A summary of the Company's principal accounting policies under Brazilian GAAP that differ significantly from US GAAP is set forth below.

On July 1, 2009, the United States Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (the "ASC" or "Codification"), which became the single source of authoritative non-SEC US GAAP for nongovernmental entities. The FASB no longer issues new standards in the form of Statements, FASB Staff Positions, or EITF Abstracts. New US GAAP standards are issued in the form of an Accounting Standards Update ("ASU"), which includes revisions to the Codification. ASU's are not authoritative in their own right; only the content in the Codification itself, as revised by the FASB, is authoritative. United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") rules and interpretive releases are also authoritative for SEC registrants, including the Company.

(i) Principles of consolidation

Under Brazilian GAAP, the consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Gafisa S.A. and those of its subsidiaries listed in Note 2. The proportional consolidation method is used for investments in jointly-controlled investees, which are all governed by shareholders' agreements; accordingly, the assets, liabilities, revenues and costs are consolidated based on the proportion of the equity interest held in the capital of the corresponding investee.

Under US GAAP, because such investments provide substantive participating rights granted to the noncontrolling shareholder, they preclude the Company from consolidating the entities. Accordingly, for purposes of US GAAP these investments are accounted for on the equity method of accounting.

F-122

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

(i) Principles of consolidation (Continued)

Under US GAAP, proportional consolidation is permitted only in limited circumstances, including for the construction sector. Accordingly, for purposes of US GAAP the remaining investments are accounted for on the equity method of accounting. Although these differences in GAAP do not affect the Company's net income or shareholders' equity, the line items in the consolidated balance sheet and statement of income are affected.

(ii) Revenue recognition

Under Brazilian GAAP, real estate development and retail land sales revenues, costs and related expenses are recognized using the percentage-of-completion method of accounting, by project measuring progress towards completion in terms of actual costs incurred versus total budgeted expenditures for each stage of a development. Land is treated as a portion of budgeted construction costs and is appropriated proportionally to each real estate development. Under the percentage-of-completion method of accounting, revenues for work completed are recognized prior to receipt of actual cash proceeds or vice-versa. Revenues starts to be recognized under the percentage-of-completion, when the Company is no longer able to cancel the launched project, after the sales period established by law.

Under US GAAP for sale of individual units in a building the Company follows the guidance of ASC 360-20-40-50 to recognize the sale by the percentage-of-completion method, only when the individual units in condominium projects are sold separately and all the following criteria are met:

- a. Construction is beyond a preliminary stage: Construction is not beyond a preliminary stage if engineering and design work, execution of construction contracts, site clearance and preparation, excavation, and completion of the building foundation are incomplete.
- b. The buyer is committed to the extent of being unable to require a refund except for non-delivery of the unit.
- c. Sufficient units have already been sold to assure that the entire property will not revert to rental property.

F-123

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

(ii) Revenue recognition (Continued)

d. Sales prices are collectible.

e. Aggregate sales proceeds and costs can be reasonably estimated.

Collectability of the sales price is demonstrated by the buyer's commitment to pay for the property, and there is a reasonable likelihood that the Company will collect the receivable which in turn is supported by substantial initial and continuing investments. When determining if the buyer's initial and continuing investments are adequate, the potentially refundable amount, through judicial or other means, is considered determined based on contractual termination clauses, is excluded, pursuant to USGAAP ASC 360.20.40, This standard requires amounts potentially refundable to a customer to be excluded from the initial and continuing investment test required by ASC 306.20.20, applicable prospectively as from January 1, 2008.

Under US GAAP for retail land sales of lots that are subdivisions of large tracts of land the Company recognize the sale by the percentage-of-completion method following ASC 976 605-25-4 and 25-6 – Retail Land, which criteria are as follows:

- a. The period of cancellation with refund has expired;
- b. Cumulative payments equal or exceed 10 percent;
- c. Receivables are collectible;
- d. Receivables are not subject to subordination;
- e. There has been progress on improvements. The project's improvements have progressed beyond preliminary stages, and there are indications that the work will be completed according to plan;
- f. Development is practical. There is a reasonable expectation that the land can be developed for the purposes represented and the properties will be useful for those purposes at the end of the normal payment period.

Additionally, as part of the analysis of this adjustment, the Company also determined the effect over the minority interest from their consolidated subsidiaries. The reclassification to the minority interest for this adjustment was R\$2,704, and R\$28,832 for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, respectively.

The Company also determined the effect for their investments in affiliates that are recognized through the equity method under US GAAP. This reclassification resulted in R\$(34,114) in 2010 as a consequence of the increased affiliated entities in 2010 that are recognized through the equity method.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

(iii) Capitalized interest

Under Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP - ASC 835-20 – Capitalization Interest (formerly FAS 34) the Company capitalizes interest as a part of the historical cost of acquiring or construction of assets. If an asset requires a period of time in which to carry out the activities necessary to bring it to that condition and location, the interest cost incurred during that period as a result of expenditures for the asset is a part of the historical cost of acquiring or construction of the asset intended for sale that are constructed as separate and discrete projects. The Company capitalizes interest at the date of acquisition of the land, if there is any activity in progress.

Before 2006, the Company capitalized interest under BR GAAP only for the loans directly attributed to an ongoing project of construction of a real estate venture. From 2006 for USGAAP purposes, the capitalization of interest was recorded as a weighted-average of the total loans that the Company had for the years ended of the financial statements. Due to the fact above a difference of GAAP was created for the projects that exist in 2006. The GAAP difference is amortizing year to year based on the sales and conclusion of the projects for which the interests were capitalized. As of December 31, 2010, there is no GAAP difference between BR and US GAAP.

(iv) Stock option plan

Under Brazilian GAAP, the rights to acquire shares granted to employees and executive officers under the stock options plan were recorded as an expense as from January 1, 2006, the transition date for the adoption of Law 11638/2007. Previously, under Brazilian GAAP, the stock option plans did not result in any expense being recorded. The purchase of the stock by the employees is recorded as an increase in capital stock for the amount of the purchase price. Under Law 11638/2007 and the accounting guidance provided by CPC No. 10, the stock option plans are treated as equity awards and measured at fair value at the grant date, no further adjustments are made at the balance sheet dates to reflect changes in fair values.

F-125

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

(iv) Stock option plan (Continued)

Under US GAAP, beginning in 2006, the Company adopted the new US GAAP standard for Share-based Payment. As the awards are indexed to the IGP-M plus annual interest of 3%, the employee share options have been accounted for as liability awards under the terms of US GAAP. The liability-classified awards are remeasured at fair value through the statement of income at each reporting period until settlement. Remeasurement of liability awards can either result in the recognition of additional, or the reversal of compensation expense. The fair value of employee share options and similar instruments is estimated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, and thereafter using the Binomial and Monte Carlo models.

For purposes of the US GAAP net income (loss) and equity reconciliations, stock option compensation expenses of R\$10,106 and R\$7,194 for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, comprised of (i) a reversal of stock option expenses recognized under Brazilian GAAP of R\$12,924 and R\$14,427 for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively; and (ii) recording of stock option compensation expense under US GAAP of R\$2,818 and R\$7,233 for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. A reduction of equity of R\$12,272 and R\$3,939 was recorded at December 31, 2010 and 2009.

(v) Earnings (loss) per share

Under US GAAP, the presentation of earnings (loss) per share is required for public companies, including earnings (loss) per share from continuing operations and net income (loss) per share on the face of the statement of income (loss), and the per share effect of changes in accounting principles, discontinued operations and extraordinary items either on the face of the statement of income (loss) or in a note. A dual presentation is required: basic and diluted. Computations of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share data should be based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period and all dilutive potential shares outstanding during each period presented, respectively.

F-126

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

## (v) Earnings (loss) per share (Continued)

On February 22, 2010, a stock split of our common shares was approved, giving effect to the split of one existing share into two new issued shares, increasing the number of then outstanding shares from 167,077,137 to 334,154,274. As required by BR and US GAAP and, all information relating to the numbers of shares and ADSs have been adjusted retroactively to reflect the stock split on February 22, 2010.

The Company has issued employee stock options (Note 16.3), the dilutive effects of which are reflected in diluted earnings (loss) per share by application of the "treasury stock method". Under the treasury stock method, earnings (loss) per share are calculated as if options were exercised at the beginning of the period, or at time of issuance, if later, and as if the funds received were used to purchase the Company's own stock. When the stock options' exercise price was greater than the average market price of shares, diluted earnings (loss) per share are not affected by the stock options. Under US GAAP, potentially dilutive securities are not considered in periods where there is a loss as the impact would be anti dilutive. For the year ended December 31, 2010, 20.7 million potentially dilutive stock options were not considered.

The table below presents the determination of net income available (loss allocated) to Common shareholders and weighted average Common shares outstanding used to calculate basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share.

	2010	2009
Basic numerator	(restated)	(restated)
Dividends proposed	98,812	50,716
U.S. GAAP undistributed loss	(193,595)	(185,095)
Allocated U.S. GAAP undistributed loss available for Common shareholders	(94,783 )	(134,379)
Basic denominator (in thousands of shares)		
Weighted-average number of shares (i)	412,434	267,174
Basic loss per share – U.S. GAAP - R\$	(0.2298 )	(0.5030 )

F-127

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

## (v) Earnings (loss) per share (Continued)

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Diluted numerator		
Dividends proposed	98,812	50,716
U.S. GAAP undistributed loss	(193,595)	(185,095)
Allocated U.S. GAAP undistributed loss available for Common shareholders	(94,783 )	(134,379)
Diluted denominator (in thousands of shares)		
Weighted-average number of shares (i)	412,434	267,174
Stock options	3,198	-
Non controlling interest shares	17,465	46,602
Antidilutive effect	(20,663 )	(46,602 )
Diluted weighted-average number of shares	412,434	267,174
Diluted loss per share – U.S. GAAP - R\$	(0.2298 )	(0.5030 )

(i) All share amounts have been adjusted retrospectively to reflect the 1:2 stock split approved by the shareholders' meeting on February 22, 2010.

(vi)

## Business combinations

Under Brazilian GAAP, goodwill arises from the difference between the amount paid and the Brazilian GAAP book value (normally also the tax basis) of the net assets acquired. This goodwill is normally attributed to the difference between the book value and the market value of assets acquired or justified based on expectation of future profitability and is amortized over the remaining useful lives of the assets or up to ten years. As indicated in Note 3, effective January 1, 2009, goodwill is no longer amortized under Brazilian GAAP. Negative goodwill arises under Brazilian GAAP when the book value of assets acquired exceeds the purchase consideration; negative goodwill is not generally amortized but is realized upon disposal of the investment, except when it is based on future results. For US GAAP purpose, when a business combination process generates negative goodwill, this amount is allocated first to non-current assets acquired and any remaining amount is recognized as an extraordinary gain. Additionally, investments in affiliates, including the corresponding goodwill on the acquisition of such affiliates are tested, at least, annually for impairment.

F-128

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

(vi) Business combinations

Under US GAAP, fair values are assigned to acquired assets and liabilities in business combinations, including identifiable assets. Any residual amount is allocated to goodwill. Goodwill is not amortized but, instead, is assigned to an entity's reporting unit and tested for impairment at least annually. The differences in relation to Brazilian GAAP arise principally from the measurement of the consideration paid under US GAAP using the fair value of shares and put options issued, and the effects of amortization which are not recorded for US GAAP purposes (goodwill amortization is also no longer recorded for Brazilian GAAP purposes effective January 1, 2009).

For Brazilian GAAP purposes, the net balance of goodwill at December 31, 2010 was R\$193,542 (2009 – R\$195,088), which was being amortized to income over a period of up to 10 years until December 31, 2008.

For US GAAP purposes, the total net balance of goodwill at December 31, 2010 and 2009 and as of January 1, 2009 was R\$62,536.

a) Tenda transaction

Under Brazilian GAAP, the acquisition was consummated on October 21, 2008. As part of the acquisition of a controlling interest in Tenda, the Company contributed the net assets of FIT Residencial amounting to R\$411,241, acquiring 60% of the shareholders' equity of Tenda (book value of the 60% interest representing an investment in net assets of R\$621,643), which had a total shareholders' equity book value of R\$1,036,072.

Under Brazilian GAAP, the sale of the 40% ownership interest in FIT Residencial to Tenda shareholders in exchange for the Tenda shares generated negative goodwill of R\$210,402, reflecting the gain on the sale of the interest in FIT Residencial. From October 22 to December 31, 2008 under Brazilian GAAP, the Company amortized the total amount of R\$ 210,402 of the negative goodwill, represented by the gain on the partial sale of Fit Residencial, as required by the adoption of the new CPC's.

F-129

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

## (vi) Business combinations (Continued)

## a) Tenda transaction (Continued)

Under US GAAP, the Company recorded the transfer of Fit Residencial as a partial sale to the noncontrolling shareholders of Tenda and a gain of R\$212,149 was recorded in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2008. The recognition of gain upon exchange of 40% ownership interest in FIT Residencial for 60% ownership interest in Tenda is presented as follows:

Tenda purchase consideration	367,703
FIT Residencial US GAAP book value (40%)	(155,554)
	212,149

Under US GAAP, the total cost of the acquisition has been allocated to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values. Acquired intangible assets include, R\$73,038 assigned to existing development contracts, which are amortized over the estimated useful lives up to 5 years. For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the amount of R\$11,851 were amortized per year. At December 31, 2010, accumulated amortization was R\$26,039, and the remaining net book value of R\$35,149 will be amortized ratably through October 2013. And R\$54,741 was assigned to registered trademarks, which were determined to have indefinite useful lives, and are not amortized, but are tested for impairment at least annually.

The fair value allocation on the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

	Fair value - %	
	At 100	At 60
Current assets	539,741	323,845
Long-term receivables	252,453	151,472
Properties for sale - non current	174,168	104,501
Intangible assets	42,449	25,469
Other assets	101,191	60,714
Total assets acquired	1,110,002	666,001
Total liabilities assumed	(497,164 )	(298,298)
Net assets acquired	612,838	367,703



F-130

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

(vi) Business combinations (Continued)

a) Tenda transaction (Continued)

As mentioned in Note 1, on December 31, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved the merger by Gafisa of total outstanding shares issued by Tenda. Because of the merger, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa on this date.

b) Alphaville transaction

Alphaville redeemable noncontrolling interest

On October 2, 2006, the Company signed an agreement to acquire 100% of the capital of Alphaville, a company which develops and sells residential lots throughout Brazil. This transaction was consummated on January 8, 2007 and was approved by the Brazilian anti-trust authority (CADE) on June 18, 2007 without any restriction. The Company initially acquired 60% of Alphaville's shares for R\$198,400, of which R\$20,000 was paid in cash and the remaining R\$178,400 in the Company's own shares. In connection with the acquisition, the Company issued 6,358,616 new Common shares with a book value of R\$134,029 which were contributed in full settlement of the amount due in shares as part of the purchase consideration. For purpose of determining the purchase consideration, the fair value of these shares was based on the average BM&FBOVESPA quoted stock price over a thirty day period prior to the date the agreement was signed.

The Company reevaluated the Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. (AUSA) purchase contract and determined that the non-controlling interest was redeemable. The non-controlling interest is redeemable in two blocks of 20% of the shares in 2010 and 2012. The Company has the option to redeem the non-controlling interest either in shares or in cash. This redeemable non-controlling interest falls within the scope of ASC 480-10-S99-3A and is recorded as temporary equity ("mezzanine"). The initial recognition was its issuance date fair value, with a corresponding entry in retained earnings. Subsequent re-measurements to fair value of the redemption amount following the allocation of NCI profit or loss for the period are adjusted against retained earnings of the Company in accordance with ASC 480-10-S99-3A-15 and 3A-16C.

F-131

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

## (vi) Business combinations (Continued)

## b) Alphaville transaction (Continued)

On March 8, 2010, the Company announced the increase of its participation in Alphaville's capital in 20%, as per the purchase agreement. The acquisition of 20% of Alphaville's capital corresponds to an amount of R\$126,490 was paid based on issuance of 9,797,792 common shares (after the effect of the February 22, 2010 stock split) of Gafisa's capital.

Under US GAAP, the total cost of the acquisition has been allocated to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values. Goodwill, none of which is deductible for tax purposes, and other intangibles recorded in connection with the acquisition totaled R\$20,902 and R\$184,656, respectively.

Under US GAAP, acquired intangible assets include, R\$168,072 assigned to existing development contracts, which is being amortized as developments are sold and R\$16,583 assigned to registered trademarks, which were determined to have indefinite useful lives, and are not amortized, but are tested for impairment at least annually.

The fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

	Fair value - %	
	At 100 (restated)	At 60 (restated)
Current assets	69,371	41,623
Long-term receivables	85,162	51,097
Other assets	5,695	3,417
Intangible assets	307,760	184,656
<b>Total assets acquired</b>	<b>467,988</b>	<b>280,793</b>
Total liabilities assumed	(144,064)	(86,438 )
Income taxes	(28,095 )	(16,857 )
<b>Total liabilities assumed</b>	<b>(172,159)</b>	<b>(103,295)</b>
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>295,829</b>	<b>177,498</b>

For the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company amortized R\$33,115 (2009 - R\$24,305) of the fair value assigned in the purchase price allocation. At December 31, 2010, accumulated amortization was R\$92,877.

F-132

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

## (vi) Business combinations (Continued)

## c) Cipesa transaction

On October 26, 2007, the Company acquired 70% of Cipesa. The Company and Cipesa formed a new company, Cipesa Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda. ("Nova Cipesa"), in which Gafisa has 70% of the capital and Cipesa has 30%. Gafisa contributed to Nova Cipesa R\$50,000 in cash and acquired shares of Cipesa in Nova Cipesa in the amount of R\$15,000 payable over one year. Additionally, Cipesa is entitled to receive from the Company a variable portion of 2% of the Total Sales Value ("VGV") of the projects launched by Nova Cipesa through 2014, not to exceed R\$ 25,000, totaling the acquisition amount of R\$90,000 and goodwill amounting to R\$40,687 was recorded, based on expected future profitability under BR GAAP.

Under US GAAP, the total cost of the acquisition has been allocated to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values. Goodwill, none of which is deductible for tax purposes, and inventory recorded in connection with the acquisition totaled R\$41,634 and R\$51,597, respectively.

The fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

	Fair value - %	
	At 100 (restated)	At 70 (restated)
Current assets	96,675	67,672
Other assets	8	6
Total assets acquired	96,683	67,678
Total liabilities assumed	(2,527 )	(1,769 )
Income taxes	(25,061 )	(17,543 )
Total liabilities assumed	(27,588 )	(19,312 )
Net assets acquired	69,095	48,366

For the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company amortized R\$9,119 (zero in 2009) of the fair value assigned in the purchase price allocation.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## a) Description of the GAAP differences (Continued)

## (vi) Business combinations (Continued)

## d) Redevo transaction

Through November 2007, the Company held interests in investees together with Redevo through special purpose entities, as follow: Blue I (66.67%), Blue II (50%), Jardim Lorean (50%) and Sunplace (50%). In November 2007, the Company acquired the remaining interests in each entity for R\$40,000.

Under US GAAP, the total cost of the acquisition has been allocated to the asset acquired and the liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values. Negative goodwill for those entities totaled R\$11,434, which was allocated as a pro rata reduction to the acquired assets. This negative goodwill results primarily from market and business conditions, in which the fair value assigned mainly to inventories and receivables exceeded the respective acquisition cost.

The combined fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

	Combined fair value at 100%
Current assets	139,983
Long-term receivables	16,813
Other assets	170
<b>Total assets acquired</b>	<b>156,966</b>
<b>Total liabilities assumed</b>	<b>(76,745 )</b>
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>80,221</b>

## (vii) Classification of balance sheet line items

Under Brazilian GAAP, the classification of certain balance sheet items is presented differently from US GAAP. The Company has recast its consolidated balance sheet under Brazilian GAAP to present a condensed consolidated balance sheet in accordance with US GAAP (Note 28(f)(i)). The reclassifications are summarized as follows:

F-134

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

(vii) Classification of balance sheet line items (Continued)

- Under US GAAP, the proportional consolidation of investees and subsidiaries is eliminated and in its place the associated companies are presented using the equity method of accounting and controlled subsidiaries are fully consolidated presenting their respective noncontrolling interests.
- Under Brazilian GAAP, restricted short-term investments is presented as short-term investment in the balance sheet. For US GAAP purposes, restricted short-term investments is presented separately from other short-term investments.
- Under BR GAAP accounts receivable present value adjustment and monetary variation are recorded in the operating revenue. For US GAAP purpose the realization of accounts receivable present value adjustment and monetary variation are classified in the financial income/expense.
- For purposes of US GAAP, the sale of receivables is not considered a true sale, if the entities do not meet the pre-requisites of a qualifying special purpose entity, as defined by US GAAP. These receivables from clients continue to be reported as receivable balances. The cash proceeds received from the transfer of the receivables are presented as a liability. For purpose of the presentation of the balance sheet, R\$11,410 was adjusted for US GAAP as at December 31, 2009, reflecting an increase in receivables from clients, which is offset by an increase of a liability.
- Under Brazilian GAAP, debt issuance costs are netted against the loan balance, whereas under US GAAP such costs are presented net of accumulated amortization, as deferred expenses in current and non-current assets.
- Under Brazilian GAAP, deferred income taxes are netted and classified as non-current liabilities. For US GAAP purposes, deferred tax assets and liabilities are netted and classified as current or non-current based on the classification of the underlying temporary difference.

- Temporary equity

Under Brazilian GAAP, as described in Note 18 (v), the Company has recorded as noncontrolling interest the portion of AUSA's capital stock for which it does not have legal ownership at December 31, 2010. Although it has a forward contract to acquire these equity interests at set dates in the future at fair value, no liability has been recorded for the redemption value as there is no liability to transfer cash or financial assets as the Company can use its own equity instruments as consideration. The Company has therefore accounted for this transaction based on embedded derivative component. As the fair value of this embedded derivative has no significant value, no derivative asset or liability is recorded.



Under US GAAP, as described in Note 28 a) b), the redeemable noncontrolling interest falls within the scope of ASC 480-10-S99-3A and is recorded as temporary equity. At issuance the initial recognition based on fair value was recorded as temporary equity with a corresponding entry in retained earnings; subsequent re-measurements to fair value of the redemption amount are adjusted against retained earnings.

F-135

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

(vii) Classification of statement of income (operations) line items

Under Brazilian GAAP, in addition to the issues noted above, the classification of certain income and expense items is presented differently from US GAAP. The Company has recast its statement of income prepared under the Brazilian GAAP to present a condensed consolidated statement of income (loss) in accordance with US GAAP (Note 28(f)(ii)). The reclassifications are summarized as follows:

- Brazilian listed companies are required to present the investment in jointly-controlled associated companies on the proportional consolidation method. For purposes of US GAAP, the Company has eliminated the effects of the proportional consolidation and reflected its interest in the results of investees on a single line item (Equity in results) in the recast consolidated statement of income (loss) under US GAAP.
  - Interest income and interest expense, together with other financial charges, are displayed within operating income in the statement of income presented in accordance with Brazilian GAAP. Such amounts have been reclassified to non-operating income and expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of income (loss) in accordance with US GAAP.
- The net income differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP (Note 28(b)(i)) were incorporated in the statement of income (loss) in accordance with US GAAP.

viii) Tenda's share issuance cost

Under US GAAP the share's issuance cost incurred for the acquisition of the remaining 40% of TENDA for R\$11,072 is not expensed, but considered as part of the equity. For BR GAAP purposes, the Company has expensed the cost resulting from that transaction considering that has not material effect over the net income before taxes and shareholder's equity under local GAAP.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## b) Reconciliation of significant differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP

## (i) Net income (loss)

	Note	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Net income under Brazilian GAAP attributable to owners of Gafisa S.A.		264,565	101,740
Revenue recognition - net operating revenue	28(a)(ii)	(1,049,492)	(1,089,474)
Revenue recognition - operating costs	28(a)(ii)	655,186	754,150
Amortization of capitalized interest	28(a)(iii)	-	(5,771 )
Stock compensation (expense) reversal	28(a)(iv)	10,106	7,194
Reversal of negative goodwill amortization of Redeveco and Tenda	28(a)(vi)	-	(9,114 )
Business Combination of Tenda, Redeveco and Cipesa	28(a)(vi)	(14,964 )	(2,973 )
Business Combination of Alphaville	28(a)(vi)	(34,960 )	(16,786 )
Other, net		-	141
Reclassification of noncontrolling interest		-	30,178
Noncontrolling interests on adjustments above		2,704	28,832
Tenda's share issuance cost		-	11,072
Equity pick-up		(34,114 )	(24,330 )
Deferred income tax on adjustments above		106,186	80,762
Net loss attributable to owners of Gafisa under US GAAP		(94,783 )	(134,379 )
Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interests under US GAAP		21,214	30,333
Net loss for the year under US GAAP		(73,569 )	(104,046 )
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding in the year (in thousands) (i) - Common shares		412,434	267,174
Loss per share			
Common (i)			
Basic		(0.2298 )	(0.5030 )
Diluted (anti dilutive effect)		(0.2298 )	(0.5030 )

(i) All share amounts have been adjusted retrospectively to reflect the 1 for 2 share split on February 22, 2010.

F-137

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## b) Reconciliation of significant differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP (Continued)

## (ii) Equity

	Note	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Equity under Brazilian GAAP		3,570,750	2,325,634
Revenue recognition - net operating revenue	28(a)(ii)	(3,188,782)	(2,139,288)
Revenue recognition - operating costs	28(a)(ii)	2,117,322	1,462,135
Liability-classified stock options	28(a)(iv)	(12,272 )	(3,939 )
Reversal of goodwill amortization of Alphaville	28(a)(vi)	18,234	18,234
Reversal of negative goodwill amortization of Redeveco and Tenda	28(a)(vi)	(232,327 )	(232,327 )
Gain on the transfer of FIT Residencial	28(a)(vi)	205,527	205,527
Business Combination – Tenda, Redeveco and Cipesa	28(a)(vi)	64,560	79,524
Business Combination – Alphaville	28(a)(vi)	(73,848 )	(38,888 )
Other, net		(1,844 )	(447 )
Noncontrolling interests on adjustments above		51,773	49,069
US GAAP adjustments for equity accounted investees		(58,441 )	(24,330 )
AUSA - redeemable noncontrolling interests	28(a)(vii)	(179,303 )	(246,498 )
Deferred income tax on adjustments above		330,495	225,012
Gafisa equity under US GAAP		2,611,844	1,679,418
Noncontrolling interests under US GAAP		20,833	18,426
Total equity under US GAAP		2,632,677	1,697,844

## Condensed changes in total equity under US GAAP

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
At beginning of the year	1,697,844	1,886,031
Capital increase, net of issuance expenses	1,062,439	9,736
Stock options	2,166	-
Sale of treasury shares	-	82,046
Net loss attributable to Gafisa	(94,783 )	(134,379 )
Tenda's shares issuance cost	-	(11,072 )

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Minimum mandatory dividend		(102,932 )	(50,716 )
Noncontrolling interests		2,407	16,927
AUSA - redeemable noncontrolling interest(1)	28(a)(vii)	67,195	(100,729 )
Other		(1,659 )	—
At end of the year		2,632,677	1,697,844

(1) Refers to redemption of noncontrolling interest of 20% in the amount of R\$123,164 net of restatement of the fair value in the amount of R\$55,969.

F-138

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

b) Reconciliation of significant differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP (Continued)

(ii) Equity (Continued)

Condensed Equity under US GAAP

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Equity		
Common shares, comprising 430,915,889 shares outstanding (2009 – 333,554,788)	2,654,836	1,586,184
Treasury shares	(1,731 )	(1,731 )
Retained earnings (accumulated loss)	(41,261 )	94,965
<b>Total Gafisa equity</b>	<b>2,611,844</b>	<b>1,679,418</b>
Noncontrolling interests	20,833	18,426
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>2,632,677</b>	<b>1,697,844</b>

F-139

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

c) Accounting pronouncements adopted (Continued)

The FASB issued ASU 2009-16, Transfers and Servicing (Topic 860): Accounting for Transfers of Financial Assets (FASB Statement No. 166, Accounting for Transfers of Financial Assets—an amendment of FASB Statement No. 140) in December 2009. ASU 2009-16 removes the concept of a qualifying special-purpose entity (“QSPE”) from ASC Topic 860, Transfers and Servicing, and the exception from applying ASC 810-10 to QSPEs, thereby requiring transferors of financial assets to evaluate whether to consolidate transferees that previously were considered QSPEs.

Transferor-imposed constraints on transferees whose sole purpose is to engage in securitization or asset-backed financing activities are evaluated in the same manner under the provisions of the ASU as transferor-imposed constraints on QSPEs were evaluated under the provisions of Topic 860 prior to the effective date of the ASU when determining whether a transfer of financial assets qualifies for sale accounting. The ASU also clarifies the Topic 860 sale-accounting criteria pertaining to legal isolation and effective control and creates more stringent conditions for reporting a transfer of a portion of a financial asset as a sale. There is no material impact in the financial statements upon adoption of this standard on January 1, 2010.

The FASB issued ASU 2009-17, Consolidations (Topic 810): Improvements to Financial Reporting by Enterprises Involved with Variable Interest Entities (FASB Statement No. 167, Amendments to FASB Interpretation No. 46(R)) in December 2009. ASU 2009-17, which amends the Variable Interest Entity (“VIE”) Subsections of ASC Subtopic 810-10, Consolidation – Overall, revises the test for determining the primary beneficiary of a VIE from a primarily quantitative risks and rewards calculation based on the VIE’s expected losses and expected residual returns to a primarily qualitative analysis based on identifying the party or related-party group (if any) with (a) the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE’s economic performance and (b) the obligation to absorb losses of, or the right to receive benefits from, the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The ASU requires kick-out rights and participating rights to be ignored in evaluating whether a variable interest holder meets the power criterion unless those rights are unilaterally exercisable by a single party or related party group. The ASU also revises the criteria for determining whether fees paid by an entity to a decision maker or another service provider are a variable interest in the entity and revises the Topic 810 scope characteristic that identifies an entity as a VIE if the equity-at-risk investors as a group do not have the right to control the entity through their equity interests to address the impact of kick-out rights and participating rights on the analysis.

F-140

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

c) Accounting pronouncements adopted (Continued)

Finally, the ASU adds a new requirement to reconsider whether an entity is a VIE if the holders of the equity investment at risk as a group lose the power, through the rights of those interests, to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance, and requires a company to reassess on an ongoing basis whether it is deemed to be the primary beneficiary of a VIE. There is no material impact in the financial statements upon adoption of this standard on January 1, 2010.

d) Accounting pronouncements not yet adopted

The FASB issued ASU 2010-25 Plan Accounting – Defined Contribution Pension Plan (Topic 962) which amends the requirement that participant loans be classified as notes receivable from participants, which are segregated from plan investments and measured at their unpaid principal balance plus any accrued but unpaid interest. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2010-25 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-20 Receivables (Topic 310) which improves the disclosures that an entity provides about the credit quality of its financing receivables and the related allowance for credit losses. As a result of these amendments, an entity is required to disaggregate by portfolio segment or class certain existing disclosures and provide certain new disclosures about its financing receivables and related allowance for credit losses. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2010-20 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-18 Receivables (Topic 310) which clarifies that modifications of loans that are accounted for within a pool under Subtopic 310-30, which provides guidance on accounting for acquired loans that have evidence of credit deterioration upon acquisition, do not result in the removal of those loans from the pool even if the modification would otherwise be considered a troubled debt restructuring. An entity will continue to be required to consider whether the pool of assets in which the loan is included is impaired if expected cash flows for the pool change. The amendments do not affect the accounting for loans under the scope of Subtopic 310-30 that are not accounted for within pools. Loans accounted for individually under Subtopic 310-30 continue to be subject to the troubled debt restructuring accounting provisions within Subtopic 310-40. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2010-18 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

F-141

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

d) Accounting pronouncements not yet adopted (Continued)

The FASB issued ASU 2010-11 Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815) which clarifies the type of embedded credit derivative that is exempt from embedded derivative bifurcation requirements. Only one form of embedded credit derivative qualifies for the exemption one that is related only to the subordination of one financial instrument to another. As a result, entities that have contracts containing an embedded credit derivative feature in a form other than such subordination may need to separately account for the embedded credit derivative feature. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2010-11 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-10 Consolidation (Topic 810) which defers the effective date of the amendments to the consolidation requirements made by FASB Statement 167 to a reporting entity's interest in certain types of entities and clarifies other aspects of the Statement 167 amendments. As a result of the deferral, a reporting entity will not be required to apply the Statement 167 amendments to the Subtopic 810-10 consolidation requirements to its interest in an entity that meets the criteria to qualify for the deferral. This Update also clarifies how a related party's interests in an entity should be considered when evaluating the criteria for determining whether a decision maker or service provider fee represents a variable interest. In addition, the Update also clarifies that a quantitative calculation should not be the sole basis for evaluating whether a decision maker's or service provider's fee is a variable interest. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2010-10 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-09 Subsequent Events (Topic 855) which addresses both the interaction of the requirements of Topic 855, Subsequent Events, with the SEC's reporting requirements and the intended breadth of the reissuance disclosures provision related to subsequent events (paragraph 855-10-50-4). The amendments in this Update have the potential to change reporting by both private and public entities, however, the nature of the change may vary depending on facts and circumstances. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2010-09 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

F-142

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

d) Accounting pronouncements not yet adopted (Continued)

Accounting Standards Update (ASU) number 2010-06 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820): Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements. This update provides amendments to Subtopic 820-10 and are expected to provide more robust disclosures about (1) the different classes of assets and liabilities measured at fair value, (2) the valuation techniques and inputs used, (3) the activity in Level 3 fair value measurements, and (4) the transfers between Levels 1, 2, and 3. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2010-09 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-28, Intangibles – Goodwill and Others (Topic 350): When to perform Step 2 of the Goodwill Impairment Test for Reporting Units with Zero or Negative Carrying Amounts in December 2010. This ASU specifies that an entity with reporting units that have carrying amounts that are zero or negative is required to assess whether is more likely than not that the reporting units' goodwill is impaired. If the entity determines that it is more likely than not that the goodwill of one or more of its reporting units impaired, the entity should perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test for those reporting unit(s). Any resulting goodwill impairment should be recorded as a cumulative-effect adjustment to beginning retained earnings in the period of adoption. Any goodwill impairments occurring after the initial adoption of the revised guidance should be included in the earnings as required by Section 350-20-35. The revised guidance is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2010. Early adoption is not permitted. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2010-28 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-29, Business Combinations (Topic 805): Disclosure of Supplementary Pro Forma Information for Business Combinations. This ASU addresses that if a public entity presents comparative financial statements, the entity should disclose revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination(s) that occurred during the current year had occurred as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period only. The revised guidance also expands the supplemental pro forma disclosures to include a description of the nature and amount of material, nonrecurring pro forma adjustments directly attributable to the business combination included in the reported pro forma revenue and earnings.

F-143

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

d) Accounting pronouncements not yet adopted (Continued)

The revised guidance is effective prospectively for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2010. The Company applied the revised disclosure provisions in the notes to its consolidated financial statements prospectively, as applicable. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2009-29 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2011-04, Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820), which amends the fair value measurement guidance and includes some enhanced disclosure requirements. The most significant change in disclosures is an expansion of the information required for Level 3 measurements based on unobservable inputs. The standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2011-04 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2011-08, Intangibles – Goodwill and other (Topic 350), which provides entities an option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing on goodwill is necessary. Specifically, an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is necessary to perform the current two-step test. If an entity believes, as a result of its qualitative assessment, that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the quantitative impairment test is required. Otherwise, no further testing is required. This standard is effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2011-08 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2011-10, Property, Plant and Equipment (Topic 360), which the objective of this update is to resolve the diversity in practice about whether the guidance in Subtopic 360-20 applies to a parent that ceases to have a controlling financial interest (as described in Subtopic 810-10) in a subsidiary that is in substance real estate as a result of default on the subsidiary's nonrecourse debt. This update does not address whether the guidance in Subtopic 360-20 would apply to other circumstances when a parent ceases to have a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary that is in substance real estate. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2011-10 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

F-144

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

d) Accounting pronouncements not yet adopted (Continued)

The FASB issued ASU 2011-11, Balance Sheet (Topic 210), which determines that the new disclosure requirements mandate that entities disclose both gross and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the statement of financial position as well as instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting arrangement. In addition, the standard requires disclosure of collateral received and posted in connection with master netting agreements or similar arrangements. This ASU is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning on or after January 1, 2013. This ASU will not have a material effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations, but will change the Company's disclosure policies for financial derivative instruments. The Company is evaluating if the adoption of ASU 2011-11 will have an impact on its consolidated financial statement.

(i) Additional information - stock option plan

The Company has adopted the modified prospective transition method and the liability-classified awards were measured at fair market value as of January 1, 2006. The assumptions were: weighted historical volatility of 29%; expected dividend yield of 0%; annual risk-free interest rate of 8%, and; expected average total lives of 1.6 years.

As of December 31, 2010, all the liability-classified awards were remeasured at their fair value and amounted to R\$12,272 (2009 – R\$3,939). The reversal of stock compensation expense (General and administrative expenses) related to the stock option plans totaled an expense of R\$12,924 in the year ended December 31, 2010 (2009 – reversal of R\$7,233). The assumptions were: weighted historical volatility of 64% (2009 – 69%); expected dividend yield of 1.9% (2009 – 1.1%); average annual risk-free interest rate of 11% (2009 – 9%), and; expected average total lives of 2.0 years in 2010 (2009 – 2.0 years). As of December 31, 2010, the compensation cost related to nonvested stock options to be recognized in future periods was R\$14,640 (2009 – R\$14,090) and its weighted average recognition period was approximately 2.0 years in 2010 (2010 – 2.0 years).

F-145

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## e) US GAAP condensed consolidated financial information

Based on the reconciling items and discussion above, the Gafisa S.A. consolidated balance sheets, statements of income (operations), and statement of changes in equity under US GAAP have been recast in condensed format as follows:

## (i) Condensed consolidated balance sheets under US GAAP

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	217,328	292,940
Short-term investments	285,367	1,005,882
Restricted short-term investments	624,687	96,846
Receivables from clients	1,753,908	811,834
Properties for sale	3,219,903	2,703,790
Prepaid expenses	18,637	14,122
Deferred income tax	-	79,101
Other accounts receivable	191,518	88,900
Investments	314,132	115,407
Property and equipment, net	79,576	58,969
Intangibles, net	259,244	274,528
Goodwill	62,536	62,536
Other assets		
Receivables from clients	580,813	1,048,573
Properties for sale	470,425	364,948
Deferred income tax	219,942	117,234
Other	184,251	184,447
Total assets	8,482,267	7,320,057

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

e) US GAAP condensed consolidated financial information (Continued)

(i) Condensed consolidated balance sheets under US GAAP

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Liabilities and Equity		
Current liabilities		
Short-term debt, including current portion of long-term debt	639,265	653,070
Debentures	29,488	132,077
Obligations for purchase of land	239,980	241,396
Payables for materials and services suppliers	160,275	169,085
Taxes and labor contributions	99,704	193,694
Advances from clients - real estate and services	886,055	586,883
Credit assignments	72,572	201,376
Acquisition of investments	23,062	21,090
Dividends payable	99,424	50,716
Others	120,947	81,863
Long-term liabilities		
Loans, net of current portion	551,546	476,645
Debentures, net of current portion	1,860,977	1,796,000
Deferred income tax	—	80,919
Obligations for purchase of land	118,456	141,563
Payable to venture partners	380,000	300,000
Commitments and provisions for contingencies	124,537	110,073
Others payables and provisions	242,502	129,763
Alphaville redeemable noncontrolling interest	200,800	256,000
Equity		
Total Gafisa equity	2,611,844	1,679,418
Noncontrolling interests	20,833	18,426
Total equity	2,632,677	1,697,844
Total liabilities and equity	8,482,267	7,320,057

F-147

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

e) US GAAP condensed consolidated financial information (Continued)

(ii) Condensed consolidated statements of income (operations) under US GAAP

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Gross operating revenue	2,116,375	1,713,419
Real estate development and sales	24,892	48,662
Construction and services rendered	(212,137 )	(61,142 )
Taxes on services and revenues		
Net operating revenue	1,929,130	1,700,940
Operating costs (sales and services)	(1,472,085)	(1,256,317)
Gross profit	457,045	444,623
Operating expenses		
Selling, general and administrative	(477,146 )	(439,385 )
Other	(98,630 )	(135,639 )
Operating loss	(118,731 )	(130,401 )
Financial income	120,419	125,913
Financial expenses	(218,228 )	(228,838 )
Loss before income taxes	(216,541 )	(233,326 )
Taxes on income (loss)		
Current	(2,498 )	(16,398 )
Deferred	103,309	56,765
Income tax benefit (expense)	100,811	40,367
Loss before equity pick-up and noncontrolling Interests	(115,730 )	(192,959 )
Equity pick-up	42,161	88,913
Net loss for the year	(73,569 )	(104,046 )
Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interests	(21,214 )	(30,333 )
Net loss attributable to owners Gafisa	(94,783 )	(134,379 )



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to financial statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010

(Amounts in thousands of Brazilian reais, except if stated otherwise)

## 28. Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 (Continued)

## (f) Additional information – income taxes

Change in the valuation allowance for net operating losses was as follows:

	2010 (restated)	2009 (restated)
Opening balance at January 1	(14,476 )	(19,325 )
Change in valuation allowance	(14,765 )	4,849
Closing balance at December 31	(29,241 )	(14,476 )

The Company adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes" ("FIN 48"), on January 1, 2007 which requires it to record the financial statement effects of an income tax position when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that it will be sustained upon examination. A tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold is measured and recorded as the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority.

As of December 31, 2010 and 2009 the Company has no amount recorded for any uncertainty in income taxes.

Gafisa S.A. and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in Brazil and other foreign federal and state jurisdictions. Brazilian income tax returns are normally open to audit for five years.

## (g) Statement of comprehensive income (loss)

Comprehensive income (loss) is comprised of net income (loss) and other comprehensive income (loss) that include charges or credits directly to equity which are not the result of transactions with owners. In the case of the Company, comprehensive income (loss) is the same as net loss.

## (h) Statement of cash flows

For each period for which an income statement is presented and required to be reconciled to USGAAP, SEC rules require that the Company provide either a statement of cash flows prepared in accordance with US GAAP or IFRS; or furnish in a note to the financial statements a qualified description of the material differences between cash or funds flows reported in the primary financial statements and cash flows that would be reported in a statement of cash flows prepared in accordance with US GAAP.

The statement of cash flows for new Brazilian GAAP was prepared based on CPC3 (R2) – Statement of Cash Flows, which conforms with IAS 7.

(i)Statement of Value Added

The statement of value added for new Brazilian GAAP was prepared based on CPC 09 - "Demonstração do Valor Adicionado". For US GAAP, this statement is not required.

F-149

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.  
Consolidated Financial Statements as of  
December 31, 2009 and 2008  
and Reports of Independent Registered  
Public Accounting Firms

---

Table of Contents

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders  
Gafisa S.A.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the report of other auditors, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, of shareholder's equity, of cash flows and of value added present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Gafisa S.A. and its subsidiaries (the Company) at December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the results of their operations their cash flows and the value added to their operations for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2009 in conformity with accounting practices adopted in Brazil. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the consolidated financial statements of Construtora Tenda S.A. as of December 31, 2008, a subsidiary, which statements reflect total assets of R\$ 1,544,030 thousand at that date and net operating revenues of R\$ 163,897 thousand for the period from October 22 (date of acquisition) through December 31, 2008. The consolidated statements of Construtora Tenda S.A. were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Construtora Tenda S.A. is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and approved Brazilian auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits and the report of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 25 and 26 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has restated its 2009 and 2008 financial statements to reflect corrections of errors and changes in accounting policies.

As discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted new Brazil accounting guidance on January 1, 2009 related to the accounting for goodwill, in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil, which is no longer amortized.

Accounting practices adopted in Brazil vary in certain significant respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Information relating to the nature and effect of such differences is presented in Note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

São Paulo, Brazil July 5, 2012

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers  
PricewaterhouseCoopers  
Auditores Independentes  
CRC 2SP000160/O-5

/s/ Wander Rodrigues Teles  
Wander Rodrigues Teles  
Contador CRC 1DF005919/O-3 "S" SP

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31  
 In thousands of Brazilian reais

Assets	Note	2009	2008
<b>Current assets</b>			
Cash, cash equivalents and financial investments	4	1,424,053	605,502
Receivables from clients	5	2,252,474	1,254,594
Properties for sale	6	1,371,672	1,695,130
Other accounts receivable	7	108,791	182,775
Deferred selling expenses	-	6,633	13,304
Prepaid expenses	-	12,133	25,396
		5,175,756	3,776,701
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Receivables from clients	5	1,524,172	863,950
Properties for sale	6	376,785	333,846
Deferred taxes	16	281,288	190,252
Other	7	69,160	110,606
		2,251,405	1,498,654
<b>Intangible assets</b>			
Property and equipment, net	9	204,686	213,155
	-	56,476	50,348
		261,162	263,503
		2,512,567	1,762,157
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>7,688,323</b>	<b>5,538,858</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-151

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31  
In thousands of Brazilian reais (continued)

Liabilities and shareholders' equity	Note	2009	2008
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Loans and financing	10	678,312	447,503
Debentures	11	122,377	61,945
Obligations for purchase of land and advances from clients	14	475,409	421,584
Materials and service suppliers	-	194,331	112,900
Taxes and contributions	-	138,177	113,167
Salaries, payroll charges and profit sharing	-	61,320	29,693
Accrued dividends	15.2	54,279	26,106
Provision for contingencies	13	11,266	17,567
Other accounts payable	12	205,657	97,931
Deferred taxes	16	79,474	-
		2,020,602	1,328,396
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Loans and financing	10	525,443	600,673
Debentures	11	1,796,000	442,000
Obligations for purchase of land and advances from clients	14	146,401	231,199
Deferred taxes	16	336,291	239,131
Provision for contingencies	13	61,687	35,963
Deferred gain on sale of investment	8	-	169,394
Negative goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries	8	9,408	18,522
Other accounts payable	12	408,310	389,759
		3,283,540	2,126,641
Non controlling interests		58,547	471,402
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>			
Shareholders' equity	15		
Capital stock	-	1,627,275	1,229,517
Treasury shares	-	(1,731 )	(18,050 )
Capital and stock options reserves	-	318,439	182,125
Income reserves	-	381,651	218,827
		2,325,634	1,612,419
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>		<b>7,688,323</b>	<b>5,538,858</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



F-152

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated Statements of Income

Years Ended December 31

In thousands of Brazilian reais, except number of shares and per share amount

	Note	2009 (Restated) Note 26	2008 (Restated) Note 26
Gross operating revenue			
Real estate development sales and barter transactions	3. b	3,096,881	1,768,200
Construction services rendered, net of costs	3. b	47,999	37,268
Taxes on services and revenues	-	(108,523 )	(65,064 )
Net operating revenue		3,036,357	1,740,404
Operating costs			
Real estate development and barter transactions costs	-	(2,143,762 )	(1,214,401 )
Gross profit		892,595	526,003
Operating (expenses) income			
Selling expenses	-	(240,632 )	(154,401 )
General and administrative expenses	-	(233,129 )	(180,839 )
Depreciation and amortization	-	(34,170 )	(52,635 )
Amortization of gain on partial sale of FIT Residencial	8	169,394	41,008
Non recurring expenses	-	(13,457 )	-
Other, net	-	(79,427 )	(10,931 )
Operating income before financial income (expenses)		461,174	168,205
Financial income (expenses)			
Financial expenses	-	(240,572 )	(95,039 )
Financial income	-	129,566	102,854
Income before taxes on income and non controlling interest		350,168	176,020
Current income tax and social contribution expense	-	(20,147 )	(24,437 )
Deferred tax	-	(75,259 )	(18,960 )
Total tax expenses	16	(95,406 )	(43,397 )
Income before non controlling interest		254,762	132,623
Non controlling interest	-	(41,222 )	(22,702 )

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Net income for the year		213,540	109,921
Shares outstanding at the end of the year (in thousands)	15.1	166,777	129,963
Net income per thousand shares outstanding at the end of the year - R\$		1.2804	0.8458

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-153

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

## Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity

Years Ended December 31, 2009 and 2008

In thousands of Brazilian reais

			Capital and stock		Income reserves			Total
	Capital stock	Treasury shares	options reserves	Legal reserve	Statutory reserve	For investments	Retained earnings	
At December 31, 2007	1,221,846	(18,050)	159,922	15,585	80,892	38,533	-	1,498,728
Capital increase								
Exercise of stock options	7,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,671
Stock option compensation	-	-	22,203	-	-	-	-	22,203
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,921	109,921
Appropriation of net income								
Legal reserve	-	-	-	5,496	-	-	(5,496 )	-
Minimum mandatory dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,104 )	(26,104 )
Statutory reserve	-	-	-	-	78,321	-	(78,321 )	-
At December 31, 2008	1,229,517	(18,050)	182,125	21,081	159,213	38,533	-	1,612,419
Capital increase								
Exercise of stock options	9,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,736
Merger of Tenda shares	388,022	-	60,822	-	-	-	-	448,844
Stock option compensation	-	-	9,765	-	-	-	-	9,765
Sale of treasury shares	-	16,319	65,727	-	-	-	-	82,046
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	213,540	213,540
Appropriation of net income								
Legal reserve	-	-	-	10,677	-	-	(10,677 )	-
Minimum mandatory dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,716 )	(50,716 )
Statutory reserve	-	-	-	-	152,147	-	(152,147 )	-
At December 31, 2009	1,627,275	(1,731 )	318,439	31,758	311,360	38,533	-	2,325,634

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-154

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows  
 Years Ended December 31  
 In thousands of Brazilian reais

	2009 (Restated) Note 26	2008 (Restated) Note 26
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net income for the year	213,540	109,921
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	33,184	52,635
Disposal of fixed assets	5,251	-
Stock option expenses	14,427	26,138
Deferred gain on sale of investment	(169,394 )	(41,008 )
Unrealized interest and charges, net	171,327	116,771
Deferred taxes	75,260	18,960
Warranty provision	7,908	5,112
Provision for contingencies	63,975	13,933
Provision for profit sharing	28,237	-
Allowance (reversal) for doubtful accounts	(974 )	10,359
Noncontrolling interest	41,222	22,702
Changes in assets and liabilities		
Receivables from clients	(1,657,128)	(591,202 )
Properties for sale	280,519	(703,069 )
Other accounts receivable	85,886	(65,344 )
Deferred selling expenses	1,870	(5,211 )
Prepaid expenses	13,263	(19,172 )
Obligations for purchase of land and advances from clients	(38,881 )	184,181
Taxes and contributions	25,010	38,977
Materials and service suppliers	81,431	(14,363 )
Salaries, payroll charges	3,390	(19,475 )
Other accounts payable	43,984	46,643
Cash used in operating activities	(676,693 )	(812,512 )
Cash flows from investing activities		
Cash acquired at Tenda	-	66,904
Purchase of property and equipment	(45,109 )	(63,127 )
Restricted cash in guarantee to loans	(20,468 )	(67,077 )
Acquisition of investments in subsidiaries	-	(15,000 )
Cash used in investing activities	(65,577 )	(78,300 )

Cash flows from financing activities		
Capital increase	9,736	7,671
Sale of treasury shares	16,319	-
Gain on sale of treasury shares	65,727	-
Redeemable quotas of Investment Fund of Receivables (FIDC)	41,308	-
Assignment of credits receivable – CCI	69,316	-
Loans and financing obtained	2,259,663	775,906
Repayment of loans and financing	(860,979 )	(145,697 )
Contributions from venture partners and dividends paid	(35,539 )	300,000
Assignment of credits receivable, net	860	916
Dividends paid – shareholders'	(26,058 )	(26,979 )
Cash provided by financing activities	1,540,353	911,817
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	798,083	21,005
Cash and cash equivalents		
At the beginning of the year	528,574	507,569
At the end of the year	1,326,657	528,574

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Consolidated Statements of Value Added

Years Ended December 31

In thousands of Brazilian reais

	2009 (Restated)	2008 (Restated)
Gross revenues		
Real estate development sales and services and barter transactions	3,131,423	1,814,109
Allowance for doubtful accounts	-	(8,641 )
	3,131,423	1,805,468
Purchases from third parties		
Real estate development	(2,057,969)	(1,160,906)
Materials, energy, service suppliers and other	(294,884 )	(233,147 )
	(2,352,853)	(1,394,053)
Gross value added	778,570	411,415
Deductions		
Depreciation and amortization	(34,170 )	(52,635 )
Net value added produced	744,400	358,780
Value added received through transfer		
Financial income	129,566	102,854
Amortization of negative goodwill from gain on partial sale of FIT Residencial	169,394	41,008
	298,960	143,862
Total value added to be distributed	1,043,360	502,642
Value added distributed		
Personnel and social charges	291,872	146,771
Taxes and contributions	241,762	131,448
Interest and rents	296,186	114,502
Earnings retained	162,824	83,817
Dividends	50,716	26,104
	1,043,360	502,642

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



F-156

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

1 Operations

Gafisa S.A. and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “Company”) started its commercial operations in 1997 with the objectives of: (a) promoting and managing all forms of real estate ventures on its own behalf or for third parties; (b) purchasing, selling and negotiating real estate properties in general, including provision of financing to real estate clients; (c) carrying out civil construction and civil engineering services; (d) developing and implementing marketing strategies related to its own or third party real estate ventures; and (e) investing in other Brazilian or foreign companies which have similar objectives as the Company's.

The Company forms jointly-controlled ventures (Special Purpose Entities - SPEs) and participates in consortia and condominiums with third parties as a means of meeting its objectives. The controlled entities share the structure and corporate, managerial and operating costs with the Company.

In January 2007, the Company acquired 60% of the voting capital of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. ("Alphaville"), a company which develops and sells residential condominiums throughout Brazil. The purchase commitment for the remaining 40% of Alphaville's voting capital will be determined by means of an economic and financial evaluation of Alphaville to be carried out, according to the agreement, by 2012 (Note 8).

In March 2007, the Company completed a public offering of stock on the New York Stock Exchange - NYSE, resulting in a capital increase of R\$ 487,813 with the issue of 18,761,992 Common shares equivalent to 9,380,996 ADRs. The expenses related to this public offering of the Company's stock, net of respective tax effects, totaled R\$ 19,915 and were charged to Capital reserve.

In October 2007, Gafisa completed the acquisition of 70% of the voting capital of Cipesa Engenharia S.A. ("Cipesa"), a real estate developer in the state of Alagoas (Note 8). In 2007, the Company launched its operations in the lower income real estate market through its subsidiary FIT Residencial Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda. ("FIT Residencial").

On September 1, 2008, the Company and Construtora Tenda S.A. ("Tenda") merged Tenda and Fit Residencial Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda. ("Fit Residencial"), by means of a Merger Protocol and Justification. On October 3, 2008, this Merger Protocol and Justification was approved by Gafisa's Board of Directors, as well as the first Amendment to the Protocol. Upon exchange of Fit Residencial quotas for Tenda shares, the Company received 240,391,470 common shares, representing 60% of total and voting capital of Tenda after the merger of Fit Residencial, in exchange for

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

76,757,357 quotas of Fit Residencial. The shares issued by Tenda, received by the Company in exchange for Fit Residencial quotas, will have the same rights, attributed on the date of the merger of the shares by the Company, and will receive all benefits, including dividends and distributions of capital that may be declared by Tenda as from the merger approval date. On October 21, 2008, the merger of Fit Residencial into Tenda was approved at an Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting by the Company's shareholders (Note 8).

On February 27, 2009, Gafisa and Odebrecht Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A. announced an agreement for the dissolution of their partnership in Bairro Novo Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A., terminating the Shareholders' Agreement then effective between the partners. Therefore Gafisa is no longer a partner in Bairro Novo Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A.. The real estate ventures that were being conducted together by the parties started to be carried out separately, Gafisa in charge of developing the Bairro Novo Cotia real estate venture, whereas Odebrecht Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A. in charge of the other ventures of the dissolved partnership.

On June 29, 2009, Gafisa S.A. and Construtora Tenda S.A. entered into a Private Instrument for Assignment and Transfer of Quotas and Other Covenants, in which Gafisa assigns and transfers to Tenda 41,341,895 quotas of Cotia1 Empreendimento Imobiliário for the net book value of R\$ 41,342.

On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved the merger by Gafisa of total shares outstanding issued by Tenda. Because of the merger, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa, and its shareholders received shares of Gafisa in exchange for their shares of Tenda at the ratio of 0.205 shares of Gafisa to one share of Tenda, as negotiated between Gafisa and the Independent Committee of Tenda, both parties having been advised by independent expert companies. In view of the exchange ratio, 32,889,563 common shares were issued for the total issue price of R\$ 448,844 (Note 8).

2 Presentation of Financial Statements

(a) Basis of presentation

These financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors in their meeting held on May 29, 2011.

F-158

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

These financial statements were prepared and are being presented in accordance with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil (“Brazilian GAAP”), required for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, which take into consideration the provisions contained in Brazilian Corporate Law – Law No. 6,404/76, amended by Laws Nos. 11,638/07 and 11,941/09, the Pronouncement, Guidance and Interpretation issued by the Accounting Standards Committee (“CPC”), approved by Brazilian Regulators. Therefore, they do not consider the early adoption of the technical pronouncements issued by CPC in 2009, approved by the Federal Accounting Council (“CFC”), required beginning on January 1, 2010.

The financial statements have been prepared in Brazilian reais and differ from the Corporate Law financial statements previously issued due to the number of periods presented. The financial statements prepared by the Company for statutory purposes, which include the consolidated financial statements and the stand alone financial statements of the parent company, Gafisa S.A., were filed with the CVM in February 2010. The financial statements presented herein do not include the parent company's standalone financial statements and are not intended to be used for statutory purposes. The Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“US GAAP”) (Note 25) is not required by Corporate Law and is presented only for purposes of these financial statements.

The Company has identified certain errors and reclassifications in its previously published consolidated financial statements that are being retrospectively corrected herein (Note 26).

(b) Reclassification

In order to be consistent with the current financial statements presentation, the balance of goodwill as of December 31, 2008 was reclassified to Intangible assets.

3. Significant accounting practices

a) Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil requires the Company’s management to make judgments to determine and record accounting estimates. Assets and liabilities affected by estimates and assumptions include the residual value of property and equipment, provision for impairment, allowance for doubtful accounts, deferred tax assets, provision for contingencies and measurement of financial instruments. The settlement of

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

transactions involving these estimates may result in amounts different from those estimated in view of the inaccuracies inherent to the process for determining them. The Company review estimates and assumptions at least annually.

b) Recognition of revenue

(i) Real estate development and sales

Revenues, as well as costs and expenses directly related to real estate development units sold and not yet finished, are recognized over the course of the construction period and the following procedures are adopted:

(a) For completed units, the revenue is recognized when the sale is made, with the transfer of significant risks and rights, regardless of the receipt of the contractual amount, provided that the following conditions are met: (a) the result is determinable, that is, the collectability of the sale price is reasonably assured or the amount that will not be collected can be estimated, and (b) the earnings process is virtually complete, that is, the Company is not obliged to perform significant activities after the sale to earn the profit. The collectability of the sales price is demonstrated by the client's commitment to pay, which in turn is supported by initial and continuing investment.

(b) In the sales of unfinished units, the following procedures and rules were observed:

§ The incurred cost (including the costs related to land, and other expenditures directly related to increase inventories) corresponding to the units sold is fully appropriated to the result.

§ The percentage of incurred cost (including costs related to land) is measured in relation to total estimated cost, and this percentage is applied on the revenues from units sold, determined in accordance with the terms established in the sales contracts, thus determining the amount of revenues and selling expenses to be recognized in direct proportion to cost.

§ Any amount of revenues recognized that exceeds the amount received from clients is recorded as current or non-current assets. Any amount received in connection with the sale of units that exceeds the amount of revenues recognized is recorded as "Obligations for purchase of land and advances from clients".

§ Interest and inflation-indexation charges on accounts receivable as from the time the client takes possession of the property, as well as the adjustment to present value of accounts receivable, are appropriated to the result from the development and sale of real estate using the accrual basis of accounting – pro rata basis.

F-160

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

§ The financial charges on accounts payable for acquisition of land and those directly associated with the financing of construction are recorded in inventories of properties for sale, and appropriated to the incurred cost of finished units, following the same criteria for appropriation of real estate development cost of units under construction sold.

(c) Contract termination:

The Company's sales contracts contemplate penalties and customer refund formula in the case of contract termination. In the event the Company agrees to terminate the contract and when revenue recognition has commenced, then revenue and expenses are derecognized and the liability for the customer deposit is restored.

The penalty is calculated pursuant to the sales contract to determine the net amount of refund to be paid to the customer.

When a refund is paid, the Company records a credit to "Real estate development sales" within "Gross operating revenue" in the statement of income for the penalty retained.

If such settlement calculation requires a return of some portion of the deposit, then the Company records an account payable for such amount due.

If revenue recognition has not commenced, the Company settles the deposit liability and records the accounting consequences in the same manner.

(ii) Construction services

Revenues from real estate services consist primarily of amounts received in connection with construction management activities for third parties, technical management and management of real estate; revenues are recognized as services are rendered.

(iii) Barter transactions

Barter transactions of land in exchange for units, the value of land acquired by the Company is calculated based on the fair value of real estate units to be delivered. The fair value is recorded in inventories of Properties for sale against liabilities for Advances from clients, at the time the barter agreement is signed, provided that the real estate development recording is obtained. Revenues and costs incurred from barter transactions are appropriated to income over the course of construction period of the projects, as described in item (i) (b).

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

c) Financial instruments

Financial instruments are recognized only from the date the Company becomes a party to the contract provisions of financial instruments, which include financial investments, accounts receivable and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, loans and financing, as well as accounts payable and other debts. Financial instruments that are not recognized at fair value through income are added by any directly attributable transactions costs.

After the initial recognition, financial instruments are measured as described below:

(i) Financial instruments at fair value through income

A financial instrument is classified into fair value through income if held for trading, that is, designated as such when initially recognized. Financial instruments are designated at fair value through income if the Company manages these investments and makes decisions on purchase and sale based on their fair value according to the strategy of investment and risk management documented by the Company. After initial recognition, attributable transaction costs are recognized in income when incurred. Financial instruments at fair value through income are measured at fair value, and their fluctuations are recognized in income.

(ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are measured at cost amortized using the method of effective interest rate, reduced by impairment.

(iii) Derivative financial instruments

In the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company held derivative instruments for the purpose of mitigating the risk of its exposure to the volatility of currencies, indices and interest rates, recognized at fair value directly in income for the year, which were settled before the end of the current year. In accordance with its treasury policies, the Company does not acquire or issue derivative financial instruments for purposes other than hedge. Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value and the attributable transaction costs are recognized in income when incurred. After initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value and changes are recorded in income.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

d) Cash and cash equivalents

Consist primarily of bank certificates of deposit and investment funds, denominated in reais, having a ready market and original maturity of 90 days or less or in regard to which there are no penalties or other restrictions for early redemption. Most of financial investments are classified into the category “financial assets at fair value through income”.

Investment funds in which the Company is the sole owner are fully consolidated.

e) Receivables from clients

These are stated at cost plus accrued interest and indexation adjustments, net of adjustment to present value. The allowance for doubtful accounts arising from the provision of services, when applicable, is set up by the Company’s management when there is no expectation of realization. In relation to receivables from development, the allowance for doubtful accounts is set up at an amount considered sufficient by Management to cover estimated losses on realization of credits that do not have general guarantee.

The installments due are indexed based on the National Civil Construction Index (INCC) during the construction phase, and based on the General Market Prices Index (IGP-M) and interest, after delivery of the units. For accounts receivable due of sale of units, the understanding of Management is that there is no need of setting up an allowance because it has general guarantee and the prices of units are above their book value, except for those related to the subsidiary Tenda.

f) Certificates of real estate receivables (CRI)

The Company assigns receivables for the securitization and issuance of mortgage-backed securities (“CRI”). When this assignment does not involve right of recourse, it is recorded as a reduction of accounts receivable. When the transaction involves recourse against the Company, the accounts receivable sold is maintained on the balance sheet. The financial guarantees, when a participation is acquired (subordinated CRI) and maintained to secure the receivables that were assigned, are recorded in the balance sheet in non-current receivables at fair value.

g) Investment Fund of Receivables (“FIDC”) and Real estate credit certificate (“CCI”)

The Company consolidates Investment Funds of Receivables (FIDC) in which it holds subordinated quotas, subscribed and paid in by the Company in receivables.

F-163

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

Pursuant to CVM Instruction No. 408, the consolidation by the Company of FIDC arises from the evaluation of the underlying and economic reality of these investments, considering, among others: (a) whether the Company still have control over the assigned receivables, (b) whether it still retains any right in relation to assigned receivables, (c) whether it still bears the risks and responsibilities for the assigned receivables, and (d) whether the Company fundamentally or usually pledges guarantees to FIDC investors in relation to the expected receipts and interests, even informally.

When consolidating the FIDC in its financial statements, the Company discloses the receivables in the group of accounts of receivables from clients and the FIDC net worth is reflected in other accounts payable, the balance of subordinated quotas held by the Company being eliminated in this consolidation process.

The financial chargers of these transactions are appropriated on pro rata basis in the adequate heading of financial expenses.

The Company carries out the assignment and/or securitization of receivables related to credits of statutory lien on completed real estate ventures. This securitization is carried out upon the issuance of the real estate credit certificate (CCI), which is assigned to financial institutions that grant credit. The funds from assignment are classified in the caption other accounts payable, until certificates are settled by clients.

h) Properties for sale

Land is stated at cost of acquisition. Land is recorded only after the deed of property is registered. The Company also acquires land through barter transactions where, in exchange for the land acquired, it undertakes to deliver (a) real estate units under development or (b) part of the sales revenues originating from the sale of the real estate units. Land acquired through barter transaction is stated at fair value.

Properties are stated at construction cost, which does not exceed the net realizable value. In the case of real estate developments in progress, the portion in inventories corresponds to the cost incurred for units that have not yet been sold. The incurred cost comprises construction (materials, own or outsourced labor, and other related items), expenses for regularizing lands and ventures, lands and financial charges appropriated to the development as incurred during the construction phase.

When the cost of construction of properties for sale exceeds the expected cash flow from sales, once completed or still under construction, an impairment charge is recognized in the period when the book value is considered no longer to be recoverable.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

Properties for sale are reviewed to evaluate the recovery of the book value of each real estate development when events or changes in macroeconomic scenarios indicate that the book value may not be recoverable. If the book value of a real estate development is not recoverable, compared to its realizable value through expected cash flows, a provision is recorded.

The Company capitalizes interest on developments during the construction phase, arising from the National Housing System and other credit lines that are used for financing the construction of developments (limited to the corresponding financial expense amount), which are recognized in income in the proportion to units sold, the same criterion for other costs.

i) Deferred selling expenses

Brokerage expenditures are recorded in results following the same percentage-of-completion criteria adopted for the recognition of revenues. The charges related to sales commission of the buyer are not recognized as revenue or expense of the Company.

j) Warranty provision

The Company and its subsidiaries record a provision to cover expenditures for repairing construction defects covered during the warranty period, except for the subsidiaries that operate with outsourced companies, which are the own guarantors of the constructions services provided. The warranty period is five years from the delivery of the unit.

k) Prepaid expenses

These are taken to income in the period to which they relate.

l) Property and equipment

Recorded at cost. Depreciation is calculated based on the straight-line method considering the estimated useful life of the assets, as follows:

- (i) Vehicles – 5 years;
- (ii) Office equipment and other installations - 10 years;
- (iii) Sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings - 1 year.

Expenditures incurred for the construction of sales stands, facilities, model apartments and related furnishings are capitalized as Property and equipment. Depreciation of these assets commences upon launch of the development and is recorded over the average term of one year and subject to periodical analysis of asset impairment.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

m) Intangible assets

Intangible assets relate to the acquisition and development of computer systems and software licenses, recorded at acquisition cost, and are amortized over a period of up to five years.

n) Goodwill and negative goodwill on the acquisition of investments

The Company's investments in subsidiaries include goodwill, which is determined at the acquisition date and represents the excess purchase price over the proportion of the underlying book value, based on the interest in the shareholders' equity acquired. Negative goodwill is also determined at the acquisition date and represents the excess of the book value of assets acquired over the purchase consideration.

Up to December 31, 2008, the goodwill is amortized in accordance with the underlying economic basis which considers factors such as the land bank, the ability to generate results from developments launched and/or to be launched and other inherent factors. From January 1, 2009 goodwill is no longer amortized.

The Company annually evaluates at the balance sheet date whether there are any indications of permanent loss and of potential adjustments to measure the residual portion not amortized of recorded goodwill, and records an impairment provision, if required, to adjust the carrying value of goodwill to recoverable amounts or to realizable values. If the book value exceeds the recoverable amount, the amount thereof is reduced.

Goodwill that cannot be justified economically is immediately charged to results for the year.

Negative goodwill that is justified economically is appropriated to results at the extent the assets which originated it are realized. Negative goodwill that is not justified economically is recognized in results only upon disposal of the investment.

o) Investments in subsidiaries and joint-controlled investees

If the Company holds more than half of the voting capital of another company, the latter is considered a subsidiary and is consolidated. In situations where shareholder agreements grant the other party veto rights affecting the Company's business decisions with regards to its subsidiary, such affiliates are considered to be jointly-controlled companies and are proportionally consolidated.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

Cumulative changes after acquisitions are adjusted in cost of investment. Unrealized gains or transactions between Gafisa S.A. and its affiliates and subsidiary companies are eliminated in proportion to the Gafisa S.A.'s interest; unrealized losses are also eliminated, unless the transaction provides evidence of impairment of the asset transferred.

When the Company's interest in the losses of subsidiaries is equal to or higher than the amount invested, the Company recognizes the residual portion of the net capital deficiency since it assumes obligations to make payments on behalf of these companies or for advances for future capital increase.

The accounting practices of acquired subsidiaries are aligned with those of the parent company, in order to ensure consistency with the accounting practices adopted by the Company.

p) Obligations for purchase of land and advances from clients due to barter transactions

These are contractual obligations established for purchases of land in inventory (Property for sale) which are stated at amortized cost plus interest and charges proportional to the period (pro rata basis), when applicable, net of adjustment to present value.

The obligations related to barter transactions of land in exchange for real estate units are stated at fair value, as advances from clients.

q) Taxes on income

Taxes on income in Brazil comprise Federal income tax (25%) and social contribution (9%), as recorded in the statutory accounting records, for entities on the taxable profit regime, for which the composite statutory rate is 34%. Deferred taxes are provided on all temporary tax differences.

As permitted by tax legislation, certain subsidiaries and jointly-controlled companies, the annual billings of which were lower than a specified amount, opted for the presumed profit regime. For these companies, the income tax basis is calculated at the rate of 8% on gross revenues plus financial income and for the social contribution basis at 12% on gross revenues plus financial income, upon which the income tax and social contribution rates, 25% and 9%, respectively, are applied. The deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that future taxable income is expected to be available to be used to offset temporary differences based on the budgeted future results prepared



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

based on internal assumptions. New circumstances and economic scenarios may change the estimates, as approved by our Management board.

Deferred tax assets arising from net operating losses have no expiration dates, though offset is restricted to 30% of annual taxable income. Taxable entities on the presumed profit regime cannot offset prior year losses against tax payable.

In the event realization of deferred tax assets is not considered to be probable, no amount is recorded (Note 16).

r) Other current and non-current liabilities

These liabilities are stated on the accrual basis at their known or estimated amounts, plus, when applicable, the corresponding charges and inflation-indexed variations through the balance sheet date, which contra-entry is included in income for the year. When applicable, current and non-current liabilities are recorded at present value based on interest rates that reflect the term, currency and risk of each transaction.

The liability for future compensation of employee vacations earned is fully accrued.

Gafisa S.A. and its subsidiaries do not offer private pension plans or retirement plan or other post-employment benefits to employees.

s) Stock option compensation

As approved by its Board of Directors, the Company offers to its selected executives share-based compensation plans ("Stock Options") in exchange for their services

The fair value of services received from the plan participants, in exchange for options, is determined in relation to the fair value of shares, on the grant date of each plan, and recognized as expense as contra-entry to shareholders' equity at the extent service is rendered.

t) Profit sharing program for employees and officers

The Company provides for the distribution of profit sharing benefits and bonuses to employees recognized in results in General and administrative expenses.

Additionally, the Company's bylaws establish the distribution of profit sharing to executive officers (in an amount that does not exceed the lower of their annual compensation or 10% of the Company's net income).

The bonus systems operate on a three-tier performance-based structure in which the corporate efficiency targets as approved by the Board of Directors must first be achieved, followed by targets for the business units and finally individual performance targets.

F-168

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

u) Present value adjustment

The assets and liabilities arising from long or short-term transactions, if they had a significant effect, were adjusted to present value.

In installment sales of unfinished units, real estate development entities have receivables adjusted by inflation index, formed prior to delivery of the units which does not accrue interest, were discounted to present value. The reversal of the adjustment to present value, considering that an important part of the Company's activities is to finance its customers, was made as a contra-entry to the real estate development revenue, consistent with the interest accrued on the portion of accounts receivable related to the "after the keys" period

The financial charges of funds used in the construction and finance of real estate ventures shall be capitalized. As interest from funds used to finance the acquisition of land for development and construction is capitalized, the accretion of the present value adjustment arising from the obligation is recorded in Real estate development operating costs or against inventories of Properties for sale, as the case may be, until the construction phase of the venture is completed.

Accordingly, certain asset and liability items are adjusted to present value based on discount rates that reflect management's best estimate of the value of money over time and the specific risks of the asset and the liability. The applied discount rate's underlying economic basis and assumption is the average rate of the financing and loans obtained by the Company, net of the inflation-index effect of IGP-M (Note 5).

v) Impairment test

The goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives have the recovery of their amounts annually, whether there is or not indications of reduction in value. The Company reviews each individual property annually for impairment, which includes a profitability assessment. For those developments operating below certain profitability thresholds, or where other negative factors, such as a decline in market or economic conditions in the market where the individual property is located, or high cancellation rates and a significant increase in speculative inventory in the general market exist, the Company determines the estimated fair value of those developments and whether the estimated fair value exceeds their carrying value. The Company uses an undiscounted cash flows model for estimating fair values.

F-169

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

w) Debenture and share issuance expenses

Transaction costs and premiums on issuance of securities, as well as share issuance expenses are accounted for as a direct reduction of capital raised. In addition, transaction costs and premiums on issuance of debt securities are amortized over the terms of the security and the balance is presented net of issuance expenses.

x) Contingent assets and liabilities and legal obligations

The accounting practices to record and disclose contingent assets and liabilities and legal obligations are as follows: (i) Contingent assets are recognized only when there are general guarantees or final and unappealable favorable court decisions. Contingent assets which depend on probable successful lawsuits are only disclosed in the financial statements; and (ii) Contingent liabilities are accrued when losses are considered probable and the involved amounts are reasonably measurable. Contingent liabilities which losses are considered possible are only disclosed in the financial statements, and those which losses are considered remote are not accrued nor disclosed.

y) Statements of cash flows and added value

Statements of cash flows are prepared and presented under CVM Resolution No. 547, of August 13, 2008, which approved the CPC 03 – Statement of Cash Flows. Statements of added value are prepared and presented under CVM Resolution No. 557, of November 12, 2008, which approved CPC 09 – Statement of Added Value.

z) Earnings per share

Earnings per share are calculated based on the number of shares outstanding at the balance sheet dates, net of treasury shares.

aa) Consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements of the Company, which include the financial statements of the subsidiaries indicated in Note 8, were prepared in accordance with the applicable consolidation practices and legal provisions. Accordingly, intercompany accounts balances, accounts, income and expenses, and unrealized earnings were eliminated. The jointly-controlled investees are consolidated in proportion to the interest held by the parent company.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## 4 Cash, Cash Equivalents and Financial Investments

	2009 (Restated)	2008
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash and banks	143,799	73,538
Cash equivalents		
Bank Certificates of Deposits - CDBs	191,688	185,334
Investment funds	881,408	149,772
Securities purchased under agreement to resell	109,762	114,286
Other	-	5,644
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1,326,657</b>	<b>528,574</b>
Restricted cash in guarantee to loans (Note 10)	97,396	76,928
<b>Total cash, cash equivalents and financial investments</b>	<b>1,424,053</b>	<b>605,502</b>

At December 31, 2009, Bank Deposit Certificates – CDBs include earned interest from 95% to 102% (December 31, 2008 - 95% to 107%) of Interbank Deposit Certificate – CDI, invested in first class financial institutions, based on Company's management evaluation.

At December 31, the amount related to investment funds is recorded at fair value through income. Pursuant to CVM Instruction No. 408/04, financial investment in Investment Funds in which the Company has exclusive interest is consolidated.

Fundo de Investimento Arena is a multimarket fund under management and administration of Santander Asset Management and custody of Itaú Unibanco. The objective of this fund is to appreciate the value of its quotas by investing the funds of its investment portfolio, which may be composed of financial and/or other operating assets available in the financial and capital markets that yield fixed return. Assets eligible to the portfolio are the following: government bonds, derivative contracts, debentures, CDBs and Bank Receipts of Deposits (RDBs), investment fund quotas of classes accepted by CVM and securities purchased under agreement to resell, according to the rules of the National Monetary Council (CMN). There is no grace period for redemption of quotas,

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

which can be redeemed with a return at any time. The fund's tax treatment is that applicable to long-term investment funds.

Fundo de Investimento Colina is a fixed-income private credit fund under management and administration of Santander Asset Management and custody of Itaú Unibanco. The objective of this fund is to provide a return higher than 101% of CDI. The assets eligible to the portfolio are the following: government bonds, derivative contracts, debentures, CDBs and RDBs. The consolidated portfolio can generate exposure to Selic/CDI, fixed rate and price indices. There is no grace period for redemption of quotas, which can be redeemed with a return at any time. The fund's tax treatment is that applicable to long-term investment funds.

Fundo de Investimento Vista is a fixed-income private credit fund under management and administration of Votorantim Asset Management and custody of Itaú Unibanco. The objective of this fund is to provide a return higher than 101% of CDI. The assets eligible to the portfolio are the following: government bonds, derivative contracts, debentures, CDBs and RDBs. The consolidated portfolio can generate exposure to Selic/CDI, fixed rate and price indices. There is no grace period for redemption of quotas, which can be redeemed with a return at any time. The fund's tax treatment is that applicable to long-term investment funds.

As of December 31, 2009 there are no derivative instruments in the investment funds and the balance sheet of investment funds is as follows:

Assets	Vista	Colina	Arena
Current	121,126	73,073	171,532
Non-current	2,102,282	365,348	3,698,424
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>2,223,408</b>	<b>438,421</b>	<b>3,869,956</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Current	14	42	124
Non-current	2,108,283	373,645	3,703,945
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>			
Capital stock	113,506	62,252	164,829
Retained earnings	1,605	2,482	1,058
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>115,111</b>	<b>64,734</b>	<b>165,887</b>
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>2,223,408</b>	<b>438,421</b>	<b>3,869,956</b>



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

5	Receivables from Clients	2009	2008
	Real estate development and sales	3,763,902	2,108,346
	( - ) Adjustment to present value	(86,925 )	(44,776 )
	Services and construction	96,005	54,095
	Other receivables	3,664	879
		3,776,646	2,118,544
	Current	2,252,474	1,254,594
	Non-current	1,524,172	863,950

(i) The balance of accounts receivable from units sold and not yet delivered is limited to the portion of revenues accounted for net of the amounts already received.

The balances of advances from clients (development and services), which exceed the revenues recorded in the period, amount to R\$ 222,284 at December 31, 2009 (December 31, 2008 - R\$ 90,363), and are classified in Obligations for purchase of land and advances from clients.

Accounts receivable from completed real estate units delivered are in general subject to annual interest of 12% plus IGP-M variation, the financial income being recorded in income as Revenue from real estate development; the interest recognized for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted R\$ 52,159 and R\$ 45,722, respectively.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is not considered necessary, except for Tenda, since the history of losses on accounts receivable is insignificant. The Company's evaluation of the risk of loss takes into account that these credits refer mostly to developments under construction, where the transfer of the property deed only takes place after the settlement and/or negotiation of the client receivables.

The allowance for doubtful accounts for Tenda amounted R\$ 17,841 at December 31, 2009 (December 31, 2008 – R\$ 18,815), and is considered sufficient by the Company's management to cover the estimate of future losses on the realization of accounts receivable of this subsidiary.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

The total reversal value of the adjustment to present value recognized in the real estate development revenue for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to R\$ (42,149) and R\$3,147, respectively.

Receivables from real estate units not yet finished were measured at present value considering the discount rate determined according to the criterion described in Note 3(u). The net rate applied by the Company and its subsidiaries varied from 5.22% to 7.44% for 2009.

(ii) On March 31, 2009, the Company carried out a securitization of receivables, which consists of an assignment of a portfolio comprising select residential and commercial real estate receivables arising from Gafisa and its subsidiaries. This portfolio was assigned and transferred to “Gafisa FIDC” which issued Senior and Subordinated quotas. This first issuance of senior quotas was made through an offering restricted to qualified investors. Subordinated quotas were subscribed exclusively by Gafisa. Gafisa FIDC acquired the portfolio of receivables at a discount rate equivalent to the interest rate of finance contracts.

Gafisa was hired by Gafisa FIDC and will be remunerated for performing, among other duties, the conciliation of the receipt of receivables owned by the fund and the collection of past due receivables. The transaction structure provides for the substitution of the Company as collection agent in case of non-fulfillment of the responsibilities described in the collection service contract.

The Company assigned its receivables portfolio amounting to R\$ 119,622 to Gafisa FIDC in exchange for cash, at the transfer date, discounted to present value, for R\$ 88,664. The following two quota types were issued: Senior and Subordinated. The subordinated quotas were exclusively subscribed by Gafisa S.A., representing approximately 21% of the amount issued, totaling R\$ 18,958 (present value). At December 31, 2009 it totaled R\$ 14,977 (Note 8), Senior and Subordinated quota receivables are indexed by IGP-M and incur interest at 12% per year.

The Company consolidated Gafisa FIDC in its financial statements, accordingly, it discloses at December 31, 2009 receivables amounting to R\$ 55,349 in accounts of receivables from clients, and R\$ 41,308 is reflected in other accounts payable, the balance of subordinated quotas held by the Company is eliminated in the consolidation process.

F-174

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

(iii) On June 26, 2009, the Company carried out a real estate credit certificate - CCI transaction, which consists of an assignment of a portfolio comprising select residential real estate credits from Gafisa and its subsidiaries. The Company assigned its receivables portfolio amounting to R\$ 89,102 in exchange for cash, at the transfer date, discounted to present value, of R\$ 69,315, classified into the heading "Other Accounts Payable - Credit Assignments".

8 book CCIs were issued, amounting to R\$ 69,315 at the date of issue. These 8 CCIs are backed by Receivables which installments fall due on and up to June 26, 2014 ("CCI-Investor").

CCI-Investor, pursuant to Article 125 of the Brazilian Civil Code, carry general guarantees represented by statutory lien on real estate units, as soon as the following occurs: (i) the suspensive condition included in the registration takes place, in the record of the respective real estate units; (ii) the assignment of receivables from the assignors to SPEs, as provided for in Article 167, item II, (21) of Law No. 6,015, of December 31, 1973; and (iii) the issue of CCI – Investor by SPEs, as provided for in Article 18, paragraph 5 of Law No. 10,931/04.

Gafisa was hired and will be remunerated for performing, among other duties, the conciliation of the receipt of receivables, guarantee the CCIs, and the collection of past due receivables. The transaction structure provides for the substitution of Gafisa as collection agent in case of non-fulfillment of the responsibilities described in the collection service contract.

6	Properties for Sale	
	2009	2008
Land, net of adjustment to present value	693,097	750,555
Property under construction	926,317	1,181,930
Completed units	129,043	96,491
	1,748,457	2,028,976
Current portion	1,371,672	1,695,130
Non-current portion	376,785	333,846

The Company has undertaken commitments to build units bartered for land, accounted for based on the fair value of the bartered units. At December 31, 2009 the balance of land acquired through barter transactions totaled R\$ 40,054 (2008 - R\$ 104,909).



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

As mentioned in Note 10, the balance of capitalized financial charges at December 31, 2009 amounts to R\$ 91,568 (2008 – R\$88,200).

The adjustment to present value in the property for sale balance refers to the portion of the contra-entry to the adjustment to present value of Obligations for purchase of land without effect on results (Note 14).

The Company uses its business plan as the basis to monitor potential impairment of its inventory of condominiums under construction and held for sale. Annually, the business plan for properties under development is evaluated and an impairment analysis is performed if an indication of impairment exists. The business plan considers all costs to complete the project as well the expected selling price. Furthermore, the Company has a procedure to determine the financial feasibility of projects to be initiated, the approval by the Board, in which the main economic and financial indicators are the present value of cash flows (NPV) and internal rate of return (IRR) of the resulting financial flows. The feasibility study identifies the sales revenues and the costs of construction, land, commission, marketing and others, plus the timeline of their expected realization. Specifically for sales, the Company considers the sale of units over the forecast period, typically using 30% at the beginning at launch, 30% within 6 months, 20% during construction and 20% at the closing. For unsold units, ongoing sales are monitored to identify break even or negative margins and impairment analysis is performed only for properties that are selling at break even or negative margins. The business plan for land bank is based on research of values of the property performed by internal technical and commercial expertise, as well as external information from real estate brokers and look-back analyses.

The Company believes its approach is prudent and sufficiently detailed to identify any impairment. The Company considers impairment at the level of each individual project, regardless of segment, location or stage of completion. In accordance with the Company's internal policy, each project launched has been internally evaluated taking into consideration the following: (1) assumptions for market, sales forecast, economics and operational conditions; (2) cash flow analysis using the discounted cash flow method; (3) approval by an investment committee, and (4) inclusion in the business plan regarding the timetable and backlog for development releases. This process is part of the Company's corporate governance practices.

F-176

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

7	Other Accounts Receivable	
	2009	2008
Current accounts related to real estate ventures (*)	7,222	60,511
Advances to suppliers	65,016	83,084
Recoverable taxes	36,650	18,905
Deferred PIS and COFINS	3,082	10,187
Credit assignment receivables	4,087	7,990
Client refinancing to be released	5,266	4,392
Advances for future capital increase	-	49,113
Other	56,628	59,199
	177,951	293,381
Current	108,791	182,775
Non-current	69,160	110,606

(\*) The Company participates in the development of real estate ventures with other partners, directly or through related parties, based on the constitution of condominiums and/or consortia. The management structure of these enterprises and the cash management are centralized in the lead partner of the enterprise, which manages the construction schedule and budgets. Thus, the lead partner ensures that the investments of the necessary funds are made and allocated as planned. The sources and use of resources of the venture are reflected in these balances, observing the respective participation percentage, which are not subject to indexation or financial charges and do not have a predetermined maturity date. The average term for the development and completion of the projects in which the resources are invested is between 24 and 30 months. The Company receives a compensation for the management of these ventures.

## 8 Investments in Subsidiaries

In January 2007, upon the acquisition of 60% of Alphaville, arising from the merger of Catalufa Participações Ltda., a capital increase of R\$ 134,029 was approved upon the issuance for public subscription of 6,358,116 common shares. This transaction generated goodwill of R\$ 170,941 recorded based on expected future profitability,

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

which was amortized exponentially and progressively up to December 31, 2008 to match the estimated profit before taxes of Alphaville on accrual basis of accounting. From January 1, 2009, the goodwill from the acquisition of Alphaville was no longer amortized according to the new accounting practices; however, it will be evaluated, at least annually, in a context of evaluation of recoverable value and potential losses. The Company has a commitment to purchase the remaining 40% of Alphaville's capital stock based on the fair value of Alphaville, evaluated at the future acquisition dates, the purchase consideration for which cannot yet be calculated and, consequently, is not recognized. The contract for acquisition provides that the Company undertakes to purchase the remaining 40% of Alphaville within five years (20% in 2010 and 20% in 2012) for settlement in cash or shares, at the Company's sole discretion.

On October 26, 2007, the Company acquired 70% of Cipesa and Gafisa S.A. and Cipesa incorporated a new company, Cipesa Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda. ("Nova Cipesa"), in which the Company holds a 70% interest and Cipesa has 30%. Gafisa S.A. made a contribution in Nova Cipesa of R\$ 50,000 in cash and acquired the shares which Cipesa held in Nova Cipesa amounting to R\$ 15,000, paid on October 26, 2008. Cipesa is entitled to receive from the Company a variable portion corresponding to 2% of the Total Sales Value (VGV), as defined, of the projects launched by Nova Cipesa through 2014, not to exceed R\$ 25,000. Accordingly, the Company's purchase consideration totaled R\$ 90,000 and goodwill amounting to R\$ 40,686 was recorded, based on expected future profitability. From January 1, 2009, according to the new accounting practices, the goodwill from the acquisition of Nova Cipesa will be evaluated, at least annually, for impairment.

In November 2007, the Company acquired for R\$ 40,000 the remaining interest in certain ventures with Redeveco do Brasil Ltda. ("Redeveco"). As a result of this transaction, the Company recognized negative goodwill of R\$ 31,235, based on expected future profitability, which was amortized exponentially and progressively up to December 31, 2009, based on the estimated profit before taxes on net income of these SPEs. In the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company amortized negative goodwill amounting to R\$ 9,114 arising from the acquisition of these SPEs (2008 – R\$ 12,713).

As mentioned in Note 1, on October 21, 2008, as part of the acquisition of its interest in Tenda, the Company contributed the net assets of Fit Residencial amounting to R\$ 411,241, acquiring 60% of the shareholders' equity of Tenda, which at that date presented shareholders' equity book value of R\$ 1,036,072, with an investment of R\$ 621,643. The sale of the 40% quotas of Fit Residencial to Tenda shareholders in exchange for the Tenda shares generated negative goodwill of R\$ 210,402, which is based on expected future results, reflecting the gain on the sale of the interest in Fit

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Residencial (gain on the exchange of shares). This negative goodwill is being amortized over the average construction period (through delivery of the units) of the real estate ventures of Fit Residencial at October 21, 2008, and by the negative effects on realization of certain assets arising from the acquisition of Tenda. In 2009, the total gain on partial sale of Fit Residencial was amortized in the amount of R\$ 169,394 (R\$ 41,008 in 2008).

On December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved the merger by Gafisa of total shares outstanding issued by Tenda. Because of the merger, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa, and its shareholders received shares of Gafisa in exchange for their shares of Tenda at the ratio of 0.205 shares of Gafisa to one share of Tenda. In view of the exchange ratio, 32,889,563 common shares were issued for the total issue price of R\$ 448,844, based on book value.

## (a) Ownership interests

## Information on investees

Investees	Interest - %		Shareholders' equity		Net income (loss)	
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
Tenda	100.00	60.00	1,130,759	1,062,213	64,450	26,142
FIT Residencial	-	100.00	-	-	-	(22,263 )
Bairro Novo	-	50.00	-	8,164	-	(18,312 )
Alphaville	60.00	60.00	99,842	69,211	39,610	35,135
Cipesa Holding	100.00	100.00	42,294	62,157	(1,216 )	(6,349 )
Península SPE1 S.A.	50.00	50.00	(4,120 )	(1,139 )	(2,431 )	205
Península SPE2 S.A.	50.00	50.00	600	98	502	1,026
Res. das Palmeiras						
SPE Ltda.	100.00	100.00	2,316	2,545	26	264
Gafisa SPE 40 Ltda.	50.00	50.00	6,976	5,841	1,424	1,269
Gafisa SPE 42 Ltda.	100.00	50.00	12,128	6,997	949	6,799
Gafisa SPE 44 Ltda.	40.00	40.00	3,586	(377 )	(153 )	(192 )
Gafisa SPE 45 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	1,812	1,058	(212 )	(8,904 )
Gafisa SPE 46 Ltda.	60.00	60.00	4,223	5,498	(3,436 )	3,384
Gafisa SPE 47 Ltda.	80.00	80.00	16,571	6,639	(357 )	(159 )
Gafisa SPE 48 Ltda.	-	99.80	-	21,656	1,674	818
Gafisa SPE 49 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	205	(58 )	(3 )	(57 )
Gafisa SPE 53 Ltda.	80.00	60.00	5,924	2,769	2,933	1,895
Gafisa SPE 55 Ltda.	-	99.80	-	20,540	2,776	(3,973 )
Gafisa SPE 65 Ltda.	80.00	70.00	3,725	(281 )	877	(732 )
Gafisa SPE 67 Ltda.	-	99.80	-	1	-	-
Gafisa SPE 68 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(555 )	-	(1 )	(1 )

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Gafisa SPE 72 Ltda.	80.00	60.00	347	(22 )	(1,080 )	(22 )
Gafisa SPE 73 Ltda.	80.00	70.00	3,551	(155 )	(57 )	(155 )
Gafisa SPE 74 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(339 )	(330 )	(9 )	(331 )
Gafisa SPE 59 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(5 )	(2 )	(4 )	(1 )
Gafisa SPE 76 Ltda.	50.00	99.80	84	-	(1 )	(1 )
Gafisa SPE 78 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	-	-	-	(1 )
Gafisa SPE 79 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(3 )	(1 )	(2 )	(2 )
Gafisa SPE 75 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(74 )	(27 )	(47 )	(28 )
Gafisa SPE 80 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(2 )	-	(3 )	(1 )
Gafisa SPE-85 Empr. Imob.	80.00	60.00	7,182	(756 )	4,878	(1,200 )
Gafisa SPE-86 Ltda.	-	99.80		(82 )	(228 )	(83 )
Gafisa SPE-81 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	1	1	-	-
Gafisa SPE-82 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	1	1	-	-
Gafisa SPE-83 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(5 )	1	(6 )	-
Gafisa SPE-87 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	61	1	(140 )	-
Gafisa SPE-88 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	6,862	1	5,068	-
Gafisa SPE-89 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	36,049	1	8,213	-
Gafisa SPE-90 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(93 )	1	(94 )	-
Gafisa SPE-84 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	10,632	1	3,026	-
Dv Bv SPE S.A.	50.00	50.00	432	(439 )	871	126
DV SPE S.A.	50.00	50.00	1,868	932	936	(527 )

F-179

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Investees	Interest - %		Shareholders' equity		Net income (loss)	
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
Gafisa SPE 22 Ltda.	100.00	100.00	6,001	5,446	554	1,006
Gafisa SPE 29 Ltda.	70.00	70.00	589	257	547	271
Gafisa SPE 32 Ltda.	80.00	80.00	5,834	(760 )	1,515	(760 )
Gafisa SPE 69 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	1,893	(401 )	(247 )	(402 )
Gafisa SPE 70 Ltda.	55.00	55.00	12,685	6,696	(63 )	-
Gafisa SPE 71 Ltda.	80.00	70.00	4,109	(794 )	3,120	(795 )
Gafisa SPE 50 Ltda.	80.00	80.00	12,098	7,240	5,093	1,532
Gafisa SPE 51 Ltda.	-	90.00	-	15,669	8,096	6,620
Gafisa SPE 61 Ltda.	100.00	99.80	(19 )	(14 )	(4 )	(14 )
Tiner Empr. e Part. Ltda.	45.00	45.00	11,573	26,736	(750 )	15,762
O Bosque Empr. Imob. Ltda.	60.00	30.00	8,862	15,854	(710 )	(62 )
Alta Vistta - Alto da Barra de S. Miguel Emp. Imob Ltda.	50.00	50.00	(3,279 )	3,428	(6,707 )	4,073
Dep. José Lages Emp. Imob. Ltda.	50.00	50.00	544	34	660	433
Sítio Jatiuca Emp. Imob. SPE Ltda.	50.00	50.00	12,161	1,259	10,902	4,088
Spazio Natura Emp. Imob. Ltda	50.00	50.00	1,393	1,400	(8 )	(28 )
Grand Park - Parque Águas Emp. Imob. Ltda	50.00	50.00	8,033	(1,661 )	6,635	(1,529 )
Grand Park - Parque Árvores Emp. Imob. Ltda.	50.00	50.00	14,780	(1,906 )	12,454	(1,698 )
Dubai Residencial	50.00	50.00	10,613	5,374	4,286	(627 )
Cara de Cão	50.00	65.00	-	40,959	2,319	19,907
Costa Maggiore	50.00	50.00	4,065	3,892	2,137	4,290
Gafisa SPE 36 Ltda.	100.00	-	5,362	-	68	-
Gafisa SPE 38 Ltda.	100.00	-	8,273	-	1,447	-
Gafisa SPE 41 Ltda.	100.00	-	31,883	-	(2,593 )	-
Villaggio Trust	50.00	-	4,279	-	(576 )	-
Gafisa SPE 27 Ltda.	100.00	-	14,114	-	(778 )	-
Gafisa SPE 28 Ltda.	100.00	-	(3,293 )	-	(1,588 )	-

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Gafisa SPE 30 Ltda.	100.00	-	18,229	-	(334 )	-
Gafisa SPE 31 Ltda.	100.00	-	26,901	-	(532 )	-
Gafisa SPE 35 Ltda.	100.00	-	5,393	-	(1,274 )	-
Gafisa SPE 37 Ltda.	100.00	-	4,020	-	(140 )	-
Gafisa SPE 39 Ltda.	100.00	-	8,813	-	2,469	-
Gafisa SPE 91Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 92 Ltda.	80.00	-	(553 )	-	(554 )	-
Gafisa SPE 93 Ltda.	100.00	-	212	-	211	-
Gafisa SPE 94 Ltda.	100.00	-	4	-	3	-
Gafisa SPE 95 Ltda.	100.00	-	(15 )	-	(16 )	-
Gafisa SPE 96 Ltda.	100.00	-	(58 )	-	(59 )	-
Gafisa SPE 97 Ltda.	100.00	-	6	-	5	-
Gafisa SPE 98 Ltda.	100.00	-	(37 )	-	(38 )	-
Gafisa SPE 99 Ltda.	100.00	-	(24 )	-	(25 )	-
Gafisa SPE 100 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	(1 )	-
Gafisa SPE 101 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 102 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 103 Ltda..	100.00	-	(40 )	-	(41 )	-
Gafisa SPE 104 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 105 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 106 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 107 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 108 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 109 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 110 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 111 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 112 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
Gafisa SPE 113 Ltda.	100.00	-	1	-	-	-
City Park Brotas Emp. Imob. Ltda.	50.00	-	3,094	-	1,244	-
City Park Acupe Emp. Imob. Ltda.	50.00	-	1,704	-	1,204	-
Patamares 1 Emp. Imob. Ltda	50.00	-	5,495	-	(69 )	-
City Park Exclusive Emp. Imob. Ltda.	50.00	-	(188 )	-	(189 )	-
Manhattan Square Emp. Imob. Coml. 1 SPE Ltda.	50.00	-	6,285	-	863	-
Manhattan Square Emp. Imob. Coml. 2 SPE Ltda.	50.00	-	1,338	-	-	-
Manhattan Square Emp. Imob. Res. 1 SPE Ltda.	50.00	-	5,723	-	1,927	-
Manhattan Square Emp. Imob. Res. 2 SPE Ltda.	50.00	-	2,813	-	-	-
Gafisa FIDC.	100.00	-	14,977	-	-	-

F-180

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

(b) Negative goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries and deferred gain on partial sale of investments

			2009	2008
	Cost	Accumulated amortization	Net	Net
Negative goodwill				
Redevco	(31,235 )	21,827	(9,408 )	(18,522 )
Deferred gain on partial sale of FIT Residential investment				
Tenda transaction	(210,402)	210,402	-	(169,394)

9 Intangible assets

			2009	2008
	Cost	Accumulated amortization	Net	Net
Goodwill				
Alphaville	170,941	(18,085 )	152,856	152,856
Nova Cipesa	40,686	-	40,686	40,686
Other	3,741	(2,195 )	1,546	1,546
	215,368	(20,280 )	195,088	195,088
Other intangible assets (a)			9,598	18,067
			204,686	213,155

(a) Refers to expenditures on acquisition and implementation of information systems and software licenses.

10 Loans and Financing

Type of operation	Annual interest rates	2009	2008
-------------------	-----------------------	------	------

Working capital (a)			
Denominated in Yen (i)	1.4%	-	166,818
Swaps - Yen/CDI (ii)	Yen + 1.4%/105% CDI	-	(53,790)
Denominated in US\$ (i)	7%	-	146,739
Swaps - US\$/CDI (ii)	US\$ + 7%/104% CDI	-	(32,962)
Bank Credit Note – CCB and other	0.66% to 3.29% + CDI	736,736	435,730
		736,736	662,535
National Housing System – SFH(a)	TR + 6.2% to 11.4%	467,019	372,255
Downstream merger obligations(b)	TR + 10% to 12.0%	-	8,810
Other	TR + 6.2%	-	4,576
		1,203,755	1,048,176
Current portion		678,312	447,503
Non-current portion		525,443	600,673

- (i) Loans and financing classified at fair value through income (Note 17(a)(ii)).
- (ii) Derivatives classified as financial assets at fair value through income (Note 17(a)(ii)).

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## Rates

§ CDI – Interbank Deposit Certificate, at December 31, 2009 was 9.9%p.a (2008 – 12.2%p.a.)

§ TR – Referential Rate, at December 31, 2009 was 0.71%p.a. (2008 – 1.62%p.a.)

(a) Funding for working capital and SFH for developments correspond to credit lines from financial institutions.

(b) Downstream merger obligations correspond to debts assumed from former shareholders.

At December 31, 2009, the Company has resources approved to be released for approximately 85 ventures amounting R\$ 1,204,076 that will be used in future periods, at the extent these developments progress physically and financially, according to the Company's project schedule.

Consolidated non-current portion matures as follows:

	At December 31,	
	2009	2008
2010	-	345,021
2011	413,583	181,549
2012	71,854	40,548
2013	40,006	33,555
	525,443	600,673

Loans and financing are guaranteed by sureties of the Company, mortgage of the units, assignment of rights, receivables from clients, and the proceeds from the sale of our properties (amount of R\$ 3,536,846 – not audited).

Additionally, the consolidated balance of financial investments pledged in guarantee amounts to R\$ 97,396 at December 31, 2009 (2008 - R\$ 76,928) (Note 4).

F-182

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Financial expenses of loans, finance and debentures are capitalized at cost of each venture, according to the use of funds, and appropriated to results based on the criterion adopted for recognizing revenue, or allocated to results if funds are not used, as shown below:

	2009	2008
Gross financial charges	308,466	184,461
Capitalized financial charges	(98,072 )	(123,453 )
Net financial charges	210,394	61,008
Financial charges included in Properties for sale		
Opening balance	88,200	18,241
Capitalized financial charges	98,072	123,453
Charges appropriated to income	(94,704 )	(53,494 )
Closing balance	91,568	88,200

11

## Debentures

In September 2006, the Company obtained approval for its Second Debenture Placement Program, which allows it to place up to R\$ 500,000 in non-convertible simple subordinated debentures secured by a general guarantee.

In June 2008, the Company obtained approval for its Third Debenture Placement Program, which allows it to place R\$ 1,000,000 in simple debentures with a general guarantee maturing in five years.

In April 2009, the subsidiary Tenda obtained approval for its First Program of Debenture Distribution, which allows it to place up to R\$ 600,000 simple subordinated debentures non convertible into shares, in a single and undivided lot, secured by a floating and additional guarantee, with semi-annual maturities between October 1, 2012 and April 1, 2014. The funds raised through the issuance will be exclusively used in the finance of real estate ventures focused only on the popular segment and that meet the eligibility criteria.

In August 2009, the Company obtained approval for its sixth issuance of simple debentures non convertible into shares in two series, secured by a general guarantee, maturing in two years and unit face value at the issuance date of R\$ 10,000, totaling R\$ 250,000.





Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

In December 2009, the Company obtained approval for its seventh issuance of simple debentures non convertible into shares in a single and undivided lot, sole series, secured by a floating and additional guarantee, in the total amount of R\$ 600,000, maturing in five years.

Under the Second and Third Programs of Gafisa, the Company placed series of 24,000 and 25,000 series debentures, respectively, corresponding to R\$ 240,000 and R\$ 250,000, with the below features. Under the First Program of Tenda, this subsidiary placed only one debenture, a sole series amounting to R\$ 600,000, as shown below:

Program/issuances	Amount	Interest rate	Maturity	2009	2008
Second program/first issuance	240,000	CDI + 1.30%	September 2011	198,254	248,679
Third program/first issuance	250,000	107.20% CDI	June 2013	252,462	255,266
Sixth issuance	250,000	CDI + 2% to 3.25%	August 2011	260,680	-
Seventh issuance	600,000	TR + 8.25%	December 2014	595,725	-
First issuance (Tenda)	600,000	TR + 8%	April 2014	611,256	-
				1,918,377	503,945
Current portion				122,377	61,945
Non-current portion				1,796,000	442,000

Consolidated non-current portions mature as follows:

	At December 31,	
	2009	2008
2010	-	96,000
2011	346,000	96,000
2012	275,000	125,000
2013	725,000	125,000
2014	450,000	-
	1,796,000	442,000

The Company has restrictive debenture covenants which limit its ability to perform certain actions, such as the issuance of debt, and that could require the early redemption or refinancing of loans if the Company does not fulfill these covenants. The first issuance of the Second Program and the first issuance of the Third Program have cross-restrictive covenants in which an event of default or early maturity of any debt above R\$ 5 million and R\$ 10

million, respectively, requires the Company to early amortize the first issuance of the Second Program.

F-184

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

On July 21, 2009, the Company renegotiated with the debenture holders the restrictive debenture covenants of the Second Program, and obtained the approval for taking out the covenant that limited the Company's net debt to R\$ 1.0 billion and increasing the financial flexibility, changing the calculation of the ratio between net debt and shareholders' equity. As a result of these changes, interest repaid by the Company increased to CDI + 2% to 3.25% per year.

The actual ratios and minimum and maximum amounts stipulated by these restrictive covenants and measured under Brazilian GAAP at December 31 are as follows:

	2009		2008
<b>Second program - first issuance</b>			
Total debt, less debt of projects, less cash and cash equivalents and financial investments cannot exceed 75% of shareholders' equity plus noncontrolling interests	1	%	N/A
Total debt, less SFH debt, less cash and cash equivalents and financial investments cannot exceed 75% of shareholders' equity	n/a		35 %
Total receivables from clients from development and services, plus inventory of finished units, required to be over 2.0 times total debt	2.3 times		3.3 times
Total debt, less cash and cash equivalents and financial investments, required to be under R\$ 1,000,000	N/A		946,600
<b>Third program - first issuance</b>			
Total debt, less SFH debt, less cash and cash equivalents and financial investments, cannot exceed 75% of shareholders' equity	53	%	35 %
Total accounts receivable plus inventory of finished units required to be over 2.2 times total debt	4.1 times		5.5 times
<b>Seventh issuance</b>			
EBIT balance is under 1.3 times the net financial expense	-5.9 times		N/A
Total accounts receivable plus inventory of finished units required to be 2.0 over times net debt and debt of projects	292.3 times		N/A
Total debt less debt of project, less cash and cash equivalents and financial investments cannot exceed 75% of shareholders' equity plus noncontrolling interest	1	%	N/A

At December 31, 2009, the Company is in compliance with the aforementioned clauses and other non-restrictive clauses.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

12	Other Accounts Payable	
	2009	2008
Obligation to venture partners (i)	300,000	300,000
Credit assignments	122,360	67,552
Acquisition of investments	21,090	30,875
Rescission reimbursement payable and provisions	28,573	28,191
SCP dividends	11,004	16,398
FIDC obligations	41,308	-
Warranty provision	25,082	17,499
Other accounts payable	64,550	27,175
	613,967	487,690
Current portion	205,657	97,931
Non-current portion	408,310	389,759

- (i) In January 2008, the Company formed an unincorporated venture (SCP), the main objective of which is to hold interests in other real estate development companies. At December 31, 2009, the SCP received contributions of R\$ 313,084 (represented by 13,084,000 Class A quotas fully paid-in by the Company and 300,000,000 Class B quotas from the other venture partners). The SCP will preferably use these funds to acquire equity investments and increase the capital of its investees. As the decision to invest or not is made jointly by all quotaholders, the venture is treated as a variable interest entity and the Company deemed to be the primary beneficiary; at December 31, 2009, Obligations to venture partners amounting to R\$ 300,000 mature on January 31, 2014. The SCP has a defined term which ends on January 31, 2014 at which time the Company is required to redeem the venture partner's interest. The venture partner receives an annual dividend substantially equivalent to the variation in the Interbank Deposit Certificate (CDI) rate, at December 31, 2009, the amount accrued totaled R\$ 11,004. The SCP's charter provides for the compliance with certain covenants by the Company, in its capacity as lead partner, which include the maintenance of minimum indices of net debt and receivables. At December 31, 2009, the SCP and the Company were in compliance with these clauses.

Loans from real estate development partners related to amounts due under current account agreements, which accrued financial charges of IGP-M plus 12% p.a.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

13  
Contingencies

## Commitments and Provision for

The Company and its subsidiaries are party in lawsuits and administrative proceedings at several courts and government agencies that arise from the normal course of business, involving tax, labor, civil and other matters. Management, based on information provided by its legal counsel and analysis of the pending claims and, with respect to the labor claims, based on past experience regarding the amounts claimed, recognized a provision in an amount considered sufficient to cover the probable losses.

The changes in the provision for contingencies are summarized as follows:

	2009	2008
Balance at the beginning of the year	57,364	21,262
Additions	85,784	11,440
Additions - consolidation of Alphaville and Tenda	-	26,840
Reversals and settlements	(21,809 )	(2,178 )
	121,339	57,364
Court-mandated escrow deposits	(48,386 )	(3,834 )
Balance at the end of the year	72,953	53,530
Current portion	11,266	17,567
Non-current portion	61,687	35,963

## (a) Tax, labor and civil lawsuits

	2009	2008
Civil lawsuits (a)	91,708	27,779
Tax lawsuits (b)	20,737	19,609
Labor claims	8,894	9,976
	121,339	57,364
Court-mandated escrow deposits	(48,386 )	(3,834 )
Net balance	72,953	53,530

As of December 31, 2009, the provisions for contingencies for civil lawsuits include R\$ 71,322, related to legal cases in which the Company was cited as successor in foreclosure actions, in which the original debtor was a former

F-187

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

shareholder of Gafisa; Cimob Companhia Imobiliária (“Cimob”), among other shareholder related parties. The plaintiff claims that the Company should be held liable for the debts of Cimob. In the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company recorded an additional provision of R\$ 65,820, following unfavorable judicial decisions, which led the Company to seek new legal opinions and reevaluate the estimate of probable loss. Guarantee insurance provides coverage for R\$17,678, a further R\$ 64,882 is deposited in escrow, in connection with the blocking of Gafisa’s bank accounts; and there is also the retaining of Gafisa’s treasury shares to guarantee the foreclosure. The Company has filed appeals against all decisions, as it believes that the reference of Gafisa in the lawsuits is not legally justifiable; and Management is confident that its position will prevail enabling the escrow deposits to be released. In other similar cases, the Company has obtained favorable decisions in which it was awarded final and unappealable decisions overturning claims where the Company was initially found to be liable for certain debts of Cimob. The ultimate outcome of the Company’s appeal, however, cannot be predicted at this time.

- (a) The subsidiary Alphaville is a party in judicial lawsuits and administrative proceedings related to Excise Tax (IPI) and Value-added Tax on Sales and Services (ICMS) on two imports of aircraft in 2001 and 2005, respectively, under leasing agreements without purchase option. The likelihood of loss in the ICMS case is estimated by legal counsel as (i) probable in regard to the principal and interest, and (ii) remote in regard to the fine for noncompliance with ancillary obligations. The amount of the contingency estimated by legal counsel as a probable loss amounts to R\$ 10,438 and is recorded in a provision in the financial information at December 31, 2009.

At December 31, 2009, the Company and its subsidiaries are monitoring other lawsuits and risks, the likelihood of which, based on the position of legal counsel, is possible but not probable, in the amount of approximately R\$ 91,372, according to the historical average of lawsuits and for which management believes a provision for loss is not necessary.

- (b) 

Commitment to complete developments

The Company is committed to deliver units to owners of land who exchange land for real estate units developed by the Company.

The Company is also committed to complete units sold and to comply with the requirements of the building regulations and licenses approved by the proper authorities.



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

As described in Note 4, at December 31, 2009, the Company has resources approved and recorded as financial investments restricted as guarantee which will be released to the extent ventures progresses in the total amount of R\$ 47,265 to meet these commitments.

14 Advances from Clients	Obligations for Purchase of Land and	
	2009	2008
Obligations for purchase of land	359,472	457,511
Advances from clients of		
Barter transactions	40,054	104,909
Development and services	222,284	90,363
	621,810	652,783
Current	475,409	421,584
Non-current	146,401	231,199

The reversal of present value adjustment recorded at Real estate development operating costs for the years ended December 31, 2009 amount to R\$ (3,435).

## 15 Shareholders' Equity

## 15.1 Capital

At December 31, 2009, the Company's capital amounted to R\$ 1,627,275 (2008 - R\$ 1,229,517, represented by 167,077,137 nominative common shares without par value (2008 - 133,087,518 nominative Common shares without par value), 299,743 of which were held in treasury (2008 - 3,124,972 treasury shares).

On April 4, 2008, the distribution of dividends for 2007 was approved in the total amount of R\$ 26,981, paid to shareholders on April 29, 2008. In 2008, the capital increase of R\$ 7,671, related to the stock option plan and the exercise of 510,425 Common shares, was approved.

On April 30, 2009, the distribution of minimum mandatory dividends for 2008 was approved in the total amount of R\$ 26,104, paid in December 2009.

On September 24, 2009, the trading at stock exchange of up to 2,825,229 shares held in treasury was approved by the Company, as the circumstances that resulted in the

F-189

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

holding of such shares in treasury no longer exist. In the year ended December 31, 2009, the amount received from the sale of such shares amounted to R\$ 82,046, representing a gain of R\$ 65,727.

As mentioned in Note 1, on December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved the merger by Gafisa of total outstanding shares issued by Tenda. Because of the merger, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa, and its shareholders received shares of Gafisa in exchange for their shares of Tenda at the ratio of 0.205 shares of Gafisa to one share of Tenda. In view of the exchange ratio, 32,889,563 common shares were issued for the total issue price of R\$ 448,844, of which R\$ 60,822 shall be used to set up a capital reserve and the balance of R\$ 388,022 to increase capital.

In 2009, the increase in capital was approved in the amount of R\$ 9,736, related to the stock option plan and the exercise of 1,100,056 common shares.

The changes in the number of shares are as follows:

	Thousands of common shares
December 31, 2007	129,452
Exercise of stock options	511
December 31, 2008	129,963
Exercise of stock options	1,100
Merger of shares issued by Tenda	32,889
Sale of treasury shares	2,825
December 31, 2009	166,777

## 15.2 Appropriation of net income for the year

Pursuant to the Company's Bylaws, the net income for the year is distributed as follows: (i) 5% to the legal reserve, until such reserve represents 20% of paid-up capital, and (ii) 25% of the remaining balance for the payment of mandatory dividends to all shareholders.

Management's proposal for distribution of net income for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

F-190

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2009	2008
Net income for the year	213,540	109,921
Legal reserve	(10,677 )	(5,496 )
	202,863	104,425
Minimum mandatory dividends - 25%	(50,716 )	(26,104 )
Dividend per common share	0.3041	0.2009

Pursuant to Article 36 of the Company's Bylaws, the recognition of a statutory investment reserve became mandatory, the amount of which may not exceed 71.25% of net income. The purpose of the reserve is to retain funds for financing the expansion of the activities of the Company, including the subscription of capital increases or creation of new ventures, participation in consortia or other forms of association for the achievement of the Company's corporate objectives.

15.3

## Stock option plans

(i)

Gafisa

The Company provides six stock option plans. The first plan was launched in 2000 and is managed by a committee that periodically creates new stock option plans, determining their terms, which, among other things, (i) define the length of service that is required for employees to be eligible to the benefits of the plans, (ii) select the employees that will be entitled to participate, and (iii) establish the purchase prices of the preferred shares to be exercised under the plans.

To be eligible for the plans (plans from 2000 to 2002), participant employees are required to contribute 10% of the value of total benefited options on the date the option is granted and, additionally, for each of the following five years, 18% of the price of the grant per year.

To be eligible for the 2006 and 2007 plans, employees are required to contribute at least 70% of the annual bonus received to exercise the options, under penalty of losing the right to exercise all options of subsequent lots.

The exercise price of the grant is inflation adjusted (IGP-M index), plus annual interest at 3%. The stock option may be exercised in one to five years subsequent to the initial date of the work period established in each of the plans. The shares are usually available to employees over a period of ten years after their contribution.

F-191

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

The Company records the cash receipt against a liability account to the extent the employees make advances for the purchase of the shares during the vesting period. There were no advanced payments in the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008.

The Company and its subsidiaries may decide to issue new shares or transfer the treasury shares to the employees in accordance with the clauses established in the plans. The Company has the right of first refusal on shares issued under the plans in the event of dismissals and retirement. In such cases, the amounts advanced are returned to the employees, in certain circumstances, at amounts that correspond to the greater of the market value of the shares (as established in the rules of the plans) or the amount inflation-indexed (IGP-M) plus annual interest at 3%.

In 2008, the Company issued a new stock option plan. In order to become eligible for the grant, employees are required to contribute from 25% to 80% of their annual net bonus to exercise the options within 30 days from the program date.

On June 26, 2009, the Company issued a new stock option plan for granting 1,300,000 options. In addition, the exchange of the 2,740,000 options of the 2007 and 2008 plans for 1,900,000 options granted under this new stock option plan was approved.

The assumptions adopted for recording the stock option plan for 2009 were the following: expected volatility of 40% (2008 – 50%), expected share dividends of 1.91% (2008 – 0.63%), and risk-free interest rate at 8.99% (2008 – 11.56%).

From July 1, 2009, the Company's management opted for using the Binomial and Monte Carlo models for pricing the options granted in replacement for the Black-Scholes model, because on its understanding these models are capable of including and calculating with a wider range of variables and assumptions comprising the plans of the Company. The effect of this model replacement was brought about prospectively on July 1, 2009, with the recording of income amounting to R\$ 4,447 for the year ended December 31, 2009.

On December 17, 2009, the Company issued a new stock option plan for granting 140,000 options. In addition, the exchange of the 512,280 options of the 2007 plan was approved for 402,500 options granted under this new stock option plan.

The changes in the number of stock options and corresponding weighted average exercise prices are as follows:

F-192

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2009	Weighted average exercise price - R\$	2008	Weighted average exercise price - R\$
	Number of options		Number of options	
Options outstanding at the beginning of year	5,930,275	26.14	5,174,341	25.82
Options granted	3,742,500	15.76	2,145,793	31.81
Options exercised	(1,100,056)	15.64	(441,123 )	16.72
Options expired	-	-	(3,675 )	20.55
Options exchanged	(3,252,280)	31.30	-	-
Options cancelled(i)	(197,742 )	32.99	(945,061 )	20.55
Options outstanding at the end of the year	5,122,697	24.36	5,930,275	26.14
Options exercisable at the end of the year	1,656,462	26.74	4,376,165	28.00

(i) In the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2009, no option was cancelled due to the expiration of terms of stock option plans.

In the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, the amounts received for exercised options were R\$ 9,736 and R\$ 7,671 respectively.

The analysis of prices is as follows:

	2009	Brazilian Reais 2008
Exercise price per share at the end of the Year	8.10-41.62	7.86-39.95
Weighted average of exercise price at the option grant date	17.23	21.70
Weighted average of market price per share at the grant date	16.19	27.27
Market price per share at the end of the Year	28.24	10.49

The options granted will confer their holders the right to subscribe the Company's shares, after completing one to five years of employment with the Company (strict conditions on exercise of options), and will expire after ten years from the grant date.



The Company recognized stock option expenses of R\$ 14,427 in 2009 (2008 - R\$ 26,138) of which R\$9,765 and R\$22,203 were recorded by Gafisa S.A. and represent the realization of the capital reserve in shareholders' equity in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

(ii)

Tenda

F-193

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Tenda has a total of three stock option plans, the first two were approved in June 2008, and the other one in April 2009. These plans, limited to the maximum of 5% of total capital shares and approved by the Board of Directors, stipulate the general terms, which, among other things, (i) define the length of service that is required for employees to be eligible to the benefits of the plans, (ii) select the employees that will be entitled to participate, and (iii) establish the purchase prices of the preferred shares to be exercised under the plans.

For the option granted in 2008, when exercising the option the base price will be adjusted according to the market value of shares, based on the average price in the 20 trading sessions prior to the commencement of each annual exercise period. The exercise price is adjusted according to a fixed table of values, according to the share value in the market, at the time of the two exercise periods for each annual lot. For the options granted in 2009, the vesting price is adjusted by the IGP-M variation, plus interests at 3%. The stock option may be exercised by beneficiaries, who shall partially use their annual bonuses, as awarded, in up to 10 years subsequent to the initial date of the work period established in each of the plans. The shares are usually available to employees over a period of two to five years after their contribution.

The changes in the number of stock options and their corresponding weighted average exercise prices for the year are as follows:

	2009	Weighted average exercise price	2008	Weighted average exercise price
	Number of Options		Number of options	
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	2,070,000	7.20	-	-
Options granted	3,056,284	1.38	2,640,000	7.20
Options exercised	(175,333 )	2.65	-	-
Options cancelled	(994,417 )	0.27	(570,000 )	7.20
Options outstanding at the end of the year	3,956,534	4.64	2,070,000	7.20

The market price of Tenda shares at December 31, 2009 was R\$ 5.50.

From September 2009, the market value of each option granted was estimated at the grant date using the Binomial and Monte Carlo option pricing models in replacement for the Black-Scholes model. In the year ended December 31, 2009, Tenda recorded stock option expenses of the amount of R\$ 4,234, and R\$ 1,973 for the period from October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008.

(iii) Alphaville

F-194

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Alphaville has three stock option plans, the first launched in 2007 which was approved at the June 26, 2007 Annual Shareholders' Meeting and of the Board of Directors.

The changes in the number of stock options and their corresponding weighted average exercise prices for the year are as follows:

	2009	Weighted average exercise price - R\$	2008	Weighted average exercise price - R\$
	Number of options		Number of options	
Options outstanding at the beginning of year	2,138	6,843.52	1,474	6,522.92
Options granted	-	-	720	7,474.93
Options exercised	(402 )	7,610.23	-	-
Options cancelled	(179 )	8,376.94	(56 )	6,522.92
Options outstanding at the end of the year	1,557	6,469.28	2,138	6,843.52

On December 31, 2009, 729 options were exercisable (2008 – 284). The exercise prices per option on December 31, 2009 were from R\$ 8,582.43 to R\$ 8,712.56, whereas on December 31, 2008 the exercise prices were R\$ 8,238.27 to R\$ 8,376.26.

The market value of each option granted was estimated at the grant date using the Binomial option pricing model.

Alphaville recorded expenses for the stock option plan amounting to R\$ 428 for the year ended December 31, 2009 as a result of the replacement of the Black-Scholes for the Binomial option pricing model (2008 - R\$ 1,962)

16

## Deferred Taxes

Deferred taxes are recorded to reflect the future tax effects attributable to temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their respective carrying amounts.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2009	2008
<b>Assets</b>		
Net operating loss carryforwards	113,847	76,640
Valuation Allowance	(28,465 )	(19,325 )
Effect of tax loss carryforwards, net	85,382	57,315
<b>Temporary differences</b>		
Tax versus prior book basis	95,243	52,321
New accounting standards – CPC	58,554	39,680
Tax credits from downstream mergers	13,644	21,611
<b>Non current portion</b>	<b>281,288</b>	<b>190,252</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Differences between income taxed on cash and recorded on accrual basis	303,268	202,743
Negative goodwill	85,896	18,266
Temporary differences - New accounting standards – CPC	26,601	18,122
	415,765	239,131
<b>Current portion</b>	<b>79,474</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Non current portion</b>	<b>336,291</b>	<b>239,131</b>

According to CVM Instruction No. 371, of June 27, 2002, the Company, based on a technical study, approved by Management, on the estimate of future taxable income, recognized tax credits on income tax and social contribution loss carryforwards for prior years, which do not have maturity and can be offset up to 30% of annual taxable income. The carrying amount of deferred tax asset is periodically reviewed, whereas projects are reviewed annually; in case there are significant factors that may change such projection, these are reviewed over the year by the Company.

Deferred taxes result from the following:

The Company calculates its taxes based on the recognition of results proportionally to the receipt of the contracted sales, in accordance with the tax rules determined by the Federal Revenue Service (SRF) Instruction 84/79, which differs from the calculation of the accounting revenues based on the costs incurred versus total estimated cost. The tax basis will crystallize over an average period of four years as cash inflows arise and the conclusion of the corresponding projects.

Other than for Tenda, Gafisa has not recorded a deferred income tax asset on the tax losses and social contribution tax loss carryforwards of its subsidiaries which adopt the taxable income regime and do not have a history of taxable

income for the past three years.

F-196

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

The projections of future taxable income consider estimates that are related, among other things, to the Company's performance and the behavior of the market in which it operates, as well as certain economic factors. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Management considers that deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences will be realized at the extent the contingencies and events are settled.

Based on estimated future taxable income, the expected recovery profile of the income tax and social contribution net operating loss carryforwards is as follows:

2011	17,574
2012	18,270
2013	18,455
2014	33,927
Thereafter	25,621
<b>Total</b>	<b>113,847</b>

The reconciliation of the statutory to effective tax rate is as follows:

	2009	2008
Income before taxes on income and non controlling interest	350,168	176,020
Income tax calculated at the nominal rate – 34%	(119,057)	(59,847 )
Net effect of subsidiaries taxed on presumed profit regime	48,703	22,122
Pre acquisition deferred income tax asset	-	12,419
Negative goodwill amortization	(6,937 )	-
Prior period income tax and social contribution tax losses	183	3,946
Tax loss carryforwards related to join-controlled subsidiaries of Gafisa and Tenda	28,465	19,325
Valuation Allowance over above tax loss carryforwards	(28,465 )	(19,325 )
Stock option compensation	(4,905 )	(10,088 )
Other non-deductible items, net	(13,393 )	(11,949 )
<b>Income tax and social contribution expense</b>	<b>(95,406 )</b>	<b>(43,397 )</b>

F-197

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

(a) Adherence to the “Crisis Tax Recovery Program” (Crisis Refis)

On November 30, 2009, the Company and its subsidiaries Tenda, Alphaville and Gafisa Vendas adhered to the cash and installment payment of debits with the Federal Revenue Service and the Attorney-General Office of the National Treasury, in the so called “Crisis Refis”.

The Company opted for the cash payment of tax debits amounting to R\$ 17,304, of which R\$ 10,438 in cash and R\$ 6,866 by offsetting tax losses.

The subsidiaries Tenda, Alphaville and Gafisa Vendas opted for the installment payment of tax debits amounting to R\$ 6,644 and R\$ 980, recognizing gains of R\$ 568 and R\$ 360, respectively.

The consolidated gain of the Company and its subsidiaries with the adherence to Refis amounted to R\$ 3,999.

(b) Transitional Tax System

The Transitional Tax System (RTT) will be effective until enactment of the law that will address the tax effects of the new accounting methods, while seeking to maintain tax neutrality.

The system is optional for calendar years 2008 and 2009, as long as the following are observed: (i) the RTT must be applied to both 2008 and 2009, not only one calendar year; and (ii) the election of the RTT must be declared in the Federal Corporate Income Tax Return (DIPJ).

The Company opted for the RTT in 2008. Consequently, for income tax and social contribution on net income calculation purposes in 2009 and 2008, the Company used the prerogatives defined in the RTT.

17

Financial Instruments

The Company participates in operations involving financial instruments. Management of these instruments is made through operational strategies and internal controls aimed at liquidity, return and safety. The use of financial instruments with objective of hedge is made through a periodical analysis of exposure to the risk that the management intends to cover (exchange, interest rate, etc) which is approved by the Board of Directors for

F-198

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

authorization and performance of the proposed strategy. The policy on control consists of permanently following up the contracted conditions in relation to the conditions prevailing in the market. The Company and its subsidiaries do not invest for speculation in derivatives or any other risky assets. The result from these operations is consistent with the policies and strategies devised by the Company's management.

The Company's and its subsidiaries operations are subject to the risk factors described below:

(a) Risk considerations

(i) Credit risk

The Company restricts their exposure to credit risks associated with banks and cash and cash equivalents, investing in highly-rated financial institutions in short-term securities.

With regards to accounts receivable, the Company restricts its exposure to credit risks through sales to a broad base of clients and ongoing credit analysis. Additionally, there is no history of losses due to the existence of liens for the recovery of its products in the cases of default during the construction period.

Other than for Tenda, Company management did not deem necessary the recognition of a provision to cover losses for the recovery of receivables related to delivered real estate units. There was no significant concentration of credit risks related to clients for the periods presented.

(ii) Currency risk

The Company adopts the policy of participating in operations involving derivative financial instruments with the objective of mitigating or eliminating currency risks, as described below.

In 2009, the Company had derivative financial instruments, settled in that same year, with the objective of hedging against fluctuations in foreign exchange rates.

In the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, the amounts of R\$ 1,234 and R\$ 80,895, respectively, related to the net positive result from the swap operations of currency and interest rates was recognized in Financial income (expenses), matching the results of these operations with the fluctuation in foreign currencies in the Company's balance sheet.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

The nominal value of the swap contracts was R\$ 200,000 on December 31, 2008. The swap transactions described below were settled in the year ended December 31, 2009. The unrealized gains (losses) of these operations at December 31, 2008 are as follows (Note 10):

Rate swap contracts - (US Dollar and Yen for CDI)	Reais	Percentage	Swap	Net unrealized gains (losses) from derivative instruments	
	Nominal value	Original index		2009	2008
Banco ABN Amro Real S.A.	100,000	Yen + 1.4	105% of CDI	-	53,790
Banco Votorantim S.A.	100,000	US Dollar + 7	104% of CDI	-	32,962
	200,000			-	86,752

The estimated fair value of derivative financial instruments contracted by the Company was determined based on information available in the market and specific evaluation methodologies. However, considerable judgment was necessary for interpreting market data to produce the estimated fair value of each transaction. Accordingly, the estimates above do not necessarily indicate the actual amounts to be realized upon the financial settlement of these transactions.

## (iii) Interest rate risk

It arises from the possibility that the Company earns gains or incur losses because of fluctuations in the interest rates of its financial assets and liabilities. Aiming to mitigate this kind of risk, the Company seeks to diversify funding in terms of fixed and floating rates. The interest rates on loans, financing and debentures are disclosed in Notes 10 and 11. The interest rates contracted on financial investments are disclosed in Note 4. Accounts receivable from real estate units delivered, as disclosed in Note 5, are subject to annual interest rate of 12%, appropriated on pro rata basis.

## (iv) Capital structure risk (or financial risk)

It arises from the choice between own (capital contribution and retained earnings) and third-party capital that the Company makes to finance its operations. In order to mitigate liquidity risks and optimize the weighted average cost of capital, the Company and its subsidiaries permanently monitor the levels of indebtedness according to the market standards and the fulfillment of indices (covenants) provided for in loan, finance and debenture contracts.

F-200

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

The subsidiary Tenda operates in the low cost entry-level segment, for which funding is provided by a special financing program tailored to meet the customer's credit needs, based on lower interest rates and longer tenures-. Tenda's sales are tied to Caixa Econômica Federal (Federal Savings and Loans Government Bank – "CEF") financing programs, which support the entry-level segment. . Any modification to CEF financing terms and conditions may adversely affect the performance of the low cost entry-level segment.

(b) Valuation of financial instruments

The main financial instruments receivable and payable are described below, as well as the criteria for their valuation.

(i) Cash and cash equivalents

The market value of these assets does not differ significantly from the amounts presented on the balance sheets (Note 4). The contracted rates reflect usual market conditions.

Investment funds in which the Company has an exclusive interest make transactions with derivatives, among others. As mentioned in Note 4, the amount accounted for investment funds is recorded at market value.

(ii) Loans and financing and debentures

Loans and financing are recorded based on the contractual interest rates of each operation, except for loans denominated in foreign currency, which are stated at fair value as contra-entry to results. Interest rate estimates for contracting operations with similar terms and amounts are used for the determination of market value. The terms and conditions of loans and financing and debentures obtained are presented in Notes 10 and 11. The fair value of the other loans and financing, recorded based on the contractual interest of each operation, does not significantly differ from the amounts presented in the financial statements.

(c) Shareholders' agreement with AUSA prior shareholders

The shareholders' agreement includes an obligation for the Company to purchase in 2010 and 2012 (20% each year) the remaining 40% of AUSA's ordinary shares which are held by non-controlling interest shareholders. The purchase price will be based on the fair value of the shares and will be settled in cash or shares, at the Company's sole discretion.

F-201

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

18	Related Parties	
(a)	Transactions with related parties	
Current account	2009	2008
Condominiums and consortia		
Alpha 4	(2,260 )	(466 )
Consórcio Ezetec & Gafisa	24,289	9,341
Consórcio Eztec Gafisa	(8,217 )	(9,300 )
Cond. Constr. Empres. Pinheiros	3,064	2,132
Condomínio Parque da Tijuca	(347 )	235
Condomínio em Const. Barra Fir	(46 )	(46 )
Civilcorp	4,602	791
Condomínio do Ed. Barra Premiú	105	105
Consórcio Gafisa Rizzo	(794 )	(273 )
Evolução Chácara das Flores	7	7
Condomínio Passo da Pátria II	569	569
Cond. Constr. Palazzo Farnese	(17 )	(17 )
Alpha 3	(2,611 )	(214 )
Condomínio Iguatemi	3	3
Consórcio Quintas Nova Cidade	36	36
Consórcio Ponta Negra	2,488	3,838
Consórcio Sispar & Gafisa	8,075	1,995
Cd. Advanced Ofs Gafisa-Metro	(1,027 )	(417 )
Condomínio Acqua	(3,894 )	(2,629 )
Cond. Constr. Living	(1,790 )	1,478
Consórcio Bem Viver	(361 )	5
Cond. Urbaniz. Lot. Quintas Rio	(4,836 )	(486 )
Cond. Constr. Homem de Melo	83	83
Consórcio OAS Gafisa - Garden	(2,375 )	(1,759 )
Cond. de Constr. La Traviata	(540 )	-
Cond. em Constr. Lacedemonia	57	57
Evolução New Place	(673 )	(665 )
Consórcio Gafisa Algo	722	711
Columbia Outeiro dos Nobres	(153 )	(153 )
Evolução - Reserva do Bosque	12	5
Evolução - Reserva do Parque	53	122
Consórcio Gafisa & Bricks	656	(26 )

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Cond. Constr. Fernando Torres	136	135
Cond. de Const. Sunrise Reside	354	18
Evolução Ventos do Leste	117	159
Consórcio Quatro Estações	(1,328 )	(1,340 )
Cond. em Constr. Sampaio Viana	951	951
Cond. Constr. Monte Alegre	1,456	1,456
Cond. Constr. Afonso de Freitas	1,675	1,674
Consórcio New Point	1,182	1,472
Evolução - Campo Grande	612	618
Condomínio do Ed. Pontal Beach	(817 )	43
Consórcio OAS Gafisa - Garden	2,110	430
Cond. Constr. Infra Panamby	(145 )	(483 )
Condomínio Strelitzia	(1,035 )	(851 )
Cond. Constr. Anthuriun	2,194	4,319
Condomínio Hibiscus	2,675	2,715
Cond. em Constr. Splendor	1,813	(1,848 )
Condomínio Palazzo	(1,504 )	793
Cond. Constr. Doble View	(3,937 )	(1,719 )
Panamby - Torre K1	318	887
Condomínio Cypris	(1,793 )	(1,436 )
Cond. em Constr. Doppio Spazio	(2,592 )	(2,407 )
Consórcio	9,441	2,493
Consórcio Planc e Gafisa	798	270
Consórcio Gafisa & Rizzo (SUSP)	1,649	1,239
Consórcio Gafisa OAS - Abaeté	34,121	3,638
Cond do Clube Quintas do Rio	1	1
Cons. Oas-Gafisa Horto Panamby	(14,864 )	9,349
Consórcio OAS e Gafisa - Horto Panamby	5,845	(27 )
Consórcio Ponta Negra - Ed Marseille	(6,142 )	(1,033 )

F-202

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Current account	2009	2008
Consórcio Ponta Negra - Ed Nice	(3,505 )	(4,687 )
Manhattan Square	2,841	600
Cons. Eztec Gafisa Pedro Luis	(11,925 )	(3,589 )
Consórcio Planc Boa Esperança	1,342	603
Consórcio Gafisa OAS- Tribeca	(15,042 )	(144 )
Consórcio Gafisa OAS- Soho	16,701	(167 )
Consórcio Gafisa & GM	(77 )	(40 )
Consórcio Ventos do Leste	(1 )	(1 )
Bairro Novo Cotia	9,506	(6,137 )
Bairro Novo Camaçari	1,259	(2,585 )
Bairro Novo Fortaleza	-	2
Bairro Novo Nova Iguaçu	-	(330 )
Bairro Novo Cia. Aeroporto	-	(55 )
Consórcio B. Novo Ap Goiania	-	(210 )
Consórcio B. Novo Campinas	-	(261 )
	49,270	9,577
Condominium and Consortia		
Gafisa SPE 10 S.A.	7,508	2,051
Gafisa Vendas I. Imob. Ltda.	2,384	2,384
Projeto Alga	(25,000 )	(25,000 )
Others	(351 )	-
	(15,459 )	(20,565 )
SPEs		
FIT Resid. Empreend. Imob. Ltda.	-	12,058
Ville Du Soleil	-	1,968
Cipesa Empreendimentos Imob.	(650 )	(398 )
The House	-	80
Gafisa SPE 46 Empreend. Imob.	225	8,172
Gafisa SPE 40 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	290	1,288
Blue II Plan. Prom e Venda Lt.	(6,295 )	911
Saí Amarela S.A.	199	(1,138 )
Gafisa SPE-49 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	(2,787 )	(2 )
Gafisa SPE-35 Ltda.	(1,387 )	(129 )
Gafisa SPE 38 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	-	109

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Lt Incorporadora SPE Ltda.	(513 )	(527 )
Res. das Palmeiras Inc. SPE Lt.	501	1,246
Gafisa SPE 41 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	-	1,534
Dolce Vitabella Vita SPE S.A.	(133 )	32
Saira Verde Empreend. Imob. Lt.	577	214
Gafisa SPE 22 Ltda.	(272 )	630
Gafisa SPE 39 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	1,722	(304 )
DV SPE SA	7	(571 )
Gafisa SPE 48 Empreend. Imob.	1,260	159
Gafisa SPE-53 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	35	(94 )
Jardim II Planej. Prom. Vda. Ltda.	(9,152 )	(2,990 )
Gafisa SPE 37 Empreend. Imob.	(5,555 )	(398 )
Gafisa SPE-51 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	829	810
Gafisa SPE 36 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	-	(1,205 )
Gafisa SPE 47 Empreend. Imob.	(2 )	146
Sunplace SPE Ltda.	606	415
Sunshine SPE Ltda.	(562 )	1,135
Gafisa SPE 30 Ltda.	(5,721 )	(1,217 )
Gafisa SPE-50 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	736	(221 )
Tiner Campo Belo I Empr. Imob.	(174 )	6,971
Gafisa SPE-33 Ltda.	(685 )	2,321
Jardim I Planej. Prom. Vda. Ltda.	889	6,662
Verdes Praças Inc. Imob. Spe. Lt.	-	(38 )
Gafisa SPE 42 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	(168 )	64
Península I SPE SA	457	(1,267 )
Península 2 SPE SA	(3,914 )	865
Blue I SPE Ltda.	(2,846 )	74
Gafisa SPE-55 Empr. Imob. Ltda.	(349 )	(2 )
Gafisa SPE 32	(119 )	(2,304 )
Cyrela Gafisa SPE Ltda.	-	2,834
Unigafisa Participações SCP	490	1,040

F-203



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Current account	2009	2008
Villagio Panamby Trust SA	205	749
Diodon Participações Ltda.	-	13,669
Gafisa SPE 44 Empreend. Imobili.	50	175
JTR Jatiuca Trade Residence	-	1,218
Gafisa SPE 65 Empreend. Imob. Ltda.	(74 )	321
Gafisa SPE-72	-	1
Gafisa SPE 52 Empreend. Imob. Ltda.	(3 )	42
GPARK Árvores	(7 )	-
Gafisa SPE-32 Ltda.	-	2,220
Terreno Ribeirão/Curupira 1	-	1,360
Consórcio Ponta Negra	-	(95 )
Gafisa SPE-71	(258 )	124
Gafisa SPE-73	-	1
Gafisa SPE 69 Empreendimentos	-	(72 )
Gafisa SPE-74 Emp. Imob. Ltda.	(2,277 )	1
Gafisa SPE 59 Empreend. Imob. Ltda.	(5 )	1
Gafisa SPE-67 Emp. Ltda.	-	1
Gafisa SPE 68 Empreendimentos	(21 )	1
Gafisa SPE-76 Emp. Imob. Ltda.	(33 )	24
Gafisa SPE-77 Emp. Imob. Ltda.	(47 )	3,289
Gafisa SPE-78 Emp. Imob. Ltda.	(144 )	1
Gafisa SPE-79 Emp. Imob. Ltda.	(3 )	1
Gafisa SPE 70 Empreendimentos	(746 )	(746 )
Gafisa SPE 61 Empreendimento I	(18 )	(12 )
SCP Gafisa	-	(878 )
Gafisa SPE-75 Emp Imob Ltda	(355 )	-
Gafisa SPE-80 Emp Imob Ltda	(2 )	-
Gafisa SPE 85 Emp. Imob. Ltda.	(265 )	(96 )
Gafisa SPE 86	(14 )	-
Gafisa SPE-83 Emp Imob Ltda	(400 )	-
Gafisa SPE-87 Emp Imob Ltda	(52 )	-
Gafisa SPE-88 Emp Imob Ltda	66	-
Gafisa SPE-90 Emp Imob Ltda	(280 )	-
Gafisa SPE 84	-	381
Gafisa SPE-77 Empr. Ltda.	(27 )	1,463
Gafisa SPE-91 Emp Imob Ltda	(188 )	-
Angelo Agostini	1	-
Gafisa SPE-92 Emp Imob Ltda	(109 )	-

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Reserva Spazio Natura	(210 )	-
Mario Covas SPE Empreendimento	-	(208 )
Acedio SPE Empreend. Imob. Ltda.	-	2
Maria Inês SPE Empreend. Imob.	-	(2 )
Gafisa SPE 64 Empreendimento I	-	(50 )
Cipesa Empreendimentos Imobili.	(12 )	-
Others	-	2
	(37,689 )	36,615
Others		
Camargo Corrêa Des. Imob. S.A.	917	916
Genesis Desenvol. Imob. S.A.	(216 )	(216 )
Empr. Incorpor. Boulevard SPE Lt.	56	56
Cond. Const. Barra First Class	31	31
Klabin Segall S.A.	532	532
Edge Incorpor. e Part. Ltda.	146	146
Multiplan Plan. Particip. e Ad.	100	100
Administ. Shopping Nova América	90	90
Ypuã Empreendimentos Imob.	200	4
Cond. Constr. Jd. Des. Tuiliere	(124 )	(124 )
Rossi AEM Incorporação Ltda.	3	3
Patrimônio Constr. e Empr. Ltda.	307	307
Camargo Corrêa Des. Imob. S.A.	(46 )	39
Condomínio Park Village	(88 )	(107 )
Boulevard Jardins Empr. Incorpor.	(89 )	(89 )
Rezende Imóveis e Construções	809	809
São José Constr. e Com. Ltda.	543	543
Condomínio Civil Eldorado	276	276
Tati Construtora Incorpor. Ltda.	286	286
Columbia Engenharia Ltda.	431	431

F-204

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Current account	2009	2008
Civilcorp Incorporações Ltda.	4	4
Waldomiro Zarzur Eng. Const. Lt.	1,801	1,801
Rossi Residencial S.A.	431	431
RDV 11 SPE Ltda.	(749 )	(781 )
Jorges Imóveis e Administrações	1	1
Camargo Corrêa Des. Imob. S.A.	(661 )	(673 )
Camargo Corrêa Des. Imob. S.A.	(323 )	(323 )
Patrimônio Const. Empreend. Ltda.	155	155
Alta Vistta Maceió (controle)	1	2,318
Forest Ville (OAS)	814	807
Garden Ville (OAS)	278	276
JTR - Jatiuca Trade Residence	4,796	880
Acquarelle (Controle)	81	1
RIV Pta Negra - Ed. Nice	1,834	353
Palm Ville (OAS)	343	185
Art. Ville (OAS)	322	180
Oscar Freire Open View	(464 )	-
Open View Galeno De Almeida	(207 )	-
Conj Comercial New Age	4,646	-
Carlyle RB2 AS	(4,041 )	-
Partifib P. I. Fiorata Lt	(430 )	-
Others	(1,696 )	30
	11,100	9,678
Total asset balance	7,222	60,511

(a) The nature of related party operations is described in Note 7.

## 19 Profit sharing

The Company has a profit sharing plan that entitles its employees to participate in the distribution of profits of the Company that is tied to a stock option plan, the payment of dividends to shareholders and the achievement of specific targets, established and agreed-upon at the beginning of each year. At December 31, 2009, the Company recorded a provision for profit sharing amounting to R\$ 28,237 in the caption of General and administrative expenses.

## 20 Management compensation

The amounts recorded in General and administrative expenses referring to the compensation of the Company's Management members are as follows:

	2009	2008
Board of Directors	975	916
Board of Executive Officers	2,365	3,231
	3,340	4,147

The total annual amount to be distributed among the Company's Management

F-205

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

members for the year ended on December 31, 2009, as fixed and variable compensation is up to R\$ 7,775, according to the shareholders' meeting on April 30, 2009.

21 Insurance

The Company has insurance policies against engineering risk, barter guarantee, guarantee for the completion of the work and civil liability related to unintentional personal damages caused to third parties and material damages to tangible assets, as well as against fire hazards, lightning strikes, electrical damages, natural disasters and gas explosion. The contracted coverage is considered sufficient by management to cover possible risks involving its assets and/or responsibilities. In view of their nature, the risk assumptions made are not included in the scope of the audit of the financial statements. Accordingly, they were not audited by our independent public accountants.

22 Segment Information

Beginning in 2007, following the acquisition, formation and merger of the entities Alphaville, FIT Residencial, Bairro Novo and Tenda, the Company's chief executive officer assesses segment information on the basis of different business corporate segments and economic data rather than geographic regions of its operations.

The segments in which the Company operates are the following: Gafisa for ventures targeted at high and medium income; Alphaville for platted lots; and Tenda for ventures targeted at affordable entry level income.

The Company's chief executive officer, who is responsible for allocating resources among the businesses and monitoring their progress, uses economic present value data, which is derived from a combination of historical and forecasted operating results. The Company provides below a measure of historical profit or loss, selected segment assets and other related information for each reporting segment.

This information is gathered internally and used by management to develop economic present value estimates, provided to the chief executive officer for making operating decisions, including the allocation of resources among segments. The information is derived from the statutory accounting records which are maintained in accordance with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil. The reporting segments do not separate operating expenses, total assets and depreciation. No revenues from an individual client represented more than 10% of net sales and/or services.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2009			
	Gafisa S.A. (i)	Tenda	Alphaville	Total
Net operating revenue	1,770,158	988,444	277,755	3,036,357
Operating costs	(1,297,036)	(671,629 )	(175,097)	(2,143,762)
Gross profit	473,122	316,815	102,658	892,595
Gross margin - %	26.7	32.1	37.0	29.4
Depreciation and amortization	(19,455 )	(13,874 )	(841 )	(34,170 )
Amortization of gain on partial sale for FIT Residential	169,394	-	-	169,394
Financial expenses	(191,926 )	(35,679 )	(12,967 )	(240,572 )
Financial income	92,946	32,042	4,578	129,566
Tax expenses	(65,509 )	(21,929 )	(7,968 )	(95,406 )
Net income for the year	151,104	38,670	23,766	213,540
Receivables from clients (current and non-current)	2,338,464	1,203,001	235,181	3,776,646
Properties for sale (current and non-current)	1,114,339	478,520	155,598	1,748,457
Other assets	1,366,999	695,357	100,864	2,163,220
Total assets	4,819,802	2,376,878	491,643	7,688,323

(i) Includes all subsidiaries, except Tenda and, Alphaville.

	2008					
	Gafisa S.A. (i )	Tenda (ii)	Alphaville	FIT Residencial (iii )	Bairro Novo	Total
Net operating revenue	1,214,562	163,897	249,586	78,467	33,892	1,740,404
Operating costs	(847,617 )	(111,920 )	(167,043)	(60,082 )	(27,739)	(1,214,401)

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Gross profit	366,945	51,977	82,543	18,385	6,153	526,003
Gross margin - %	30.2	31.7	33.1	23.4	18.2	30.2
Depreciation and amortization	(43,268 )	(4,213 )	(861 )	(3,448 )	(845 )	(52,635 )
Amortization of gain on partial sale for FIT Residential	41,008	-	-	-	-	41,008
Financial expenses	(86,954 )	(2,789 )	(5,087 )	69	(278 )	(95,039 )
Financial income	92,000	5,505	3,858	1,416	75	102,854
Tax expenses (revenues)	(61,732 )	28,842	(7,101 )	(3,406 )	-	(43,397 )
Net income (loss) for the year	103,650	15,685	21,081	(22,263 )	(8,232 )	109,921
Receivables from clients (current and long-term)	1,377,689	565,576	174,096	-	1,183	2,118,544
Properties for sale	1,340,554	549,989	135,173	-	3,260	2,028,976
Other assets	915,648	428,465	39,585	-	7,640	1,391,338
Total assets	3,633,891	1,544,030	348,854	-	12,083	5,538,858

F-207

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

- (i) Includes all subsidiaries, except Tenda, Alphaville, FIT Residencial and Bairro Novo.
- (ii) Includes the result for the period of 10 months and 21 days of FIT Residencial.
- (iii) Includes the result for the period of 2 months and 10 days of Tenda. Thereafter FIT Residencial was merged into Tenda.
- (\* ) Includes all subsidiaries, except Alphaville, FIT Residencial and Bairro Novo.

23 Subsequent Events

On February 22, 2010, the split of our common shares was approved in the ratio of one existing share to two newly-issued shares, thus increasing the number of shares from 167,077,137 to 334,154,274.

In March 2010, the Company completed an initial public offering of common shares, resulting in a capital increase of R\$ 1,063,750 with the issue of 85,100,000 shares, comprising 46,634,420 shares in Brazil and 38,465,580 ADSs.

In May 2010, the Company approved the acquisition of the total amount of shares issued by Shertis Empreendimentos e Participações S.A., which main asset comprises 20% of the capital stock of Alphaville Urbanismo S.A. (AUSA). The acquisition of shares has the purpose of making viable the implementation of the Second Phase of the schedule for investment planned in the Investment Agreement and other Covenants, signed between the Company and Alphaville Participações S.A. (Alphapar) on October 2, 2006, thus increasing the interest of Gafisa in the capital stock of AUSA to 80%. As a result of the acquisition of shares, Shertis was converted into a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa, with the issue of 9,797,792 new common shares to Alphapar, former shareholder of Shertis, thus resulting in an increase in capital amounting to R\$ 20,282.

In September 2010, the Company prepaid the fourth placement of simple debentures of the Second Program. The repurchase of the debentures was made upon the payment of R\$154,217, taking into consideration that such payment amount was determined based on the unit face value of debentures plus the interest payable.

In October 2010, the Company prepaid the first series of the sixth placement of simple debentures. The repurchase of the first series debentures was made upon the payment of R\$162,858, taking into consideration that such payment amount was determined based on the unit face value of debentures plus the interest

F-208

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

payable, calculated on pro rata basis, plus premium, pursuant to Clause 4.12.5 of its Indenture. The first series debentures will be cancelled by the Company.

In November 2010, the Company obtained approval for its eighth placement of nonconvertible simple debentures, in the amount of R\$ 300,000, in two series, the first maturing on October 15, 2015, and the second on October 15, 2016.

On June 27, 2011, the Company and its subsidiaries entered into a Definitive Assignment of Real Estate Receivables Agreement - CCI. The purpose of said Assignment Agreement is the definitive assignment by the Assignor to the benefit of the Assignee. The assignment relates to a portfolio comprising pre-selected residential real estate receivables performed and to be performed arising out of Gafisa and its subsidiaries. The assigned portfolio of receivables amounts to R\$203,915 in exchange for cash, at the transfer date, discounted to present value, for R\$171,694, recorded in the heading “Payables to venture partners and other – Credit Assignment.”

As part of the funding through issuance of Certificates of Bank Credit– CCB, the Company and subsidiary AUSA entered into a paid beneficial interest agreement in connection with 100% of the preferred shares in SPE-89 Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A. and Alphaville Ribeirão Preto Empreendimentos Imobiliários S.A., for a period of six years, having raised R\$ 45,000 and R\$ 35,000, respectively. Recorded based on amortized cost using the effective transaction rate.

In the process of convergence of accounting practices adopted in Brazil into the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), several pronouncements, interpretations and guidance were issued over 2009, with mandatory application for the years ending December 2010 onwards and the financial statements for 2009 to be disclosed together with those for 2010 for comparison purposes.

On September 29, 2011, the Company and its subsidiaries entered into a Private Instrument for Assignment of Real Estate Receivables and Other Covenants. The purpose of said Assignment Agreement is the assignment by the Assignor (“Company”) to the Assignee of the select portfolio of residential real estate receivables performed or to be performed from Gafisa and its subsidiaries, comprising the financial flow of the portfolio (installments, charges and the portion related to the handover of keys). The amount of real estate receivables assignment paid by the Assignee amounts to R\$238,356 (R\$221,376 – Gafisa’s interest). The assignment amount will be settled by the Assignee by offsetting the SFH debt balance of the own bank and the remaining balance will be settled by issuance of Bank Deposit Certificate (CDB) in favor of the Company in the amount of R\$41,456. The financial investment - CDB – has grace period of 90 days before released.

F-209

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

The Company and its subsidiaries entered into on December 22, 2011 a Contract for the Definitive Assignment of Real Estate Receivables (CCI). The subject of such Assignment Contract is the definitive assignment by the Assignor to the Assignee. The assignment relates to a portfolio comprising select residential real estate receivables performed and to be performed from Gafisa and its subsidiaries. The assigned portfolio of receivables amounts to R\$72,384 in exchange for cash at the transfer date, discounted to present value, by R\$60,097, classified into the account “Obligations with assignment of receivables”.

Gafisa was engaged to perform, among other duties, the reconciliation of the receipt of receivables, CCIs underlying assets, and the collection of defaulting customers.

On December 5, 2011, the public distribution with restrict efforts of the 2nd issuance of Commercial Promissory Notes was approved in two series, the first in the amount of R\$150,000 and the second in the amount of R\$80,000, totaling R\$230,000.

Renegotiation of the restrictive debenture covenants

As of December 31, 2011, the Company and its subsidiary Tenda are in default on the contractual covenants provided for in the Debenture Placement Programs, with side effects on loan contracts and other debenture placements. Immediately thereafter, the Company started to renegotiate with debenture holders a waiver for not complying with the ratios provided for such covenants.

On March 13, 2012, at the Debenture holders’ Meeting was held and debenture holders approved the following resolutions on the First Placement of Tenda and the Seventh Placement of Gafisa:

1. Approval of a new definition of the Coverage Ratio of the Debt Service, thus amending the wording of line (n) of item 6.2.1 of the Indenture as follows:

“6.2.1.

(...)

(n) “the non-compliance with the Coverage Ratio of the Debt Service, calculated according to the formula below, and determined based on the audited and reviewed consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for each quarter until (and including) the quarter ended March 31, 2014:

Total Receivables + Unappropriated Income + Total Inventory > 1.5

Net Debt + Properties Payable + Unappropriated Cost

The definitive amendment above does not imply accelerated maturity of the agreed-upon obligations in view of such Indenture, even in relation to the occasional non-fulfillment during the last quarter of 2011.

F-210

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

2. Approval of the fixed percentage, as provided for in Covenant 4.4.5 of the Indenture, from 130% to 145% (First Placement of Tenda) and 125% (Seventh Placement of Gafisa).
3. As condition to the approval of the above items, for the First Placement of Tenda, the Company shall present the approval of the personal guarantee by the Board of Directors of Gafisa, attested by the presentation of the minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting duly registered and published in the appropriated authorities, where the Parties shall amend the Indenture. On March 28, 2012, the Debenture Holders' Meeting approved the following resolutions on the Fifth Placement of Gafisa:
  - I. Amend the formula provided in line "m" of item 4.12.1 of the Covenant Four of the Indenture, which will have a new wording, as mentioned below, so that the calculation of the financial ratios provided for in the Indenture for the first quarter of 2012 are made by adopting the new methodology "m) non-compliance, by the Issuer, while there are Debentures outstanding, with the following financial ratios and limits ("Financial Ratios and Limits"):
    1.  $\frac{\text{Total Debt} - (\text{Venture Debts} + \text{Short-term investments and Cash and Cash Equivalent})}{\text{Equity}} \leq 75\%$  ;
    2.  $\frac{\text{Total Receivables} + \text{Inventory of Finished Properties}}{\text{Total Debt}} \geq 2.2$  or  $< 0$  ;

F-211

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

A. For the purposes of the provisions of line (m):

(...)

(a) "Venture Debt" – the sum of all contracts for purpose of funding the construction and which funds provided by the National Housing System (SFH) or the Severance Indemnity Fund for Employees (FGTS). Accordingly: Venture Debt = SFH Debt + FGTS Debt".

II. Amend the interest of Debenture provided for in item 4.9.1 of the Covenant Four of the Indenture to 120% of CDI, so that the new wording of this item is as follows, and the new interest shall be effective from March 30, 2012, according to the DI released by the CETIP:

"4.9.1. Debentures will entitle to the payment of interest equivalent to the accumulation of 120% (one hundred and twenty per cent) of the daily average rates of one-day Interbank Deposits (DI), Extra Group, expressed as a percentage per year, based on 252 (two hundred fifty two) working days, calculated and released by CETIP."

The ratios and amounts required by these renegotiated and presented restrictive covenants are retroactively as follows as of December 31, 2011:

	12/31/2011
Fifth Placement	
(Net debt – Venture Debt /Equity < or = 75%)	32.94%
Seventh Placement	
(Total de Receivables + Unappropriated Income + Total Inventory of Finished Units) / (Net Debt + Properties Payable + Unappropriated Cost) > 1.5	1.74 times
First Placement – Tenda	
(Total de Receivables + Unappropriated Income + Total Inventory of Finished Units) / (Net Debt + Properties Payable + Unappropriated Cost) > 1.5	2.57 times

Early Redemption of the FDIC investment

On March 12, 2012, the holders of shares of Gafisa FIDC (Note 5(ii)) unanimously approved at a meeting held on that date, amendments to the fund rules, comprising the inclusion of a provision that allows for extraordinary amortization of subordinated shares; replacement of the rating agency; possibility of selling subordinated shares and changes to the amortization flow of shares to cash basis. At this same meeting, the extraordinary amortization was approved in the amount of R\$10,000 until March 23, 2012.

In the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company's management conducted an extensive review of the operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, and of their business strategy. As a result of this review, the following changes were made:

F-212

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

- Establishment of a new organizational structure divided into brands, with indication of the professionals responsible for the respective structures;
- Temporary reduction of the activities of the Tenda brand, until we are able to operate efficiently based on the fundamentals of this segment, that is, production at competitive costs (using the technology of steel structures) and immediate transfer, soon after the sale, of clients to a financial institution;
- Increase in investments in the Alphaville brand, as it is the most profitable segment of our product portfolio; and
  - Focus the Gafisa brand on the markets of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro.

As a consequence of this review and of the newly established structure, a series of measures were taken:

- Extensive review of all budgets of the costs of works in progress;
- Review of all portfolio of Tenda customers in order to confirm whether they fulfill the requirements of financial institutions; and
  - Analysis of the recoverability of lands located in non-priority regions.

As a consequence of the aforementioned reviews, the Company have recognized provisions amounting to approximately R\$639,482 for 2011 and R\$151,485 for 2010 in the consolidated financial statements. Such adjustments have no impact on the liquidity of the Company neither shall impact its capacity to fulfill commitments because of the following reasons:

- The Company has R\$983,660 in cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, restricted cash in guarantee to loans and restricted credit as of December 31, 2011;
- The Company has a net working capital, after the classification of financial obligations into short term (in view of the non-compliance with covenants, already renegotiated) of 1.5 time – excluding the reclassified obligation it would be 2.5 times;
- The Company has approximately R\$351,949 (unaudited) in market value of inventory ready for sale (carrying amount of R\$119,342 as of December 31, 2011)
  - The Company has receivables from units delivered that amounts to approximately R\$300,000; and,
  - The Company has credit facilities for real estate financing of approximately R\$2,200,000.

F-213

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

On February 2nd, 2012, in a meeting with the venture partners, it was approved a capital reduction in an unincorporated venture (SCP) of 100,000,000 Class B units, and therefore, SCP performed a payment of R\$100,000 to the venture partners of these units.

First-time adoption of the International Financial Reporting Standards as of December 31, 2010

Until December 31, 2009 the Company's individual and consolidated financial statements had been prepared in accordance with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil, the supplementary rules of CVM, the technical pronouncements of CPC issued through December 31, 2008, and the provisions contained in the Brazilian Corporation Law, the basis of the accounting practices adopted in Brazil.

The Company prepared its opening balance sheet on the transition date January 1, 2009, and, therefore, applied the mandatory exceptions and certain optional exemptions from retrospective application, as established in the technical pronouncements, interpretations and guidelines issued by the CPC, and approved by CVM, to the Company's individual financial statements. The consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with the accounting practices adopted in Brazil, which comprise the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission (CVM), and the pronouncements, interpretations and guidelines of the Accounting Pronouncements Committee (CPC), and are in compliance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted in Brazil, including the Guideline OCPC 04 - Application of the Technical Interpretation ICPC 02 to the Brazilian Real Estate Development Entities – regarding the revenue recognition, and the respective costs and expenses arising from real estate development operations over the construction progress (complete percentage method). CPC 37 (R1) requires that an entity develops accounting policies based on the standards and interpretations of CPC, and the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in effect at the closing date of its first individual and consolidated financial statements, and that these policies be applied on the transition date and during all periods presented in the first financial statements prepared in accordance with the Standards issued by CPC and IFRS, as approved in Brazil, the Company having adopted all pronouncements, guidelines and interpretations of the CPC issued until December 31, 2010.

CPC 37 (R1) allowed companies to apply certain optional exemptions. The Company analyzed all optional exemptions, the result of which is presented below:

- (i) Mandatory exceptions for business combinations: The Company applied CPC 15 from the year beginning on January 1, 2010, with retrospective application only for the immediately prior year, beginning on January 1, 2009;



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

- (ii) Exemption for presentation of fair value of property, plant and equipment as deemed cost: The Company opted for not stating its property, plant and equipment at the transition date at fair value, but to maintain the previously estimated cost;
- (iii) Exemption for measurement of compound financial instruments: The Company does not have any transactions subject to this standard.
- (iv) Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates and translation of financial statements: This standard does not apply to the Company's operations.

The following exemptions are not applicable to the Company's operations and do not impact the financial statements on the first-time adoption date:

- (i) Employee benefits CPC 22: The Company does not have any private pension plans or other benefits that are characterized as defined benefit plan;
- (ii) Insurance contracts CPC 11: The standard is not applicable to the Company's operations;
- (iii) Service concession arrangements ICPC 01: The Company does not have any utilities concession operations.

In addition to optional exemptions, CPC 37 (R1) also expressly prohibits the adjustments of certain transactions in the first adoption, because it would require the management to carry out analysis of past conditions after the actual result of the respective transactions. The mandatory exceptions comprise the following:

- (i) Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities: The Company did not make any retrospective adjustments to its financial assets and liabilities, for purposes of the first adoption, since there was no difference from the previous accounting practice.
- (ii) Hedge accounting: The hedge transactions existing in 2009 followed the accounting practices according to the standard issued by CPC at the transition date. The Company does not apply hedge accounting for derivatives.
- (iii) Changes in estimates: The estimates adopted on transition to CPC are consistent with those adopted by the previous accounting criteria.
- (iv) Non-controlling interest: The profit or loss for the period and each component of other comprehensive income (directly recognized in the equity) are attributed to the Company's owners and to the non-controlling interest. The total comprehensive income is attributed to the Company's owners and to the non-controlling interests, whether such profit or loss cause the non-controlling interest to be negative.

F-215

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

- Tenda capital contribution

On March 10, 2011, Tenda shareholders approved a capital contribution by using credits of R\$210,304, related to the Future Capital Contributions carried out by the Company until December 31, 2010. The issue of 74,260 new book-entry common shares, with no par value, was fully subscribed for by the Company.

## 24 Supplemental Information - Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information

Unaudited condensed pro forma consolidated selected financial information for 2008, which assume the acquisition of Tenda (Note 8) had occurred as of the beginning of each fiscal year is as follows:

	2008 (Unaudited)
Net operating revenue	2,061,384
Net income	45,570
Shares outstanding at the end of the year (in thousands)	129,963
Earnings per thousand shares outstanding at the end of the year - R\$	0.35

This pro forma statement has been prepared for comparative purposes only and is not intended to be indicative of what the Company's results would have been had the acquisition occurred at the beginning of the periods presented or the results which may occur in the future.

## 25 Supplemental Information - Summary of Principal Differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP

## (a) Description of the GAAP differences

The Company's accounting policies comply with, and its consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP. At December 31, 2008, the Company has retroactively applied the changes in Brazilian GAAP introduced by the newly formed CPC and the provisions of Law 11,638/2007 as from January 1, 2006 (Note 2(a)).

F-216

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

The financial information under US GAAP reflects the retrospective adoption of the standard regarding Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008. This standard clarifies that a noncontrolling interest in a consolidated subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported within equity in the consolidated financial statements, as shown in the consolidated balance sheets and in the consolidated statements of shareholders' equity. Net income and comprehensive income are reported in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income at the consolidated amounts, which include the amounts attributable to the Company's shareholders and the noncontrolling interest.

A summary of the Company's principal accounting policies under Brazilian GAAP that differ significantly from US GAAP is set forth below.

On July 1, 2009, the United States Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (the "ASC" or "Codification"), which became the single source of authoritative non-SEC US GAAP for non governmental entities. The FASB no longer issues new standards in the form of Statements, FASB Staff Positions, or EITF Abstracts. New US GAAP standards are issued in the form of an Accounting Standards Update ("ASU"), which includes revisions to the Codification. ASU's are not authoritative in their own right; only the content in the Codification itself, as revised by the FASB, is authoritative. United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") rules and interpretive releases are also authoritative for SEC registrants, including the Company.

(i) Principles of consolidation

Under Brazilian GAAP, the consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Gafisa S.A. and those of all its subsidiaries listed in Note 8. The proportional consolidation method is used for investments in jointly-controlled investees, which are all governed by shareholders' agreements; accordingly, the assets, liabilities, revenues and costs are consolidated based on the proportion of the equity interest held in the capital of the corresponding investee.

Under US GAAP, because such investments provide substantive participating rights granted to the noncontrolling shareholder, they preclude the Company from consolidating the entities. Accordingly, for purposes of US GAAP these investments are accounted for on the equity method of accounting.

F-217

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

Under US GAAP, proportional consolidation is permitted only in limited circumstances, including for the construction sector. Accordingly, for purposes of US GAAP the remaining investments are accounted for on the equity method of accounting. Although these differences in GAAP do not affect the Company's net income or shareholders' equity, the line items in the consolidated balance sheet and statement of income are affected.

(ii) Cash equivalents and marketable securities

Brazilian GAAP does not consider the maturity date to determine if a financial instrument should be classified as cash equivalent or a marketable security. For US GAAP all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase are considered to be cash equivalent.

The Company has designated its marketable securities as trading for US GAAP purposes. For Brazilian GAAP purposes such financial instruments are classified as cash equivalents. For both BR and US GAAP, these changes in fair value are recorded through income.

(iii) Revenue recognition

Under Brazilian GAAP, real estate development and retail land sales revenues, costs and related expenses are recognized using the percentage-of-completion method of accounting, by project, measuring progress towards completion in terms of actual costs incurred versus total budgeted expenditures for each stage of a development. Land is treated as a portion of budgeted construction costs and is appropriated proportionally to development. Under the percentage-of-completion method of accounting, revenues for work completed are recognized prior to receipt of actual cash proceeds or vice-versa. Revenues start to be recognized under the percentage-of-completion, when the Company is no longer able to cancel the launched project, after the sales period established by law.

Under US GAAP for sale of individual units in a building the Company follows the guidance of ASC 360-20-40-50 to recognize the sale by the percentage-of-completion method, only when the individual units in condominium projects are sold separately and all the following criteria are met:

a. Construction is beyond a preliminary stage: Construction is not beyond a preliminary stage if engineering and design work, execution of construction contracts, site clearance and preparation, excavation, and completion of the building foundation are incomplete.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

- b. The buyer is committed to the extent of being unable to require a refund except for non delivery of the unit.
- c. Sufficient units have already been sold to assure that the entire property will not revert to rental property.
- d. Sales prices are collectible.
- e. Aggregate sales proceeds and costs can be reasonably estimated.

Collectability of the sales price is demonstrated by the buyer's commitment to pay for the property, and there is a reasonable likelihood that the Company will collect the receivable, which in turn is supported by substantial initial and continuing investments. When determining if the buyer's initial and continuing investments are adequate, the potentially refundable amount, through judicial or other means, is considered determined based on contractual termination clauses, is excluded, pursuant to USGAAP ASC 360.20.40, This standard requires amounts potentially refundable to a customer to be excluded from the initial and continuing investment test required by ASC 306.20.20, applicable prospectively as from January 1, 2008.

Under US GAAP for retail land sales of lots that are subdivisions of large tracts of land the Company recognize the sale by the percentage-of-completion method following ASC 976 605-25-4 and 25-6 – Retail Land, which criteria are as follows:

- a. The period of cancellation with refund has expired;
- b. Cumulative payments equal or exceed 10 percent;
- c. Receivables are collectible;
- d. Receivables are not subject to subordination;
- e. There has been progress on improvements. The project's improvements have progressed beyond preliminary stages, and there are indications that the work will be completed according to plan;
- f. Development is practical. There is a reasonable expectation that the land can be developed for the purposes represented and the properties will be useful for those purposes at the end of the normal payment period.

Additionally, as part of the analysis of this adjustment, the Company also determined the effect over the non controlling interest from their consolidated subsidiaries. The reclassification to the non controlling interest for this adjustment was R\$28,832 and R\$6,839 for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The Company also determined the effect for their investments in affiliates that are recognized through the equity method under US GAAP. This reclassification resulted in R\$(24,330) in 2009 as a consequence of the increased affiliated entities from TENDA in 2009 that are recognized through the equity method.

(iv) Capitalized interest

Under Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP - ASC 835-20 – Capitalization Interest (formerly FAS 34) the Company capitalizes interest as a part of the historical cost of acquiring or construction of assets. If an asset requires a period of

time in which to carry out the activities necessary to bring it to that condition and location, the interest cost incurred during that period as a result of expenditures for the asset is a part of the historical cost of acquiring or construction of the asset intended for sale that are constructed as separate and discrete projects. The Company capitalizes interest at the date of acquisition of the land, if there is any activity in progress.

F-219

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

Before 2006 the Company capitalized interest under BR GAAP only for the loans directly attributed to an ongoing project of construction of a real estate venture. From 2006 for USGAAP purposes, the capitalization of interest was recorded as a weighted-average of the total loans that the Company had for the years ended of the financial statements. Due to the fact above a difference of GAAP was created for the projects that exist in 2006. The GAAP difference is amortizing year to year based on the sales and conclusion of the projects for which the interests were capitalized.

For purposes of the US GAAP shareholders' equity reconciliation, R\$ 5,771 was adjusted as at December 31, 2008. For the purposes of the US GAAP net income reconciliation, R\$ (5,771) and R\$ (9,357) were adjusted for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008.

(v) Stock option plan

Under Brazilian GAAP, the rights to acquire shares granted to employees and executive officers under the stock options plan were recorded as an expense as from January 1, 2006, the transition date for the adoption of Law 11,638/2007. Previously, under Brazilian GAAP, the stock option plans did not result in any expense being recorded. The purchase of the stock by the employees is recorded as an increase in capital stock for the amount of the purchase price. Under Law 11,638/2007 and the accounting guidance provided by CPC No. 10, the stock option plans are treated as equity awards and measured at fair value at the grant date, no further adjustments are made at the balance sheet dates to reflect changes in fair values.

Under US GAAP, beginning in 2006, the Company adopted the new US GAAP standard for Share-based Payment. As the awards are indexed to the IGP-M plus annual interest of 3%, the employee share options have been accounted for as liability awards under the terms of US GAAP. The liability-classified awards are remeasured at fair value through the statement of income at each reporting period until settlement. Remeasurement of liability awards can either result in the recognition of additional, or the reversal of compensation expense. The fair value of employee share options and similar instruments is estimated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model for the year ended December 31, 2008 (Note 25(c) (ii)), and thereafter using the Binomial and Monte Carlo models.

For purposes of the US GAAP net income (loss) and shareholders' equity reconciliations, stock option compensation income (expenses) of R\$ 7,194 and R\$ 53,819 for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, comprised by (i) a reversal of stock option expenses recognized under Brazilian GAAP of R\$14,427 and R\$26,138 for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively; and (ii) a reversal (expense) of stock option compensation expense under US GAAP of R\$(7,233) and

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

R\$27,681 for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. A reduction of equity of R\$ 3,939 and R\$ 2,221 was recorded at December 31, 2009 and 2008.

(vi) Earnings per share

Under Brazilian GAAP, net income per share is calculated based on the number of shares outstanding at the balance sheet date. Brazilian GAAP does not require a retroactive adjustment for stock split.

Under US GAAP, the presentation of earnings per share is required for public companies, including earnings per share from continuing operations and net income per share on the face of the income statement, and the per share effect of changes in accounting principles, discontinued operations and extraordinary items either on the face of the income statement or in a note. A dual presentation is required: basic and diluted. Computations of basic and diluted earnings per share data should be based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period and all dilutive potential shares outstanding during each period presented, respectively.

In addition, considering the company has the option to settle the future purchase of the AUSA non-controlling interest in shares there is a potential dilutive effect on earnings per shares. For earnings per share calculation the company includes 100% of its share in the income or loss of AUSA, which affects the numerator. Also the denominator was affected by the increase in weighted numbers per share, incorporating the number of shares necessary to purchase the AUSA non-controlling interest . The impact of these potential shares was not reflected for 2009, as the impact would be anti-dilutive. See for the impact of dilutive effect on the earnings per share calculation, the column "adjustment due to dilutive effect AUSA" in the tables on the next page.

On February 22, 2010, a stock split of our common shares was approved, giving effect to the split of one existing share into two new issued shares, increasing the number of then outstanding shares from 167,077,137 to 334,154,274. As required by US GAAP, all information relating to the numbers of shares and ADSs have been adjusted retroactively to reflect the stock split on February 22, 2010.

The Company has issued employee stock options (Note 15.2), the dilutive effects of which are reflected in diluted earnings per share by application of the "treasury stock method". Under the treasury stock method, earnings per share are calculated as if options were exercised at the beginning of the period, or at time of issuance, if later, and as if the funds received were used to purchase the Company's own stock. When the stock options' exercise price was greater than the average market price of shares, diluted earnings per share are not affected by the stock options. Under US GAAP, potentially dilutive securities are not considered in periods where there is a loss as the impact would be anti dilutive. For the year ended December 31, 2009, 1,960,250 potentially dilutive stock options were not considered.

The table below presents the determination of net income available (loss allocated) to Common shareholders and weighted average Common shares outstanding used to calculate basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share.

F-221

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2009 as originally presented	Previous adjustments	2009 as previously reported	Restatement Adjustments	2009 as restated
<b>Basic Numerator</b>					
Dividends proposed	50,716		50,716		50,716
US GAAP undistributed earnings (loss)	(87,394 )	(123,502)	(210,896)	25,801	(185,095)
Allocated USGAAP undistributed earnings (loss) available for common shareholders	(36,678 )	(123,502)	(160,180)	25,801	(134,379)
<b>Basic denominator (in thousands of shares)</b>					
Weighted-average number of shares (i)	267,174	-	267,174	-	267,174
Basic earnings (loss) per share - USGAAP - R\$	(0.1373 )	(0.4623 )	(0.5995 )	0.0966	(0.5030 )
				Adjustment due to AUSA dilutive effect	
<b>Diluted numerator</b>					
Dividends proposed	50,716		50,716		50,716
US GAAP undistributed earnings (loss)	(87,394 )	(123,502)	(210,896)	25,801	(185,095)
Allocated USGAAP undistributed earnings (loss) available for common shareholders	(36,678 )	(123,502)	(160,180)	25,801	(134,379)
<b>Diluted denominator (in thousands of shares)</b>					
Weighted-average number of shares (i)	267,174		267,174		267,174
Stock options	-	-	-	-	

Diluted weighted-average number of shares	267,174		267,174		267,174
Diluted earnings (loss) per share - USGAAP - R\$	(0.1373 )	(0.4623 )	(0.5995 )	0.0966	(0.5030 )

F-222

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2008 as originally presented	Previous adjustments	2008 as previously reported	Restatement Adjustments	2008 as restated
<b>Basic Numerator</b>					
Dividends proposed	26,104		26,104		26,104
US GAAP undistributed earnings (loss)	273,554	(27,629 )	245,925	(19,902 )	226,023
<b>Allocated USGAAP undistributed earnings (loss) available for common shareholdres</b>					
	299,658	(27,629 )	272,029	(19,902 )	252,127
<b>Basic denominator (in thousands of shares)</b>					
Weighted-average number of shares (i)	259,341	-	259,341	-	259,341
<b>Basic earnings (loss) per share - USGAAP - R\$</b>					
	1.1555	(0.1065 )	1.0489	-	0.9722
				Adjustment due to AUSA dilutive effect	
<b>Diluted numerator</b>					
Dividends proposed	26,104		26,104		26,104
US GAAP undistributed earnings (loss)	273,554	(27,629 )	245,925	(28,149 )	217,776
<b>Allocated USGAAP undistributed earnings (loss) available for common shareholders</b>					
	299,658	(27,629 )	272,029	(28,149 )	243,880
<b>Diluted denominator (in thousands of shares)</b>					
Weighted-average number of shares (i)	259,341	-	259,341	165,592	424,933
Stock options	956	-	956	-	956

Diluted weighted-average number of shares	260,297	-	260,297	-	425,889
Diluted earnings (loss) per share - USGAAP - R\$	1.1512	(0.1061 )	1.0451	(0.4724 )	0.5726

(i) All share amounts have been adjusted retrospectively to reflect the 1:2 stock split approved by the shareholders' meeting on February 22, 2010.

(vii) Business combinations

Under Brazilian GAAP, goodwill arises from the difference between the amount paid and the Brazilian GAAP book value (normally also the tax basis) of the net assets acquired. This goodwill is normally attributed to the difference between the book value and the market value of assets acquired or justified based on expectation of future profitability and is amortized over the remaining useful lives of the assets or up to ten years. As indicated in Note 3 (n), effective January 1, 2009, goodwill is no longer amortized under Brazilian GAAP. Negative goodwill arises under Brazilian GAAP when the book value of assets acquired exceeds the purchase consideration; negative goodwill is not generally amortized but is realized upon disposal of the investment, except when it is based on future results. For US GAAP purpose, when a business combination process generates negative goodwill, this amount is allocated first to non-current assets acquired and any remaining amount is recognized as an extraordinary gain. Additionally, investments in affiliates, including the corresponding goodwill on the acquisition of such affiliates are tested, at least, annually for impairment.

Under US GAAP, fair values are assigned to acquired assets and liabilities in business combinations, including identifiable assets. Any residual amount is allocated to goodwill. Goodwill is not amortized but, instead, is assigned to an entity's reporting unit and tested for impairment at least annually. The differences in relation to Brazilian GAAP arise principally from the measurement of the consideration paid under US GAAP using the fair value of shares and put options issued, and the effects of amortization which are not recorded for US GAAP purposes (goodwill amortization is also no longer recorded for Brazilian GAAP purposes effective January 1, 2009).

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

For Brazilian GAAP purposes, the net balance of goodwill at December 31, 2009 was R\$ 195,088 (2008 – R\$ 195,088), which was being amortized to income over a period of up to 10 years until December 31, 2008; negative goodwill at December 31, 2009 was R\$ 9,408 (2008 – R\$ 18,522) which was classified as "Negative Goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries"; and the negative goodwill on the Tenda acquisition of R\$ 169,394 was classified as "Deferred gain on sale of investment" at December 31, 2008.

For US GAAP purposes, the total net balance of goodwill at December 31, 2009 and 2008 was R\$ 31,416.

(a) Tenda transaction

Under Brazilian GAAP, the acquisition was consummated on October 21, 2008. As part of the acquisition of a controlling interest in Tenda, the Company contributed the net assets of FIT Residencial amounting to R\$ 411,241, acquiring 60% of the shareholders' equity of Tenda (book value of the 60% interest representing an investment in net assets of R\$ 621,643), which had a total shareholders' equity book value of R\$ 1,036,072.

Under Brazilian GAAP, the sale of the 40% ownership interest in FIT Residencial to Tenda shareholders in exchange for the Tenda shares generated negative goodwill of R\$ 210,402, reflecting the gain on the sale of the interest in FIT Residencial. Through December 31, 2009, this negative goodwill was amortized over the average construction period (through delivery of the units) of the real estate ventures of FIT Residencial at October 21, 2008. During the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company amortized the remaining total amount of R\$ 169,394 of the negative goodwill, represented by the gain on partial sale of Fit Residencial. From October 22 to December 31, 2008 under Brazilian GAAP, the Company amortized R\$ 41,008 of the negative goodwill, represented by the gain on the partial sale of Fit Residencial.

Under US GAAP, the Company recorded the transfer of Fit Residencial as a partial sale to the noncontrolling shareholders of Tenda and a gain of R\$ 205,527 was recorded in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2008. For purposes of the reconciliation of net income from Brazilian GAAP to US GAAP, the Company also reversed the amortization of the deferred gain under Brazilian GAAP of R\$ 169,394 (R\$41,008 for the period from October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008). The recognition of gain upon exchange of 40% ownership interest in FIT Residencial for 60% ownership interest in Tenda is presented as follows:

F-224

---



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Tenda purchase consideration	367,703
FIT Residencial US GAAP book value (40%)	(155,554)
	212,149

Under US GAAP, the total cost of the acquisition has been allocated to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values. Acquired intangible assets include, R\$ 73,038 assigned to existing development contracts, which are amortized over the estimated useful lives up to 5 years. For the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, the amounts of R\$ 11,851 and R\$ 2,337 were amortized, respectively. At December 31, 2009, accumulated amortization was R\$ 14,188, and the remaining net book value of R\$ 58,850 will be amortized ratably through October 2013. And R\$ 54,741 was assigned to registered trademarks, which were determined to have indefinite useful lives, and are not amortized, but are tested for impairment at least annually.

The fair value allocation on the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

	Fair value - %	
	At 100	At 60
Current assets	539,741	323,845
Long-term receivables	252,453	151,472
Properties for sale - non current	174,168	104,501
Intangible assets	42,449	25,469
Other assets	101,191	60,714
<b>Total assets acquired</b>	<b>1,110,002</b>	<b>666,001</b>
<b>Total liabilities assumed</b>	<b>(497,164 )</b>	<b>(298,298)</b>
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>612,838</b>	<b>367,703</b>

As mentioned in Note 1, on December 30, 2009, the shareholders of Gafisa and Tenda approved the merger by Gafisa of total outstanding shares issued by Tenda. Because of the merger, Tenda became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gafisa on this date.

(b) Alphaville transaction



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

On October 2, 2006, the Company signed an agreement to acquire 100% of the capital of Alphaville, a company which develops and sells residential lots throughout Brazil. This transaction was consummated on January 8, 2007 and was approved by the Brazilian anti-trust authority (CADE) on June 18, 2007 without any restriction. The Company initially acquired 60% of Alphaville's shares for R\$ 198,400, of which R\$20,000 was paid in cash and the remaining R\$ 178,400 in the Company's own shares. In connection with the acquisition, the Company issued 6,358,616 new Common shares with a book value of R\$ 134,029 which were contributed in full settlement of the amount due in shares as part of the purchase consideration. For purpose of determining the purchase consideration, the fair value of these shares was based on the average BM&FBOVESPA quoted stock price over a thirty day period prior to the date the agreement was signed. The Company has a commitment to purchase the remaining 40% of Alphaville's capital, not yet measurable and consequently not recorded, that will be based on a fair value appraisal of Alphaville prepared at the future acquisition dates. The acquisition agreement provides that the Company has a commitment to purchase the remaining 40% of Alphaville (20% in 2010 and the remaining 20% in 2012) in cash or shares, at the Company's sole discretion. On March 8, 2010, the Company announced the increase of its participation in Alphaville's capital in 20%, as per the purchase agreement. The acquisition of 20% of Alphaville's capital corresponds to an amount of R\$ 126,490 which will be paid based on issuance of 9,797,792 common shares (after the effect of the February 22, 2010 stock split) of Gafisa's capital.

The Company reevaluated the Alphaville Urbanismo S.A.(AUSA) purchase contract and determined that the noncontrolling interest after the purchase was redeemable. The noncontrolling interest will become redeemable in two blocks of 20% of the shares in 2010 and 2012. The company has the option to redeem the noncontrolling interest either in shares or in cash. This redeemable noncontrolling interest falls within the scope of ASC 480-10-S99-3A and should be recorded as mezzanine equity. The initial recognition should be its issuance date fair value, with a corresponding entry in retained earnings. Subsequent re-measurements of the redemption amount should also have been adjusted against retained earnings of the company in accordance with ASC 480-10-S99-3A-15 and 3A-16C.

Under US GAAP, the total cost of the acquisition has been allocated to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values. Goodwill, none of which is deductible for tax purposes, and other intangibles recorded in connection with the acquisition totaled R\$ 20,902 and R\$ 184,656, respectively.

Under US GAAP, acquired intangible assets include, R\$ 168,072 assigned to existing development contracts, which is being amortized as developments are sold and R\$ 16,583 assigned to registered trademarks, which were determined to have indefinite useful lives, and are not amortized, but are tested for impairment at least annually.

The fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

	Fair value - %	
	At 100	At 60
Current assets	69,371	41,623
Long-term receivables	73,478	44,087
Other assets	17,379	10,427
Intangible assets	307,760	184,656
<b>Total assets acquired</b>	<b>467,988</b>	<b>280,793</b>
<b>Total liabilities assumed</b>	<b>(144,064)</b>	<b>(86,438 )</b>
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>323,924</b>	<b>194,355</b>

For the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company amortized R\$ 16,786 (2008 – R\$19,185) of the fair value assigned in the purchase price allocation.

F-227

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## (c) Cipesa transaction

On October 26, 2007, the Company acquired 70% of Cipesa. The Company and Cipesa formed a new company, Cipesa Empreendimentos Imobiliários Ltda. ("Nova Cipesa"), in which Gafisa has 70% of the capital and Cipesa has 30%. Gafisa contributed to Nova Cipesa R\$ 50,000 in cash and acquired shares of Cipesa in Nova Cipesa in the amount of R\$ 15,000 payable over one year. Additionally, Cipesa is entitled to receive from the Company a variable portion of 2% of the Total Sales Value ("VGV") of the projects launched by Nova Cipesa through 2014, not to exceed R\$ 25,000, totaling the acquisition amount of R\$ 90,000.

Under US GAAP, the total cost of the acquisition has been allocated to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values. Goodwill, none of which is deductible for tax purposes, and inventory recorded in connection with the acquisition totaled R\$ 41,633 and R\$ 51,597, respectively.

The fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

	Fair value - %	
	At 100	At 70
Current assets	96,675	67,673
Other assets	8	5
Total assets acquired	96,683	67,678
Total liabilities assumed	(2,527 )	(1,769 )
Net assets acquired	94,156	65,909

## (d) Redevco transaction

Through November 2007, the Company held interests in investees together with Redevco through special purpose entities, as follow: Blue I (66.67%), Blue II (50%), Jardim Lorean (50%) and Sunplace (50%). In November 2007, the Company acquired the remaining interests in each entity for R\$ 40,000.

Under US GAAP, the total cost of the acquisition has been allocated to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values. Negative goodwill for those entities totaled R\$ 11,434, which was allocated as a pro rata

F-228

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

reduction to the acquired assets. This negative goodwill results primarily from market and business conditions, in which the fair value assigned mainly to inventories and receivables exceeded the respective acquisition cost.

The combined fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

	Combined fair value at 100%
Current assets	139,983
Long-term receivables	16,813
Other assets	170
<b>Total assets acquired</b>	<b>156,966</b>
<b>Total liabilities assumed</b>	<b>(76,745 )</b>
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>80,221</b>

(viii) Fair value option for financial liabilities

Under Brazilian GAAP, pursuant to CPC No. 14, the Company elected to apply the "fair value option" for certain working capital loans since 2007.

US GAAP permits companies to choose to measure many financial instruments and certain other items at fair value in order to mitigate volatility in reported earnings caused by measuring related assets and liabilities differently without having to apply complex hedge accounting provisions. The Company adopted the new USGAAP standard at January 1, 2008 and elected to adopt the fair value option for working capital loans denominated in foreign currency (Note 10). The difference in relation to Brazilian GAAP arises from the adoption date for the fair value measurement. For purposes of the US GAAP shareholders' equity and net income reconciliation, R\$ 207 was reversed in the net income reconciliation for the year ended December 31, 2008.

(ix) Classification of balance sheet line items

Under Brazilian GAAP, the classification of certain balance sheet items is presented differently from US GAAP. The Company has recast its consolidated balance sheet under Brazilian GAAP to present a condensed consolidated balance sheet in accordance with US GAAP (Note 25(d)(i)). The reclassifications are summarized as follows:





Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

- Under US GAAP, the proportional consolidation of investees and subsidiaries is eliminated and in its place the associated companies are presented using the equity method of accounting and controlled subsidiaries are fully consolidated presenting their respective noncontrolling interests.
- Under Brazilian GAAP financial instruments with maturity dates of three months or greater are presented as cash equivalents. For US GAAP purposes these financial instruments are presented in a separate caption as marketable securities.
- Under Brazilian GAAP, restricted cash is presented as cash equivalent in the balance sheet. For US GAAP purposes, restricted cash is presented separately outside of cash equivalents.
- Under BR GAAP accounts receivable present value adjustment and monetary variation are recorded in the operating revenue. For US GAAP purpose the realization of accounts receivable present value adjustment and monetary variation are classified in the financial income/expense.
- For purposes of US GAAP, the sale of receivables is not considered a true sale, if the entities do not meet the pre-requisites of a qualifying special purpose entity, as defined by US GAAP. These receivables from clients continue to be reported as receivable balances. The cash proceeds received from the transfer of the receivables are presented as a liability. For purpose of the presentation of the balance sheet, R\$ 11,410 and R\$12,843 were adjusted for US GAAP as at December 31, 2009 and 2008, reflecting an increase in receivables from clients, which is offset by an increase of a liability.
- Under Brazilian GAAP, the deferred gain recorded on the acquisition of the Diodon receivables portfolio is recorded on the balance sheet in Negative goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries. Under US GAAP, the gain is treated as a component of the fair value of the assets acquired.
- Under Brazilian GAAP certain court-mandated escrow deposits made into escrow are netted against the corresponding contingency provisions. For purposes of US GAAP, as these do not meet the right of offset criteria, such deposits are presented as assets and not netted against liabilities.
- Under Brazilian GAAP, debt issuance costs are netted against the loan balance,

F-230

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

whereas under US GAAP such costs are presented net of accumulated amortization, as deferred expenses in current and non-current assets.

- Under Brazilian GAAP, deferred income taxes are not netted and assets are shown separately from liabilities. For US GAAP purposes, deferred tax assets and liabilities are netted and classified as current or non-current based on the classification of the underlying temporary difference.
- Under Brazilian GAAP, noncontrolling interests are recorded as noncontrolling interests shown separately from equity. For US GAAP purposes, noncontrolling interests are reported within equity of noncontrolling interests in the consolidated financial statements.
- Temporary equity

Under Brazilian GAAP, as described in Note 18 (v), the Company has recorded as noncontrolling interest the portion of AUSA's capital stock for which it does not have legal ownership at December 31, 2010. Although it has a forward contract to acquire these equity interests at set dates in the future at fair value, no liability has been recorded for the redemption value as there is no liability to transfer cash or financial assets as the Company can use its own equity instruments as consideration. The Company has therefore accounted for this transaction based on embedded derivative component. As the fair value of this embedded derivative has no significant value, no derivative asset or liability is recorded.

Under US GAAP, as described in Note 28 a) b), the redeemable noncontrolling interest falls within the scope of ASC 480-10-S99-3A and is recorded as temporary equity. At issuance the initial recognition based on fair value was recorded as temporary equity with a corresponding entry in retained earnings; subsequent re-measurements to fair value of the redemption amount are adjusted against retained earnings.

(x) Classification of statement of income line items

Under Brazilian GAAP, in addition to the issues noted above, the classification of certain income and expense items is presented differently from US GAAP. The Company has recast its statement of income prepared under the Brazilian GAAP to present a condensed consolidated statement of income (loss) in accordance with US GAAP (Note 25(d)(ii)). The reclassifications are summarized as follows:

- Brazilian listed companies are required to present the investment in jointly-controlled associated companies on the proportional consolidation method. For purposes of S GAAP, the Company has eliminated the effects of the proportional consolidation and reflected its interest in the results of investees on a single line item (Equity in results) in the recast consolidated statement of income (loss) under US GAAP.
  - Interest income and interest expense, together with other financial charges, are displayed within operating income in the statement of income presented in accordance with Brazilian GAAP. Such amounts have been

reclassified to non-operating income and expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of income (loss) in accordance with US GAAP.

- The net income differences between Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP (Note 25(b)(i)) were incorporated in the statement of income (loss) in accordance with US GAAP.
- Under Brazilian GAAP, noncontrolling interests are recorded and displayed as a reduction of income before noncontrolling interests in arriving at net income. For US GAAP purposes, noncontrolling interests are reported as a reduction of net income in arriving at net income attributable to Gafisa.

(xi) Reversal of provision for cancelled contracts

Under Brazilian GAAP the Company evaluates at each balance sheet date the contracts that are cancelled and for that purpose recognizes an account receivables provision with an equal effect in revenue recognition (provision for contracts terminated).

Under US GAAP those contracts are considered in the revenue recognition evaluation and fall in the initial and continuing test, as a consequence the Company includes a reversal of such provision in the reconciliation note in order to avoid the duplication of that effect in their revenue recognition under US GAAP.

(xii) Tenda's share issuance cost

Under US GAAP, the share's issuance cost incurred for the acquisition of the remaining 40% of TENDA for R\$11,072 is recorded directly as a reduction of equity. The accounting is the same under BR GAAP, but given the relative small amount of the cost in relationship of the financial statements prepared in accordance with BR GAAP, the Company recorded the amount as an expense. Accordingly, this expense is eliminated in the reconciliation to net income prepared in accordance with US GAAP.

(xiii) Reclassification of non controlling interest

As disclosed in Note 12, in January 2008, the Company formed an unincorporated venture (SCP), the main objective of which is to hold interests in other real estate development companies. The venture partner receives an annual dividend substantially equivalent to the variation in the Interbank Deposit Certificate (CDI) rate. Under BR GAAP such amounts are reflected as a component of financial expense. See Note 26.

Under US GAAP this amount is presented as a component of net income attributable to non-controlling interest. The reclassification of non controlling interest for this adjustment was R\$30,178 and R\$34,031 for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

(b) Reconciliation of significant differences between  
Brazilian GAAP and US GAAP

(i)	Net income		
	Note	2009 (restated)	2008 (restated)
Net income under Brazilian GAAP		213,540	109,921
Revenue recognition - net operating revenue	25(a)(iii)	(1,103,300)	(253,924)
Revenue recognition - operating costs	25(a)(iii)	754,150	180,528
Amortization of capitalized interest	25(a)(iv)	(5,771 )	(9,357 )
Stock compensation (expense) reversal	25(a)(v)	7,194	53,819
Reversal of goodwill amortization of Alphaville	25(a)(vii)	-	10,734
Reversal of negative goodwill amortization of Redeveco and Tenda	25(a)(vii)	(178,508 )	(53,819 )
Gain on the transfer of FIT Residencial	25(a)(vii)	-	205,527
Business Combination of Tenda and Redeveco	25(a)(vii)	(2,973 )	(2,322 )
Business Combination of Alphaville	25(a)(vii)	(16,786 )	(19,185 )
Fair value option of financial liabilities	25(a)(viii)	-	(207 )
Reversal of provision contracts terminated		13,826	11,197
Other		141	(1,499 )
Reclassification of non controlling interest	25(a)(xiii)	30,178	34,031
Noncontrolling interests on adjustments above	25(a)(iii)	28,832	6,839
Tenda's share issuance cost	25(a)(xii)	11,072	—
Equity pick up	25(a)(iii)	(24,330 )	—
Deferred income tax on adjustments above		138,356	(20,156 )
Net income (loss) attributable to Gafisa under US GAAP		(134,379 )	252,127
Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interests under US GAAP		30,333	17,485
Net income (loss) under US GAAP		(104,046 )	269,612

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	Note	2009 (restated)	2008 (restated)
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding in the year (in thousands) (i)			
Common shares			
Basic		267,174	259,391
Diluted		267,174	425,889
Earnings (loss) per share			
Common (i)			
Basic		(0.5030 )	0.9722
Diluted		(0.5030 )	0.5726
US GAAP net income (loss) (basic earnings)		(134,379)	252,127
US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders (diluted earnings)		(134,379)	243,880

(i) All share amounts have been adjusted retrospectively to reflect the 1 for 2 share split on February 22, 2010.

(ii) Shareholders' equity

	Note	2009 (restated)	2008 (restated)
Shareholders' equity under Brazilian GAAP		2,325,634	1,612,419
Revenue recognition - net operating revenue	25(a)(iii)	(2,164,311)	(1,061,012)
Revenue recognition - operating costs	25(a)(iii)	1,462,135	707,985
Capitalized interest	25(a)(iv)	99,897	99,897
Amortization of capitalized interest	25(a)(iv)	(99,897 )	(94,126 )
Liability-classified stock options	25(a)(v)	(3,939 )	(2,221 )
Receivables from clients	25(a)(ix)	11,410	12,843
Liability assumed	25(a)(ix)	(11,410 )	(12,843 )
Reversal of goodwill amortization of Alphaville	25(a)(vii)	18,234	18,234
Reversal of negative goodwill amortization of Redeveco and Tenda	25(a)(vii)	(232,327 )	(53,819 )
Gain on the transfer of FIT Residencial	25(a)(vii)	205,527	205,527
Business Combination – Tenda and Redeveco	25(a)(vii)	79,524	82,498
Business Combination – Alphaville	25(a)(vii)	(38,888 )	(22,102 )
Reversal of contract termination provision		25,023	11,197
Other		(447 )	266

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Redeemable NCI	(246,498 )	(145,769 )
Noncontrolling interests on adjustments above	49,069	20,237
Equity pick up	(24,330 )	—
Deferred income tax on adjustments above	225,012	86,656
Gafisa shareholders' equity under US GAAP	1,679,418	1,465,866
Noncontrolling interests under US GAAP	18,426	420,165
Total shareholders' equity under US GAAP	1,697,844	1,886,031

F-233

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Condensed changes in total shareholders'  
equity under US GAAP

	2009 (restated)	2008 (restated)
At beginning of the year	1,886,031	1,294,075
Capital increase, net of issuance expenses	9,736	7,671
Capital increase – Alphaville	-	-
Sale of treasury shares	82,046	-
Net income (loss) attributable to Gafisa	(134,379 )	252,127
Tenda's shares issuance cost	(11,072 )	-
Minimum mandatory dividend	(50,716 )	(26,104 )
Redeemable NCI (Temporary equity)	(100,729 )	(3,604 )
Additional 2006 dividends	-	-
Noncontrolling interests	16,927	361,866
At end of the year	1,697,844	1,886,031
	2009 (restated)	
	Gafisa	Non controlling interests
At beginning of the year	1,465,866	420,165
Capital increase, net of issuance expenses	9,736	-
Merger of Tenda's shares	448,844	(448,844)
Sale of treasury shares	82,046	-
Net income (loss)	(134,379 )	30,333
Tenda's shares issuance cost	(11,072 )	-
Minimum mandatory dividend	(50,716 )	-
Revenue recognition	-	(24,105 )
Redeemable NCI (Temporary equity)	(100,729 )	7,561
SCP Unigafisa	(30,178 )	30,178
Other	-	3,138
At end of the year	1,679,418	18,426





Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

Condensed shareholders' equity  
under US GAAP

	2009 (restated)	2008 (restated)
Shareholders' equity		
Common shares, comprising 333,554,788 shares outstanding (2008 - 259,925,092)	1,586,184	1,199,498
Treasury shares	(1,731 )	(14,595 )
Appropriated retained earnings	327,797	426,732
Total Gafisa shareholders' equity	1,679,418	1,465,866
Noncontrolling interests	18,426	420,165
Total shareholders' equity	1,697,844	1,886,031

(c) US GAAP supplemental information

(i) Recent US GAAP accounting pronouncements

The Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") recently issued a number of Statements of Financial Accounting Standards and interpretations; the standards and interpretations described below have not had or are not expected to have a material impact on the financial position and results of operations of the Company, unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Accounting pronouncements adopted

In December 2007, the FASB issued a new standard on accounting for business combinations, which replaced a prior standard. This statement retains the fundamental requirements of the prior standard that the acquisition method of accounting (which was called the purchase method) be used for all business combinations and for an acquirer to be identified for each business combination. This statement defines the acquirer as the entity that obtains control of one or more businesses in the business combination and establishes the acquisition date as the date that the acquirer achieves control. The prior standard did not define the acquirer, although it included guidance on identifying the acquirer, as does this Statement. This statement's scope is broader than that of the prior standard, which applied only to business combinations in which control was obtained by transferring consideration.

The result of applying this prior guidance on recognizing and measuring assets and liabilities in a step acquisition was to measure them at a blend of historical costs and

F-235

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

fair values. This new statement requires the noncontrolling interest to be measured at the acquiree at fair value and will result in recognizing the goodwill attributable to the noncontrolling interest in addition to that attributable to the acquirer. Further, this new standard requires that all other costs associated with the business combination be expensed as incurred. This statement applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. The Company has applied this pronouncement on a prospective basis for each new business combination effective January 1, 2009. However, no business combinations have been completed since this date.

In December 2007, the FASB issued a new standard on accounting, which clarifies that a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as equity in the consolidated financial statements. Further, changes in a parent's ownership in a consolidated subsidiary that do not result in a change in control are accounted for as equity transactions. As a result, no gain or loss should be recognized from a sale of shares of a consolidated subsidiary, and the purchase of additional shares of a subsidiary would not be accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting. Instead, the carrying amount of the noncontrolling interest is adjusted to reflect the change in ownership of the subsidiary, and any difference between the fair value of the consideration paid or received and the amount by which the noncontrolling interest is adjusted is recognized in equity attributable to the parent. This statement is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning on or after December 15, 2008 (that is, January 1, 2009, for entities with calendar year-ends). Earlier adoption is prohibited. The effective date of this Statement is the same as that of the related new standard on business combinations. The Company has applied this Statement prospectively as of January 1, 2009, except for the presentation and disclosure requirements. The presentation and disclosure requirements have been applied retrospectively for all periods presented. The provisions of this standard were applied to the acquisition of the remaining noncontrolling interest in Tenda in December 2009.

In March 2008, the FASB issued a new standard on disclosures about derivative instruments and hedging activities. The new standard is intended to improve financial reporting about derivative instruments and hedging activities by requiring enhanced disclosures to enable investors to better understand their effects on an entity's financial position, financial performance, and cash flows. It is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008, with early application encouraged. The Company adopted this statement effective January 1, 2009.

F-236

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

In May 2009, the FASB issued a new standard on subsequent events, which was amended in February 2010. The objective of this Statement is to establish principles and requirements for subsequent events. In particular, this Statement sets forth: (i) the period after the balance sheet date during which management of a reporting entity shall evaluate events or transactions that may occur for potential recognition or disclosure in the financial statements (ii) the circumstances under which an entity shall recognize events or transactions occurring after the balance sheet date in its financial statements and (iii) the disclosures that an entity shall make about events or transactions that occurred after the balance sheet date. This statement is effective for interim or annual financial periods ending after June 15, 2009. The Company adopted this statement effective June 30, 2009.

(b) Accounting pronouncements  
not yet adopted

The FASB issued ASU 2009-01, “Amendments based on Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 168 – The FASB Accounting Standards Codification and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles”, in June 2009 to codify in ASC 105, “Generally Accepted Accounting Principles”, which was issued to establish the Codification as the sole source of authoritative US GAAP recognized by the FASB, excluding SEC guidance, to be applied by nongovernmental entities. The Company has adopted the provisions of ASU 2009-01 in these consolidated financial statements, and there was no impact.

The FASB issued ASU 2009-16, Transfers and Servicing (Topic 860): Accounting for Transfers of Financial Assets (FASB Statement No. 166, Accounting for Transfers of Financial Assets—an amendment of FASB Statement No. 140) in December 2009. ASU 2009-16 removes the concept of a qualifying special-purpose entity (“QSPE”) from ASC Topic 860, Transfers and Servicing, and the exception from applying ASC 810-10 to QSPEs, thereby requiring transferors of financial assets to evaluate whether to consolidate transferees that previously were considered QSPEs. Transferor-imposed constraints on transferees whose sole purpose is to engage in securitization or asset-backed financing activities are evaluated in the same manner under the provisions of the ASU as transferor-imposed constraints on QSPEs were evaluated under the provisions of Topic 860 prior to the effective date of the ASU when determining whether a transfer of financial assets qualifies for sale accounting. The ASU also clarifies the Topic 860 sale-accounting criteria pertaining to legal isolation and effective control and creates more stringent conditions for reporting a transfer of a portion of a financial asset as a sale. The ASU is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2009, and may not be early adopted. The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2009-16 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

F-237

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

The FASB issued ASU 2009-17, Consolidations (Topic 810): Improvements to Financial Reporting by Enterprises Involved with Variable Interest Entities (FASB Statement No. 167, Amendments to FASB Interpretation No. 46(R)) in December 2009. ASU 2009-17, which amends the Variable Interest Entity ("VIE") Subsections of ASC Subtopic 810-10, Consolidation – Overall, revises the test for determining the primary beneficiary of a VIE from a primarily quantitative risks and rewards calculation based on the VIE's expected losses and expected residual returns to a primarily qualitative analysis based on identifying the party or related-party group (if any) with (a) the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and (b) the obligation to absorb losses of, or the right to receive benefits from, the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The ASU requires kick-out rights and participating rights to be ignored in evaluating whether a variable interest holder meets the power criterion unless those rights are unilaterally exercisable by a single party or related party group. The ASU also revises the criteria for determining whether fees paid by an entity to a decision maker or another service provider are a variable interest in the entity and revises the Topic 810 scope characteristic that identifies an entity as a VIE if the equity-at-risk investors as a group do not have the right to control the entity through their equity interests to address the impact of kick-out rights and participating rights on the analysis. Finally, the ASU adds a new requirement to reconsider whether an entity is a VIE if the holders of the equity investment at risk as a group lose the power, through the rights of those interests, to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance, and requires a company to reassess on an ongoing basis whether it is deemed to be the primary beneficiary of a VIE. ASU 2009-17 is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2009 and may not be early adopted. The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2009-17 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-25 Plan Accounting – Defined Contribution Pension Plan (Topic 962) which amends the requirement that participant loans be classified as notes receivable from participants, which are segregated from plan investments and measured at their unpaid principal balance plus any accrued but unpaid interest. The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2010-25 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-20 Receivables (Topic 310) which improves the disclosures that an entity provides about the credit quality of its financing receivables and the related allowance for credit losses. As a result of these amendments, an entity is required to disaggregate by portfolio segment or class certain existing disclosures and provide certain new disclosures about its financing receivables and related allowance for credit losses.

F-238

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

The FASB issued ASU 2010-18 Receivables (Topic 310) which clarifies that modifications of loans that are accounted for within a pool under Subtopic 310-30, which provides guidance on accounting for acquired loans that have evidence of credit deterioration upon acquisition, do not result in the removal of those loans from the pool even if the modification would otherwise be considered a troubled debt restructuring. An entity will continue to be required to consider whether the pool of assets in which the loan is included is impaired if expected cash flows for the pool change. The amendments do not affect the accounting for loans under the scope of Subtopic 310-30 that are not accounted for within pools. Loans accounted for individually under Subtopic 310-30 continue to be subject to the troubled debt restructuring accounting provisions within Subtopic 310-40. The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2010-18 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-11 Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815) which clarifies the type of embedded credit derivative that is exempt from embedded derivative bifurcation requirements. Only one form of embedded credit derivative qualifies for the exemption one that is related only to the subordination of one financial instrument to another. As a result, entities that have contracts containing an embedded credit derivative feature in a form other than such subordination may need to separately account for the embedded credit derivative feature. The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2010-11 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-10 Consolidation (Topic 810) which defers the effective date of the amendments to the consolidation requirements made by FASB Statement 167 to a reporting entity's interest in certain types of entities and clarifies other aspects of the Statement 167 amendments. As a result of the deferral, a reporting entity will not be required to apply the Statement 167 amendments to the Subtopic 810-10 consolidation requirements to its interest in an entity that meets the criteria to qualify for the deferral. This Update also clarifies how a related party's interests in an entity should be considered when evaluating the criteria for determining whether a decision maker or service provider fee represents a variable interest. In addition, the Update also clarifies that a quantitative calculation should not be the sole basis for evaluating whether a decision maker's or service provider's fee is a variable interest. The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2010-10 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

F-239

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

The FASB issued ASU 2010-09 Subsequent Events (Topic 855) which addresses both the interaction of the requirements of Topic 855, Subsequent Events, with the SEC's reporting requirements and the intended breadth of the reissuance disclosures provision related to subsequent events (paragraph 855-10-50-4). The amendments in this Update have the potential to change reporting by both private and public entities, however, the nature of the change may vary depending on facts and circumstances. This Codification does not impact our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

Accounting Standards Update (ASU) number 2010-06 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820): Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements. This update provides amendments to Subtopic 820-10 and are expected to provide more robust disclosures about (1) the different classes of assets and liabilities measured at fair value, (2) the valuation techniques and inputs used, (3) the activity in Level 3 fair value measurements, and (4) the transfers between Levels 1, 2, and 3. The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2010-09 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-28, Intangibles – Goodwill and Others (Topic 350): When to perform Step 2 of the Goodwill Impairment Test for Reporting Units with Zero or Negative Carrying Amounts in December 2010. This ASU specifies that an entity with reporting units that have carrying amounts that are zero or negative is required to assess whether is more likely than not that the reporting units' goodwill is impaired. If the entity determines that it is more likely than not that the goodwill of one or more of its reporting units impaired, the entity should perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test for those reporting unit(s). Any resulting goodwill impairment should be recorded as a cumulative-effect adjustment to beginning retained earnings in the period of adoption. Any goodwill impairments occurring after the initial adoption of the revised guidance should be included in the earnings as required by Section 350-20-35. The revised guidance is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2010. Early adoption is not permitted. . The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2010-28 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2010-29, Business Combinations (Topic 805): Disclosure of Supplementary Pro Forma Information for Business Combinations. This ASU addresses that if a public entity presents comparative financial statements, the entity should disclose revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination(s) that occurred during the current year had occurred as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period only. The revised guidance also expands the supplemental pro forma disclosures to include a description of the nature and amount of material, nonrecurring pro forma adjustments directly attributable to the business combination included in the reported pro forma revenue and earnings. The revised guidance is effective prospectively for business combinations for which

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2010. The Company will apply the revised disclosure provisions in the notes to its consolidated financial statements prospectively, as applicable. The Company expects that the adoption of ASU 2009-29 will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

## (ii) Additional information - stock option plan

The Company has adopted the modified prospective transition method and the liability-classified awards were measured at fair market value as of January 1, 2006. The assumptions were: weighted historical volatility of 29%; expected dividend yield of 0%; annual risk-free interest rate of 8%, and; expected average total lives of 1.6 years.

As of December 31, 2009, all the liability-classified awards were remeasured at their fair value and amounted to R\$ 3,939 (2008 - R\$ 2,221). The reversal of stock compensation expense (General and administrative expenses) related to the stock option plans totaled an expense of R\$ 7,233 in the year ended December 31, 2009 (2008 - reversal of R\$ 27,681). The assumptions were: weighted historical volatility of 69% (2008 - 50%); expected dividend yield of 1.1% (2008 - 0.3%); average annual risk-free interest rate of 9% (2008 - 12%), and; expected average total lives of 2.0 years in 2009 (2008 - 2.6 years). As of December 31, 2009, the compensation cost related to nonvested stock options to be recognized in future periods was R\$ 14,090 (2008 - R\$ 2,011) and its weighted average recognition period was approximately 2.0 years in 2009 (2008 - 2.8 years).

## (iii) Marketable securities

Marketable securities under US GAAP are comprised of the following at December 31:

	2009 (restated)	2008 (restated)
Investment funds	2,020	141,082
Government securities	146,646	-
Bank deposit certificates	124,474	185,898
Investment restricted for debenture guarantee (a)	732,742	-
<b>Total marketable securities</b>	<b>1,005,882</b>	<b>326,980</b>

(a) Investment restricted for debenture guarantee represents shares owned in a Brazilian sponsored financial institution investment fund, whose underlying holdings are comprised of investments in federal government bonds; the pledge





Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

of this investment is a requirement of the debenture and the required pledged amount revolves with the level of receivables collateralizing the debenture.

(iv) Fair value of financial instruments

(a) US GAAP standard adopted in 2008

The Company adopted a new US GAAP standard, effective January 1, 2008, (Note 25 (a) (viii)), which, among other things, requires enhanced disclosures about assets and liabilities carried at fair value.

As defined in US GAAP, fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price). However, as permitted under US GAAP, the Company utilizes a mid-market pricing convention (the mid-point price between bid and ask prices) as a practical expedient for valuing the majority of its assets and liabilities measured and reported at fair value. The Company utilizes market data or assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk and the risks inherent in the inputs to the valuation technique. These inputs can be readily observable, market corroborated, or generally unobservable. The Company primarily applies the market approach for recurring fair value measurements and endeavors to utilize the best available information. Accordingly, the Company utilizes valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The Company is able to classify fair value balances based on the observability of those inputs. US GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurement). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy defined by US GAAP are as follows:

(i) Level 1 - quoted prices are available in active markets for identical assets or liabilities as of the reporting date. Active markets are those in which transactions for the asset or liability occur in sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. Level 1 primarily consists of financial instruments such as exchange-traded derivatives and listed equities.

(ii) Level 2 - pricing inputs are other than quoted prices in active markets included in level 1, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reported date. Level 2 includes those financial instruments that are valued using models or other valuation methodologies. These models are primarily industry-standard models that consider

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

various assumptions, including quoted forward prices for commodities, time value, volatility factors, and current market and contractual prices for the underlying instruments, as well as other relevant economic measures. Substantially all of these assumptions are observable in the marketplace throughout the full term of the instrument, can be derived from observable data or are supported by observable levels at which transactions are executed in the marketplace. Instruments in this category include non-exchange-traded derivatives such as over-the-counter forwards and options.

(iii) Level 3 - pricing inputs include significant inputs that are generally less observable from objective sources. These inputs may be used with internally developed methodologies that result in management's best estimate of fair value. At each balance sheet date, the Company performs an analysis of all instruments subject to US GAAP and includes in Level 3 all of those whose fair value is based on significant unobservable inputs.

The following table sets forth by level within the fair value hierarchy the company's financial assets and liabilities that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2009. As required by US GAAP, financial assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the valuation of fair value assets and liabilities and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels.

## Fair value measurements at December 31, 2009

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1 )	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2 )	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 )	Total
Assets				
Financial investments	-	1,005,882	-	1,005,882

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## Fair value measurements at December 31, 2008

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Financial investments	-	326,980	-	326,980
Derivatives	-	86,752	-	86,752
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Working capital loans	-	313,557	-	313,557

## (b) Fair value measurements

The following estimated fair value amounts have been determined using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. However, considerable judgment is required to interpret market data and to develop the estimates of fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts the Company could realize in a current market exchange. The use of different market assumptions and/or estimation methodologies may have a material effect on the estimated fair values.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value. Potential income tax ramifications related to the realization of unrealized gains and losses that would be incurred in an actual sale or settlement have not been taken into consideration.

The carrying amounts for cash and cash equivalents, trading debt securities, accounts and notes receivable and current liabilities approximates their fair values. The fair value of long-term debt is based on the discounted value of contractual cash flows. The discount rate is estimated based on the market forecasted curves for the remaining cash flow of each obligation.

The estimated fair values of financial instruments not accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis are as follows:

F-244

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2009 (restated)		2008 (restated)	
	Carrying amounts	Fair value	Carrying amounts	Fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash, cash equivalents	292,940	292,940	183,524	183,524
Marketable securities	1,005,882	1,005,882	326,980	326,980
Restricted cash	96,846	96,846	76,928	76,928
Receivables from clients, net - current portion	811,834	811,834	902,544	902,544
Receivables from clients, net - non current portion	1,048,573	1,048,573	381,699	381,699
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Loans and financing	1,129,715	1,129,715	1,018,208	1,010,278
Debentures	1,928,077	1,928,077	506,930	506,930
Trade accounts payable	169,085	169,085	103,592	103,592
Derivatives	-	-	86,752	86,752

(d) US GAAP condensed consolidated  
financial information

The financial information under US GAAP reflects the retrospective adoption of the new standard on accounting for non controlling interests as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Based on the reconciling items and discussion above, the Gafisa S.A. consolidated balance sheets, statements of income (loss), and statement of changes in shareholders' equity (see b(ii)) under US GAAP have been recast in condensed format as follows:

(i) Condensed consolidated balance  
sheets under US GAAP

	2009 (restated) Note 26	2008 (restated) Note 26
<b>Assets</b>		
<b>Current assets</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	292,940	183,524
Marketable securities	1,005,882	326,980

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Restricted cash	96,846	76,928
Receivables from clients	811,834	902,544
Properties for sale	2,703,790	2,565,469
Other accounts receivable	88,900	128,810
Prepaid expenses	14,122	27,732
Deferred income tax	79,101	11,005
Investments	115,407	6,305
Property and equipment, net	58,969	50,852
Intangibles, net	274,528	320,074
Goodwill	62,536	62,536
Other assets		
Receivables from clients	1,048,573	381,699
Properties for sale	364,948	98,268

F-245

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2009 (restated) Note 26	2008 (restated) Note 26
Deferred income tax	117,234	89,385
Other	184,447	149,815
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>7,320,057</b>	<b>5,381,926</b>
<b>Liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>		
<b>Current liabilities</b>		
Short-term debt, including current portion of long-term debt	653,070	430,853
Debentures	132,077	64,930
Obligations for purchase of land	241,396	278,745
Materials and services suppliers	169,085	103,592
Taxes and labor contributions	193,694	112,016
Advances from clients - real estate and services	586,883	343,056
Credit assignments	201,376	99,323
Acquisition of investments	21,090	25,296
Dividends payable	50,716	26,106
Others	81,863	85,445
<b>Long-term liabilities</b>		
Loans, net of current portion	476,645	587,355
Debentures, net of current portion	1,796,000	442,000
Deferred income tax	80,919	77,012
Obligations for purchase of land	141,563	225,639
Others	539,836	431,695
Redeemable NCI (Temporary equity)	256,000	162,832
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>		
Total Gafisa shareholders' equity	1,679,418	1,465,866
Noncontrolling interests	18,426	420,165
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>1,697,844</b>	<b>1,886,031</b>
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>7,320,057</b>	<b>5,381,926</b>



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

(ii) Condensed consolidated statements of  
income under US GAAP

	2009 (restated) Note 26	2008 (restated) Note 26
Gross operating revenue		
Real estate development and sales	1,713,419	1,324,539
Construction and services rendered	48,662	37,369
Taxes on services and revenues	(61,142 )	(55,281 )
Net operating revenue	1,700,940	1,306,626
Operating costs (sales and services)	(1,256,317)	(979,604 )
Gross profit	444,623	327,023
Operating expenses		
Selling, general and administrative	(439,385 )	(311,551 )
Other	(135,639 )	196,893
Operating income (loss)	(130,401 )	212,365
Financial income	125,913	99,335
Financial expenses	(228,838 )	(22,682 )
Income (loss) before income tax, equity in results and noncontrolling interest	(233,326 )	289,018
Taxes on income		
Current	(16,398 )	(21,575 )
Deferred	56,765	(27,704 )
Income tax expense	40,367	(49,279 )
Income (loss) before equity in results and noncontrolling interests	(192,959 )	239,739
Equity in results	88,913	29,873

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Net income (loss)	(104,046 )	269,612
Less: Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interests	(30,333 )	(17,485 )
Net income (loss) attributable to Gafisa	(134,379 )	252,127
Reconciliation from US GAAP net income (loss) to US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders		
US GAAP net income (loss)	(134,379 )	252,127
US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders (Basic earnings)		
	(134,379 )	252,127
Reconciliation from US GAAP net income to US GAAP net income available to Common shareholders		
US GAAP net Income (loss)	(134,379 )	243,880
US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders (Diluted earnings)		
	(134,379 )	243,880

F-247

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

(i)	Statement of Cash Flow under US GAAP	
	2009 (restated)	2008 (restated)
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net income for the year	(104,046 )	269,612
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	82,152	66,259
Disposal of fixed assets	5,251	-
Stock option expenses	7,233	(31,515 )
Unrealized interest and charges, net	171,327	210,145
Net Unrealized gains from derivative instruments	-	(86,752 )
Deferred taxes	(96,061 )	(56,364 )
Warranty provision	7,955	3,230
Provision for contingencies	63,975	13,933
Provision for profit sharing	28,237	(3,509 )
Allowance (reversal) for doubtful accounts	(974 )	10,359
Adjustments to present value	42,149	(1,697 )
Equity in results	113,690	(29,873 )
Changes in assets and liabilities		
Receivables from clients	(508,968 )	(765,285 )
Properties for sale	(409,508 )	(1,286,496)
Other accounts receivable	48,991	288,466
Prepaid expenses	13,610	17,271
Obligations for purchase of land and advances from clients	51,100	415,181
Taxes and contributions	81,678	51,020
Materials and service suppliers	65,493	21,258
Contingencies	(44,552 )	18,335
Other accounts payable	(77,397 )	36,075
Cash used in operating activities	(458,665 )	(840,347 )
Cash flows from investing activities		

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Purchase of property and equipment	(36,003 )	(121,954 )
Restricted cash in guarantee to loans	(927,007 )	(67,077 )
Marketable securities, addition	(1,721,101)	(146,729 )
Marketable securities, reduction	1,949,287	118,866
Acquisition of investments in subsidiaries	(200,091 )	23,371
Cash used in investing activities	(934,915 )	(193,523 )
Cash flows from financing activities		
Capital increase	9,736	7,671

F-248

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	2009 (restated)	2008 (restated)
Sale Treasury shares	16,319	-
Gain on sale of treasury shares	65,727	-
Redeemable quotas of Investment Fund of Receivables (FIDC)	41,308	-
Assignment of credits receivable – CCI	69,316	-
Obligations for investors	-	300,000
Loans and financing obtained	2,259,663	775,906
Repayment of loans and financing	(898,336 )	(54,063 )
Assignment of credits receivable, net	860	916
Dividends paid – shareholders'	(26,058 )	(26,104 )
Dividends paid - obligation to venture partners (SCP)	(35,539 )	-
Cash provided by financing activities	1,502,996	1,004,326
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	109,416	(29,545 )
Cash and cash equivalents		
At the beginning of the year	183,524	213,069
At the end of the year	292,940	183,524

## (iii) Additional information – income taxes

Change in the valuation allowance for net operating losses was as follows:

	2009	2008
At January 1	(19,325 )	(24,864 )
Valuation allowance - relates to jointly-controlled Subsidiaries of Gafisa and AUSA subject to the taxable profit regime	(9,140 )	5,539
At December 31	(28,465 )	(19,325 )

The Company adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes" ("FIN 48"), which requires it to record the financial statement effects of an income tax position when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that it will be sustained upon examination. A tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold is measured and recorded as the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority.

The adoption of FIN 48 did not have any impact in the Company's statement of income and financial position and did not result in a cumulative adjustment to retained earnings at adoption. As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company has no amount

F-249

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

recorded for any uncertainty in income taxes.

Gafisa S.A. and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in Brazil and other foreign federal and state jurisdictions. Brazilian income tax returns are normally open to audit for five years.

(iv) Statement of comprehensive income

Under Brazilian GAAP, the concept of comprehensive income is not recognized. US GAAP requires the disclosure of comprehensive income. Comprehensive income is comprised of net income and other comprehensive income that include charges or credits directly to equity which are not the result of transactions with owners. In the case of the Company, comprehensive income is the same as net income.

26. Restatements of Consolidated Financial Statements,  
Corrections of Errors

The Company has changed some accounting policies and also has identified certain errors in its previously published consolidated financial statements that are being retrospectively corrected herein. A discussion of the nature and amount of these matters is as follows:

Brazilian GAAP Consolidated Financial Statements – Changing in Accounting Policies

As disclosed in Note 12, in January 2008, the Company formed an unincorporated venture (SCP), the main objective of which is to hold interests in other real estate development companies. The venture partner receives an annual dividend substantially equivalent to the variation in the Interbank Deposit Certificate (CDI) rate. In the Company's consolidated statements of income the dividend amounts were previously included as a component of net income attributable to non-controlling interest. Such amounts are best reflected as a component of financial expense in the Company's Brazilian GAAP consolidated statements of income for both 2009 and 2008. In addition, the Company performed the reclassification of brokerage expenses/sales commissions, of deductions on revenues and services, to the account "Selling expenses" in 2009. The effect of this correction of the consolidated statements of income is as follows:

F-250

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended December 31, 2009 as previously reported	Adjustments to amounts previously reported	Year ended December 31, 2009 as restated
Net operating revenue	3,022,346	14,011	3,036,357
Operating costs			
Real estate development and sales	(2,143,762)	-	(2,143,762)
Gross profit	878,584	14,011	892,595
Selling expenses	(226,621 )	(14,011 )	(240,632 )
General and administrative expenses	(233,129 )	-	(233,129 )
Depreciation and amortization	(34,170 )	-	(34,170 )
Amortization of gain on partial sale of FIT Residencial	169,394	-	169,394
Other, net	(92,884 )	-	(92,884 )
Operating profit before financial income (expenses)	461,174	-	461,174
Financial expenses	(210,394 )	(30,178 )	(240,572 )
Financial income	129,566	-	129,566
Income before taxes on income and non-controlling interest	380,346	(30,178 )	350,168
Total income tax income (expenses)	(95,406 )	-	(95,406 )
Net income before non-controlling interest	284,940	(30,178 )	254,762
(-) Net income for the year attributable to non-controlling interest	(71,400 )	30,178	(41,222 )
Net income for the year	213,540	-	213,540
Shares outstanding at the end of the year (in thousands)	166,777	-	166,777



Net income per thousand shares outstanding at the end of the year – R\$	1.2804	-	1.2804
---	--------	---	--------

F-251

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended December 31, 2008 as previously reported	Adjustments to amounts previously reported	Year ended December 31, 2008 as restated
Net operating revenue	1,740,404	-	1,740,404
Operating costs	(1,214,401)	-	(1,214,401)
Gross profit	526,003	-	526,003
Operating income before financial income (expenses)	168,205	-	168,205
Financial income (expenses)			
Financial expenses	(61,008 )	(34,031 )	(95,039 )
Financial income	102,854	-	102,854
Income before taxes on income and non controlling interest	210,051	(34,031 )	176,020
Total tax expenses	(43,397 )	-	(43,397 )
Income before non controlling interest	166,654	(34,031 )	132,623
Non controlling interest	(56,733 )	34,031	(22,702 )
Net income for the year	109,921	-	109,921
Shares outstanding at the end of the year (in thousands)	129,963	-	129,963
Net income per thousand shares outstanding at the end of the year – R\$	0.8458	-	0.8458

In addition, the consolidated financial statement of cash flows has been restated to reflect this correction:

	Year ended December 31,	Adjustments to amounts previously	Year ended December 31,
--	----------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------

## Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

	2009 as previously reported	reported	2009 as restated
Net income	213,540	-	213,540
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities	300,601	(30,178 )	270,423
Changes in assets and liabilities	(1,190,834)	(30,178 )	(1,160,656)
Cash used in operating activities	(676,693 )	-	(676,693 )
Cash used in investing activities	(15,446 )	(50,131 )	(65,577 )
Cash from financing activities	1,540,353	-	1,540,353
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities	848,214	(50,131 )	798,083
Cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities			
At the beginning of the period	528,574	-	528,574
At the end of the period	1,376,788	(50,131 )	1,326,657
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities	848,214	(50,131 )	798,083

F-252

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended December 31, 2008 as previously reported	Adjustments to amounts previously reported	Year ended December 31, 2008 as restated
Net income	109,921	-	109,921
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities	259,633	(34,031 )	225,602
Changes in assets and liabilities	(1,182,066)	34,031	(1,148,035)
Cash used in operating activities	(812,512 )	-	(812,512 )
Cash used in investing activities	(78,300 )	-	(78,300 )
Cash from financing activities	911,817	-	911,817
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	21,005	-	21,005
Cash and cash equivalents			
At the beginning of the year	507,569	-	507,569
At the end of the year	528,574	-	528,574
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	21,005	-	21,005

Other reclassifications:


## a) Cash equivalents and marketable securities

The Company has classified R\$ 49.5 million as restricted cash in the restated BR-GAAP consolidated financial information at December 31, 2009, previously classified as cash and cash equivalents. Restricted cash in guarantee of loans are related to ventures and cleared according to the progress of works and sales.

## b) Receivable from clients, current and non-current presentation:

The Company has classified R\$ 244 million of receivable from client from non-current to current portion as a consequence of a more extensive review of the maturity date of the amounts recognized as receivables from clients.

	As Previously Reported	Reclassification	As Restated
Receivables from clients – Current	2,008,464	244,010	2,252,474
Receivables from clients - Non-Current	1,768,182	(244,010 )	1,524,172



Totals	3,776,646	3,776,646
--------	-----------	-----------

This reclassification has not material effects at December 31, 2008 for comparative purposes.

F-253

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## c) Properties for sale, current and non-current:

The Company has classified R\$39,3 million of properties for sale as current that were previously presented as non-current properties for sale, as a consequence of a more detailed and extensive review of the expected launch date of some ventures. The amount reclassified is mainly related to lands.

	As Previously Reported	Reclassification	As Restated
Properties for sale – Current	1,332,374	39,298	1,371,672
Properties for sale - Non-Current	416,083	(39,298 )	376,785
Totals	1,748,457		1,748,457

This reclassification has not material effects at December 31, 2008 for comparative purposes.

US GAAP Consolidated Financial Information included in Note 26 – Correction of Errors

**RESTATEMENTS AS COMPARED TO ORIGINALLY REPORTED**

## Cash equivalents and marketable securities

Upon further evaluation of the underlying financial instruments held by the Company's consolidated investment funds, open funds and other investments in Bank Certificates Deposits previously classified as "cash equivalents" for US GAAP purposes, the Company has determined that financial instruments totaling R\$1,005.5 million and R\$327.0 million at December 31, 2009 and 2008 do not meet the cash equivalents definition under US GAAP principally given original maturity at date of purchase of more than 90 days. These amounts have been classified as short-term held for trading securities in the restated US GAAP consolidated financial information included in Note 25 above.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

Revenue Recognition

Gafisa, Tenda and Alphaville sales contracts are irrevocable under Brazilian law. That means that a customer does not have a unilateral ability to terminate a contract once it is executed, nor does the customer have an ability to require a refund of amounts previously paid unless the Company agrees. To the extent that a customer is not in compliance with its obligations under a contract, the Company has at its option the ability to either force compliance through the Brazilian courts, or agree to “default” by the customer. Should the Company agree at its sole discretion to refund part of amounts paid to the defaulting party, it will normally apply the penalty guideline in the contract. The Company has made such refunds in the past for commercial reasons (it is in its interest to avoid protracted legal discussions and be able to quickly place the unit again on the market).

ASC 350.20.40.10 (specifically, formerly EITF Issue 06-08 “Applicability of the Assessment of a Buyer's Initial and Continuing Investment under FASB Statement No. 66 for Sales of Condominiums”) requires amounts potentially refundable to customers to be excluded from the initial and continuing investment tests. The Company has previously not fully considered the aforementioned contractual provisions on a unit by unit basis in applying its US GAAP revenue recognition.

Gafisa Segment

Gafisa sales contracts provide for a penalty to be charged to the customer which is generally equivalent to 18% of sales prices (adjusted for inflation) to the extent Gafisa agrees to terminate the contract following default by the customer. After charging such penalties, should amounts previously paid by customers under a Gafisa contract be in excess of the penalty computation, then a refund of 60% of such remaining balance is provided to the Gafisa customer based on the terms of the contract. Gafisa has historically entered into commercial negotiations with customers and has been willing to concede higher levels of refunds in an attempt to avoid protracted court proceedings and regain clear title to its units so they can be sold timely. Gafisa’s negotiated repayments have historically approximated 35% of amounts previously paid.

Upon consideration of the aforementioned contractual provisions in its continuing investment test, along with other aspects of U.S. GAAP ASC 360.20, adjustments to previously recorded U.S. GAAP revenue recognition are required for the Gafisa segment.

Historically, our U.S. GAAP accounting practices for the Gafisa segment had not contemplated, on a contract-by-contract basis, the implication of the initial investment test and continuing investment test under U.S. GAAP as we did not consider the defaulting party had a right to reimbursement that would otherwise affect the revenue we had recognized as only Gafisa has the right to terminate the contract. Despite the





Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

fact that the Gafisa segment contracts do not provide the defaulting party with a right to cancel, upon further examination and based on an analysis of recent legal precedent, we have concluded that the defaulting party does have certain rights in law that can be exercised in the event a judicial appeal is filed. Judicial rulings have required companies in Brazil to return to defaulting parties, part of the deposit payments for units under development when the contract is terminated. Such amounts have approximated the percentage set forth in the sales contracts which determine the possibility of the Company granting a reimbursement at the Company's discretion if it agrees to terminate the contract. The reimbursements paid by the Company of approximately 35% are an average percentage of amounts historically paid, therefore, there may be contracts in which this amount is higher or lower than the average of 35%. Accordingly, for purposes of our current U.S. GAAP accounting practices for the Gafisa segment we have used the contractual reimbursement percentage (after applying penalties) for purposes of determining the initial investment test. Upon recomputing the initial investment test and continuing investment test parameters on a contract-by-contract basis, rather than by developments, certain units were found to have failed the tests which resulted in the deferral of revenue recognition under the percentage of completion model. We have restated our consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2009 and for each of the three years in the period then ended to reflect the deferral of recognition of revenue for the Gafisa segment.

Tenda Segment

Tenda's pilot contracts provide for a refund to customers of 80% of the amounts previously paid during the construction period to the extent that default is agreed. Given that Tenda pilot contracts have potential refund provisions of 80% of amounts previously paid, those potentially refundable amounts are excluded from the initial investment test. When those amounts are excluded, a Tenda pilot customer would be required to make a substantial initial investment. Because low income home buyers do not make such large down payments, most Tenda pilot contracts will not meet the initial investment test and thus should be recognized using the deposit method of accounting.

Tenda's historical application of percentage of completion for U.S. GAAP purposes did not contemplate the impact of the potential refund provisions of 80% under the percentage of completion method. Thus, the Company is restating the U.S. GAAP financial position and results of operations of its Tenda segment to properly account for the potential refund provisions of 80%.

The operations of the Tenda segment contracts are more fully described below including the contractual relationship among Tenda, the customer and a government bank (Federal Savings and Loans Bank (CEF – Caixa Economica Federal, or Bank of Brazil)):

Purchase and Sale Agreement –Property Developer x Customer (Promisor)



Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

When the real estate venture is launched, the customer and property developer execute a purchase and sale agreement (“the Tenda Pilot program contract”), which defines the type of customer financing. This agreement is primarily aimed at providing a purchase and sale commitment between the parties during the period in which the contract’s enterprise is under analysis by a government bank.

Upon executing the Tenda Pilot program contract, the customer is required to provide a retainer of the real property value and pay the monthly installments to the real estate developer (the aggregate amount corresponds to approximately 5% - 15%) while its financing is pending approval by the bank. The bank customer financing varies from 85% to 95% of the real property value depending on the situation. Currently, to the extent that a customer is approved by a government bank, prior to the overall approval of specific project, the customer may be financed for 95% of the real property value.

Following the execution of the agreement with the customer, the government bank begins the financing approval process either when the real estate project is launched or during construction. Once approved, the agreement is transferred to the government bank.

After evaluating the Tenda Pilot program and its customer portfolio, we concluded that percentage of completion revenue recognition is not appropriate during the construction phase, given the potential refundability rights of the customer. As 80% of the down payment would need to be excluded from the initial investment test, the contract would fail the initial investment test under U.S. GAAP.

#### Taking out Residential Financing

During the government bank credit facility approval period, the monthly installments, the principal and indexation charges due after the purchase and sale agreement is executed are paid to Tenda.

Once the credit facility is approved by the government bank, Tenda, the customer and the bank enter into an agreement enforceable as a deed of promise to buy and sell, similar to a private credit facility agreement to develop a real estate venture, the final contract. Upon execution, the original Tenda Pilot program contract between Tenda and the customer is replaced, and the new agreement is transferred to the Bank of Brazil. From that time, the customer starts repaying the financing directly to the bank, which will pass the financing amounts on to Tenda over the construction period, as the construction work progresses.

All of Tenda’s revenue recognition is generated from Tenda Pilot program contracts.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

---

Alphaville – AUSA Segment

Alphaville's sales contracts provide for a refund to customers of 80% of the amounts previously paid during the infrastructure period to the extent that default is agreed. Given that the contracts have potential refund provisions of 80% of amounts previously paid, those potentially refundable amounts are excluded from the initial investment test. When those amounts are excluded, the customer would be required to make a substantial initial investment. Because middle and high end income customers may make large down payments, a large part of these contracts may meet the initial investment test. Alphaville's negotiated repayments have historically approximated 76% of amounts previously paid.

Alphaville's historical application of percentage of completion for U.S. GAAP purposes did not contemplate the impact of the potential refund provisions of 80% under the percentage of completion method. Accordingly, the Company is restating the U.S. GAAP financial position and results of operations of its Alphaville segment to properly account for the potential contractual refund provision of 80%..

EITF 08-06 indicated that consistent with the requirements for sales of other types of real estate, the buyer's initial and continuing investments should be in any of the forms specified in then paragraph 9 of US GAAP Statement 66 (now ASC 360.20.40.10) and should consider only the nonrefundable portion of such investments. The Company is of the view that US GAAP was not adequately prescriptive with respect to continuing investment components prior to the issuance of EITF 08-06.

Additional US GAAP disclosures

In presenting the accompanying restated consolidated financial statements, the Company has also made the following incremental disclosures from those previously reported:

- Brazilian GAAP segment disclosures in Note 22 have been expanded to disclose certain additional matters required by US GAAP ASC 280.10.50.
- Brazilian GAAP income tax disclosures in Note 25 (iii) have been expanded to disclosure certain additional matters required by US GAAP ASC 740-10-50.
- The Company has presented US GAAP consolidated statements of cash flows for all periods presented as part of its Note 25 incremental US GAAP reporting.

Consolidated US GAAP financial information is presented below disclosing both amounts which reconcile to the amounts previously reported in Note 25, along with the aforementioned adjustments and restated amounts as presented in Note 25.

Restatements as compared to previously reported

#### Alphaville redeemable non-controlling interest

The Company reevaluated the Alphaville Urbanismo S.A.(AUSA) purchase contract and determined that the non-controlling interest after the purchase was redeemable. The non-controlling interest will become redeemable in two blocks of 20% of the shares in 2010 and 2012. The company has the option to redeem the non-controlling interest either in shares or in cash. This redeemable non-controlling interest falls within the scope of ASC 480-10-S99-3A and should be recorded as mezzanine equity. The initial recognition should be its issuance date fair value, with a corresponding entry in retained earnings. Subsequent re-measurements of the redemption amount should also have been adjusted against retained earnings of the company in accordance with ASC 480-10-S99-3A-15 and 3A-16C.

In addition, considering the company has the option to settle the future purchase of the AUSA non-controlling interest in shares there is a potential dilutive effect on earnings per shares. For earnings per share calculation the company includes 100% of its share in the income or loss of AUSA, which affects the numerator. Also the denominator was affected by the increase in weighted numbers per share, incorporating the number of shares necessary to purchase the AUSA non-controlling interest. The impact of these potential shares was not reflected for 2009, as the impact would be anti-dilutive..

#### Revenue recognition

In performing all of the above analyses we additionally discovered a mathematical error in one of the databases utilized to calculate the revenue to be recognized in the period, using the percentage of completion method. The error resulted in too much revenue being recognized in 2009 and 2008. Therefore the Company is restating the US GAAP financial position and results of operations of its Gafisa segment.

In relation to the Tenda segment, we identified that the same mathematical error, reported in the Gafisa segment above, was applicable to this segment for the year 2009. Therefore we are restating our US GAAP financial position and the results of operations of its Tenda segment.

In addition to the above, the company identified that one of the restatement calculations, in relation to revenue recognition for companies accounted for using the equity method, incorrectly made accounting entries to non-controlling interest and investments. The initial restatement affected the years 2009, 2008 and 2007, therefore the company adjusted the effect on non-controlling interest for all of these periods.

#### Error in consolidation eliminations (FIN 46)

During the company's review of its consolidation process for US GAAP purposes an error was identified in relation to the intercompany eliminations processed. The error consisted of a double elimination of proportionate consolidated entities under BR GAAP that are accounted for using the equity method under US GAAP, resulting in an understatement of certain assets and liabilities. This error did not affect net income, nor shareholders equity, since it only related to eliminated intercompany balances. The error did affect multiple segments, namely Gafisa and Tenda.

#### Deferred tax asset calculation PPA AUSA

In reviewing its deferred tax positions the company identified an error related to the tax rate used in the realization of fair value adjustments and amortization of definite-life intangible assets pertaining to the 2006 business combination for AUSA. It was found that in the shareholder structure of the acquired entities, several entities are subject to a differentiated tax rate. However for the realization of the purchase price allocation adjustments and amortization of definite-life intangible assets the company utilized a single, higher, tax rate. This error resulted in an understatement in deferred tax liabilities and an overstatement in net income for all three years and was therefore recalculated for the years 2009, 2008 and 2007.

#### Allocation of business combination entries

During the Company's review of the Condensed consolidated balance sheet under US GAAP, it identified a presentation error between the line items "Goodwill", "Investments", "Intangible asset, net" and "Deferred Tax Liability".

The presentation error affected 2009, 2008 and 2007 and resulted from an incorrect allocation of the accounting entries for the business combinations for AUSA and CIPESA in 2007. This presentation error has been adjusted and had no effect on Consolidated Statement of Income nor on the Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity.

In addition the company identified that one amount relating to the negative goodwill was still included in the carrying amount of the "Intangibles", since this should be part of the negative goodwill recognized in the income statements the company has processed an adjustment for the year 2008 and 2009, which also impacted Shareholders Equity

#### Reclassification of non- controlling interest and equity in results

During the Company's review of their Condensed consolidated statements of income under US GAAP, it identified a presentation error that resulted from a SPE being consolidated, while results should have been recognized through equity method. The presentation error caused the non controlling interest results to be overstated and therefore several line items in the income stated were adjusted for the year 2009.. This error does affect the total of net income (loss) for 2009, and the Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity .The error was totally adjusted in these financial statements.

#### Reclassification of non- controlling interest and equity

During the company's review of its local GAAP to US GAAP reconciliation the company identified an item that was incorrectly included as shareholders equity that should have been presented as non-controlling interest under US GAAP. The error resulted from an accounting entry processed incorrectly, causing US GAAP equity to increase, showing a GAAP difference that does not exist. The error affected the years 2009 and 2008 and was adjusted in these financial statements through a reclassification between the lines "Non-controlling interest" and "Shareholders equity attributable to the owners of Gafisa S.A.".

#### Deferred tax reversal negative goodwill

The Company reviewed its deferred tax balances under US GAAP and performed an analysis of the effective tax rates on the US GAAP adjustments. During this review the company identified that for one adjustment relating to the reversal of negative goodwill balances for Tenda and Redevco the company did not process a deferred tax adjustment in 2009. We have corrected this error in these financial statements, resulting in an adjustment in the Consolidated Income statement.

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2009

	December 31, 2009 as originally reported	Cash and cash equivalents	Tenda revenue recognition	Gafisa revenue recognition	Alphaville revenue recognition	December 31, 2009 as previously reported	Gafisa Revenue recognition	Tenda Revenue recognition
Assets								
Current assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	1,348,403	(1,055,463)	—	—	—	292,940	—	—
Marketable securities	—	1,005,882	—	—	—	1,005,882	—	—
Restricted cash	47,265	49,581	—	—	—	96,846	—	—
Receivables from clients	1,188,662	—	(150,013)	(188,337)	56,963	907,275	(50,834)	(44,606)
Properties for sale	1,796,000	—	390,278	305,502	150,978	2,642,758	33,295	27,736
Other accounts receivable	87,502	—	1,398	—	—	88,900	—	—
Prepaid expenses	14,122	—	—	—	—	14,122	—	—
Deferred income tax	—	—	8,950	—	—	8,950	5,247	4,211
Investments	185,364	—	9,354	(23,268)	(16,922)	154,528	(21,526)	(16,730)
Property and equipment, net	58,969	—	—	—	—	58,969	—	—
Intangibles, net	151,343	—	—	67,287	—	218,630	—	—
Goodwill	31,416	—	—	—	—	31,416	—	—
Other assets	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Receivables from clients	1,691,642	—	(245,516)	(249,743)	(147,810)	1,048,573	—	—
Properties for sale	416,083	—	(51,135)	—	—	364,948	—	—
Deferred income tax	15,912	—	49,112	40,515	11,695	117,234	—	—
Other	96,647	—	5,179	—	—	101,826	—	—
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>7,129,330</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17,607</b>	<b>(48,044)</b>	<b>54,904</b>	<b>7,153,797</b>	<b>(33,818)</b>	<b>(29,389)</b>

Liabilities and shareholders' equity									
Current liabilities									
Short-term debt, including current portion of long-term debt	653,070	—	—	—	—	653,070	—	—	—
Debentures	132,077	—	—	—	—	132,077	—	—	—
Obligations for purchase of land	241,396	—	—	—	—	241,396	—	—	—
Materials and services suppliers	169,085	—	—	—	—	169,085	—	—	—
Taxes and labor contributions	199,472	—	—	—	—	199,472	(1,855)	(3,923)	—
Advances from clients — real estate and services	349,483	—	139,064	1,720	96,616	586,883	—	—	—
Credit assignments	118,846	—	—	—	—	118,846	—	—	—
Acquisition of investments	21,090	—	—	—	—	21,090	—	—	—
Dividends payable	50,716	—	—	—	—	50,716	—	—	—
Others	81,863	—	—	—	—	81,863	—	—	—
Long-term liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans, net of current portion	476,645	—	—	—	—	476,645	—	—	—
Debentures, net of current portion	1,796,000	—	—	—	—	1,796,000	—	—	—
Deferred income tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Obligations for purchase of land	141,563	—	—	—	—	141,563	—	—	—
Others	484,857	—	(227)	—	—	484,630	—	—	—
Redeemable noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Shareholders' equity									
Total Gafisa shareholders' equity	2,165,255	—	(129,525	) 37,678	(88,999	) 1,984,409	(10,437	) (8,736	) -
Noncontrolling interests	47,912	—	8,295	(87,442	) 47,287	16,052	(21,526	) (16,730	) (
Total shareholders' equity									
	2,213,167	—	(121,230	) (49,764	) (41,712	) 2,000,461	(31,963	) (25,466	) (
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity									
	7,129,330	—	17,607	(48,044	) 54,904	7,153,797	(33,818	) (29,389	) (

F-259

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2008

	December 31, 2008	Cash and cash equivalents	Tenda revenue recognition	Gafisa revenue recognition	Alphaville revenue recognition	December 31, 2008 as previously reported	Gafisa Revenue recognition	Alphaville Revenue recognition	Gafisa FIN 46	Deferred tax PPA n AUSA
Assets										
Current assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	510,504	(326,980)	—	—	—	183,524	—	—	—	—
Marketable securities	—	326,980	—	—	—	326,980	—	—	—	—
Restricted cash	76,928	—	—	—	—	76,928	—	—	—	—
Receivables from clients	1,060,845	—	(42,733 )	(115,313)	19,272	922,071	(19,527)	—	—	—
Properties for sale	2,058,721	—	316,291	105,354	72,585	2,552,951	12,518	—	—	—
Other accounts receivable	127,150	—	1,660	—	—	128,810	—	—	—	—
Prepaid expenses	27,732	—	—	—	—	27,732	—	—	—	—
Deferred income tax	—	—	8,950	—	—	8,950	2,055	—	—	—
Investments	49,135	—	989	(33,173 )	13,256	30,207	(1,716 )	(26,512)	33,221	—
Property and equipment, net	50,852	—	—	—	—	50,852	—	—	—	—
Intangibles, net	188,199	—	—	71,936	—	260,135	—	—	—	—
Goodwill	31,416	—	—	—	—	31,416	—	—	—	—
Other assets	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Receivables from clients	720,298	—	(283,516)	(10,927 )	(44,156)	381,699	—	—	—	—
Properties for sale	149,403	—	(51,135 )	—	—	98,268	—	—	—	—
Deferred income tax	35,067	—	34,311	16,541	3,466	89,385	—	—	—	—
Other	93,153	—	5,179	—	—	98,332	—	—	52,479	—
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>5,179,403</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(10,004 )</b>	<b>34,418</b>	<b>64,423</b>	<b>5,268,240</b>	<b>(6,670 )</b>	<b>(26,512)</b>	<b>85,700</b>	<b>—</b>

Liabilities and shareholders' equity									
Current liabilities									
Short—term debt, including current portion of long—term debt	430,853	—	—	—	—	430,853	—	—	—
Debentures	64,930	—	—	—	—	64,930	—	—	—
Obligations for purchase of land	278,745	—	—	—	—	278,745	—	—	—
Materials and services suppliers	103,592	—	—	—	—	103,592	—	—	—
Taxes and labor contributions	112,729	—	—	—	—	112,729	(713 )	—	—
Advances from clients — real estate and services	176,958	—	81,793	—	84,305	343,056	—	—	—
Credit assignments	46,844	—	—	—	—	46,844	—	52,479	—
Acquisition of investments	25,296	—	—	—	—	25,296	—	—	—
Dividends payable	26,106	—	—	—	—	26,106	—	—	—
Others	85,445	—	—	—	—	85,445	—	—	—
Long—term liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans, net of current portion	587,355	—	—	—	—	587,355	—	—	—
Debentures, net of current portion	442,000	—	—	—	—	442,000	—	—	—
Deferred income tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,222
Obligations for purchase of land	225,639	—	—	—	—	225,639	—	—	—
Others	398,474	—	—	—	—	398,474	—	33,221	—
Redeemable noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shareholders' equity									

Total Gafisa shareholders' equity	1,723,095	—	(91,797 )	67,591	(33,138)	1,665,751	(4,241 )	—	—	(9,222)
Noncontrolling interests	451,342	—	—	(33,173 )	13,256	431,425	(1,716 )	(26,512)	—	—
Total shareholders' equity	2,174,437	—	(91,797 )	34,418	(19,882)	2,097,176	(5,957 )	(26,512)	—	(9,222)
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	5,179,403	—	(10,004 )	34,418	64,423	5,268,240	(6,670 )	(26,512)	85,700	—

F-260

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## Consolidated Statement of Operations – year ended December 31, 2009

	December 31, 2009 as originally reported	Tenda revenue recognition	Gafisa revenue recognition	Alphaville revenue recognition	December 31, 2009 as previously reported	Reclass- ification of non- controlling interest	Gafisa revenue recognition	Tenda revenue recognition	Deferred tax reversal negative goodwill	Defer tax PA AUS
Net operating revenue	2,338,311	(126,636)	(287,556)	(145,321)	1,778,798	(7,010 )	(30,165)	(40,683)	—	—
Operating costs (sales and services)	(1,652,850)	73,987	200,148	78,393	(1,300,322)	(4,508 )	20,777	27,736	—	—
Gross profit	685,461	(52,649 )	(87,408 )	(66,928 )	478,476	(11,518)	(9,388 )	(12,947)	—	—
Operating expenses										
Selling; general and administrative	(439,459 )	—	74	—	(439,385 )	—	—	—	—	—
Other	(161,077 )	—	25,530	—	(135,547 )	(92 )	—	—	—	—
Operating income (loss) before financial results and income tax	84,925	(52,649 )	(61,804 )	(66,928 )	(96,456 )	(11,610)	(9,388 )	(12,947)	—	—
Financial income	—	—	—	—	125,913	—	—	—	—	—
Financial expenses	(83,622 )	85	(22,226 )	2,838	(228,838 )	—	—	—	—	—
Income (loss) before income tax	1,303	(52,564 )	(84,030 )	(64,090 )	(199,381 )	(11,610)	(9,388 )	(12,947)	—	—

Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Taxes on income										
Current	—	—	—	—	(16,398 )	—	—	—	—	—
Deferred	—	—	—	—	3,835	(7,641 )	3,192	4,211	60,693	(7,521)
Income tax expense	(59,567 )	14,801	23,974	8,229	(12,563 )	(7,641 )	3,192	4,211	60,693	(7,521)
Income (loss) before equity in results and noncontrolling interests	(58,264 )	(37,763 )	(60,056 )	(55,861 )	(211,944 )	(19,251)	(6,196 )	(8,736 )	60,693	(7,521)
Equity in results	63,862	8,365	9,870	—	82,097	6,816	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	5,598	(29,398 )	(50,186 )	(55,861 )	(129,847 )	(12,435)	(6,196 )	(8,736 )	60,693	(7,521)
Less: Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interests	(42,276 )	(8,365 )	20,308	—	(30,333 )	—	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss) attributable to Gafisa	(36,678 )	(37,763 )	(29,878 )	(55,861 )	(160,180 )	(12,435)	(6,196 )	(8,736 )	60,693	(7,521)
Reconciliation from US GAAP net income (loss) to US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders										
US GAAP net income (loss)	(36,678 )	(37,763 )	(29,878 )	(55,861 )	(160,180 )	(12,435)	(6,196 )	(8,736 )	60,693	(7,521)
US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders (Basic earnings)	(36,678 )	(37,763 )	(29,878 )	(55,861 )	(160,180 )	(12,435)	(6,196 )	(8,736 )	60,693	(7,521)

Reconciliation  
 from US  
 GAAP net  
 income to US  
 GAAP net  
 income  
 available  
 to Common  
 shareholders

(36,678 ) (37,763 ) (29,878 ) (55,861 )

US GAAP net

Income (loss) (36,678 ) (37,763 ) (29,878 ) (55,861 ) (160,180 ) (12,435) (6,196 ) (8,736 ) 60,693 (7,52

US GAAP net  
 income (loss)  
 available to  
 Common  
 shareholders  
 (Diluted  
 earnings)

(36,678 ) (37,763 ) (29,878 ) (55,861 ) (160,180 ) (12,435) (6,196 ) (8,736 ) 60,693 (7,52

F-261

---

Table of Contents

Gafisa S.A.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(In thousands of Brazilian reais, unless otherwise stated)

## Consolidated Statement of Operations – year ended December 31, 2008

	December 31, 2008 originally reported	Tenda revenue recognition	Gafisa revenue recognition	Alphaville revenue recognition	December 31, 2008 as previously reported	Gafisa revenue recognition	Deferred tax PPA AUSA	Business Combinations	December 31, 2008 as reported
Net operating revenue	1,692,706	(126,315)	(178,766)	(62,184)	1,325,441	(18,815)	—	—	1,306,626
Operating costs (sales and services)	(1,198,256)	92,796	80,898	32,440	(992,122)	12,518	—	—	(979,604)
Gross profit	494,450	(33,519)	(97,868)	(29,744)	333,319	(6,296)	—	—	327,023
Operating expenses									
Selling, general and administrative	(306,134)	(5,417)	—	—	(311,551)	—	—	—	(311,551)
Other	163,363	573	39,579	—	203,515	—	—	(6,622)	196,893
Operating income (loss) before financial results and income tax	351,679	(38,363)	(58,289)	(29,744)	225,283	(6,296)	—	(6,622)	212,365
Financial income	40,198	(7,625)	23,291	20,789	99,335	—	—	—	99,335
Financial expenses	—	—	—	—	(22,682)	—	—	—	(22,682)
Income (loss) before income tax	391,877	(45,988)	(34,998)	(8,955)	301,936	(6,296)	—	(6,622)	289,018



Edgar Filing: CME GROUP INC. - Form 10-Q

Taxes on income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current	—	—	—	—	(21,575 )	—	—	—	(21,575 )
Deferred	—	—	—	—	(20,720 )	2,055	(9,039)	—	(27,704 )
Income tax expense	(70,576 )	15,690	12,045	546	(42,295 )	2,055	(9,039)	—	(49,279 )
Income (loss) before equity in results and noncontrolling interests	321,301	(30,298 )	(22,953 )	(8,409 )	259,641	(4,241 )	(9,039)	(6,622)	239,739
Equity in results	26,257	—	—	3,616	29,873	—	—	—	29,873
Net income (loss)	347,558	(30,298 )	(22,953 )	(4,793 )	289,514	(4,241 )	(9,039)	(6,622)	269,612
Less: Net income attributable to the noncontrolling interests	(47,900 )	—	34,031	(3,616 )	(17,485 )	—	—	—	(17,485 )
Net income (loss) attributable to Gafisa	299,658	(30,298 )	11,078	(8,409 )	272,029	(4,241 )	(9,039)	(6,622)	252,127
Reconciliation from US GAAP net income (loss) to US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders	299,658	(30,298 )	11,078	(8,409 )	272,029	(4,241 )	(9,039)	(6,622)	252,127
US GAAP net income (loss)									
US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders (Basic earnings)	299,658	(30,298 )	11,078	(8,409 )	272,029	(4,241 )	(9,039)	(6,622)	252,127

Reconciliation from US GAAP net income to US GAAP net income available to Common shareholders	299,658	(30,298 )	11,078	(8,409 )	272,029	(4,241 )	(9,039)	(6,622)	252,127
US GAAP net Income (loss)	299,658	(30,298 )	11,078	(8,409 )	272,029	(4,241 )	(9,039)	(6,622)	252,127
US GAAP net income (loss) available to Common shareholders (Diluted earnings)	299,658	(30,298 )	11,078	(8,409 )	272,029	(4,241 )	(9,039)	(6,622)	243,880
			*	*	*				

F-262

---

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Construtora Tenda S.A.

We have audited the consolidated balance sheet of Construtora Tenda S.A. as of December 31, 2008, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for the period from October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008, all expressed in Brazilian Reais (not presented herein). These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Our audit included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

On October 1, 2010, a merger took place between Ernst & Young Auditores Independentes S.S. and Terco Grant Thornton Auditores Independentes S.S. to form Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes S.S. Terco Grant Thornton Auditores Independentes S.S. audited the consolidated balance sheet of Construtora Tenda S.A as of December 31, 2008 and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for the period October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008, and issued an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements (prior to restatement), while still a member firm of Grant Thornton International. The combined firm Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes S.S. has assumed responsibility for this audit work.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Construtora Tenda S.A. as of December 31, 2008 and the consolidated results of its operations, and its cash flows for the period from October 22, 2008 through December 31, 2008 in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil, which differ in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (see Note 25 to the consolidated financial statements).

As discussed in Note 2.2.17 the accompanying consolidated statement of cash flows presented under accounting practices adopted in Brazil and certain income tax disclosures have been restated. Further the financial information presented for accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America in Note 25 has been restated principally for revenue recognition, cash equivalents classification and business combination accounting.

São Paulo, Brazil

April 27, 2009,  
except for Notes 2.2.17 and 25 as to which the date is  
May 29, 2012, and  
except for Note 26 as to which the date is  
July 5, 2012

/s/ Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes S.S.  
Ernst & Young Terco Auditores Independentes S.S.  
CRC 2SP-015.199/O-6

/s/ Daniel Gomes Maranhão Junior  
Daniel Gomes Maranhão Junior  
Partner Accountant CRC 1SP-215.856/O-5

/s/ Acyr de Oliveira Pereira  
Acyr de Oliveira Pereira  
Partner Accountant CRC 1SP-220.266/O-0